AUTHENTICATED
U.S. GOVERNMENT
INFORMATION
GPO

FEDERAL REGISTER

Vol. 83 Monday,
No. 141 July 23, 2018

Pages 34753–34932

OFFICE OF THE FEDERAL REGISTER

The **FEDERAL REGISTER** (ISSN 0097–6326) is published daily, Monday through Friday, except official holidays, by the Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, under the Federal Register Act (44 U.S.C. Ch. 15) and the regulations of the Administrative Committee of the Federal Register (1 CFR Ch. I). The Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Publishing Office, is the exclusive distributor of the official edition. Periodicals postage is paid at Washington, DC.

The **FEDERAL REGISTER** provides a uniform system for making available to the public regulations and legal notices issued by Federal agencies. These include Presidential proclamations and Executive Orders, Federal agency documents having general applicability and legal effect, documents required to be published by act of Congress, and other Federal agency documents of public interest.

Documents are on file for public inspection in the Office of the Federal Register the day before they are published, unless the issuing agency requests earlier filing. For a list of documents currently on file for public inspection, see *www.federalregister.gov.*

The seal of the National Archives and Records Administration authenticates the Federal Register as the official serial publication established under the Federal Register Act. Under 44 U.S.C. 1507, the contents of the **Federal Register** shall be judicially noticed.

The **Federal Register** is published in paper and on 24x microfiche. It is also available online at no charge at *www.govinfo.gov*, a service of the U.S. Government Publishing Office.

The online edition of the **Federal Register** is issued under the authority of the Administrative Committee of the Federal Register as the official legal equivalent of the paper and microfiche editions (44 U.S.C. 4101 and 1 CFR 5.10). It is updated by 6:00 a.m. each day the **Federal Register** is published and includes both text and graphics from Volume 1, 1 (March 14, 1936) forward. For more information, contact the GPO Customer Contact Center, U.S. Government Publishing Office. Phone 202-512-1800 or 866-512-1800 (toll free). E-mail, *gpocusthelp.com.*

The annual subscription price for the **Federal Register** paper edition is $860 plus postage, or $929, for a combined **Federal Register, Federal Register** Index and List of CFR Sections Affected (LSA) subscription; the microfiche edition of the **Federal Register** including the **Federal Register** Index and LSA is $330, plus postage. Six month subscriptions are available for one-half the annual rate. The prevailing postal rates will be applied to orders according to the delivery method requested. The price of a single copy of the daily **Federal Register,** including postage, is based on the number of pages: $11 for an issue containing less than 200 pages; $22 for an issue containing 200 to 400 pages; and $33 for an issue containing more than 400 pages. Single issues of the microfiche edition may be purchased for $3 per copy, including postage. Remit check or money order, made payable to the Superintendent of Documents, or charge to your GPO Deposit Account, VISA, MasterCard, American Express, or Discover. Mail to: U.S. Government Publishing Office—New Orders, P.O. Box 979050, St. Louis, MO 63197-9000; or call toll free 1-866-512-1800, DC area 202-512-1800; or go to the U.S. Government Online Bookstore site, see *bookstore.gpo.gov.*

There are no restrictions on the republication of material appearing in the **Federal Register.**

How To Cite This Publication: Use the volume number and the page number. Example: 83 FR 12345.

Postmaster: Send address changes to the Superintendent of Documents, Federal Register, U.S. Government Publishing Office, Washington, DC 20402, along with the entire mailing label from the last issue received.

SUBSCRIPTIONS AND COPIES

PUBLIC

Subscriptions:

Paper or fiche	**202–512–1800**
Assistance with public subscriptions	**202–512–1806**

General online information **202–512–1530; 1–888–293–6498**

Single copies/back copies:

Paper or fiche	**202–512–1800**
Assistance with public single copies	**1–866–512–1800 (Toll-Free)**

FEDERAL AGENCIES

Subscriptions:

Assistance with Federal agency subscriptions:

Email	*FRSubscriptions@nara.gov*
Phone	**202–741–6000**

Printed on recycled paper.

Contents

Federal Register

Vol. 83, No. 141

Monday, July 23, 2018

Agriculture Department
NOTICES
Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals, 34823

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services
NOTICES
Meetings:
Reconsideration of Disapproval Minnesota Medicaid State Plan Amendment 12–0014–B; Hearing, 34851

Civil Rights Commission
NOTICES
Meetings:
Illinois Advisory Committee, 34824

Coast Guard
RULES
Regulated Navigation Areas and Safety Zones:
Harlem River and Hudson River, Manhattan, NY, 34770–34775
Safety Zones:
Marine City Fireworks, St. Clair River, Marine City, MI, 34766–34767
Port Huron Float Down, St. Clair River, Port Huron, MI, 34768–34770
Special Local Regulations:
Atlantic Ocean, Thunder Over the Boardwalk Air Show, Atlantic City, NJ, 34765
EQT Pittsburgh Three Rivers Regatta, Pittsburgh, PA, 34765–34766
PROPOSED RULES
Safety Zones:
Great Lakes Offshore Grand Prix; Lake Erie, Dunkirk, NY, 34804–34806

Commerce Department
See Foreign-Trade Zones Board
See Industry and Security Bureau
See International Trade Administration
See National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
See Patent and Trademark Office
NOTICES
Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals, 34824

Community Development Financial Institutions Fund
NOTICES
Funding Opportunities:
Bank Enterprise Award Program; 2018 Funding Round, 34913–34925

Consumer Product Safety Commission
RULES
Prohibition of Children's Toys and Child Care Articles Containing Specified Phthalates: Revision of Determinations Regarding Certain Plastics; Correction, 34764–34765
Prohibition of Children's Toys and Child Care Articles Containing Specified Phthalates; Correction, 34764

Defense Department
PROPOSED RULES
Federal Acquisition Regulations:
Use of Acquisition 360 to Encourage Vendor Feedback, 34820–34822
NOTICES
Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals:
Progress Payments, 34850
Meetings:
Defense Science Board, 34835–34836

Drug Enforcement Administration
NOTICES
Decisions and Orders:
Kenneth C. Beal, Jr., D.D.S., 34877–34878
Importer of Controlled Substances Applications:
Catalent Pharma Solutions, LLC, 34874–34875
Fresenius Kabi USA, LLC, 34878–34879
Shertech Laboratories, LLC, 34879
VHG Labs DBA LGC Standards, 34875–34876
Importer of Controlled Substances; Applications:
Fisher Clinical Services, Inc., 34879
Importer of Controlled Substances; Registrations, 34880
Importer of Controlled Substances; Registrations:
United States Pharmacopeial Convention, 34879–34880
Manufacturer of Controlled Substances; Applications:
Johnson Matthey Inc., 34880–34881

Energy Department
See Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

Environmental Protection Agency
RULES
Pesticide Tolerances:
Flonicamid, 34775–34780
PROPOSED RULES
Air Quality State Implementation Plans; Approvals and Promulgations:
Infrastructure Monitoring Requirements for the 2008 Pb, 2010 SO_2, 2010 NO_2 and 2012 $PM_{2.5}$ National Ambient Air Quality Standards; Utah, 34816–34819
Washington; Interstate Transport Requirements for the 2015 Ozone NAAQS, 34813–34816
Wyoming; Incorporation by Reference Updates, 34811–34813
Proposed Modification of Significant New Uses of a Certain Chemical Substance, 34819–34820
NOTICES
Certain New Chemical Substances:
Receipt and Status Information for April 2018, 34843–34847

Federal Accounting Standards Advisory Board
NOTICES
Guidance:
Clarification of Paragraphs 40–41 of SFFAS 6, Accounting for Property, Plant, and Equipment, as amended, 34847–34848

Federal Aviation Administration
RULES
Airworthiness Directives:
Airbus SAS Airplanes, 34761–34763
Rolls-Royce plc Turbofan Engines, 34755–34761
The Boeing Company Airplanes, 34753–34755
Establishment of Restricted Areas:
R–5602A and R–5602B; Fort Sill, OK, 34763–34764
PROPOSED RULES
Airworthiness Directives:
Bombardier, Inc. Airplanes, 34800–34802
Security Threat Disqualification Update, 34795–34800
NOTICES
Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals:
Flight Engineers and Flight Navigators, 34910
Fractional Aircraft Ownership Programs, 34910–34911
Proposal to Discontinue Hazardous Inflight Weather Advisory Service, 34911–34912

Federal Communications Commission
RULES
Business Data Services in an Internet Protocol Environment; Technology Transitions; Special Access for Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers:
ATandT Corporation Petition for Rulemaking to Reform Regulation of Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier Rates for Interstate Special Access Services, 34793–34794
Calling Number Identification Service—Caller ID, 34794
NOTICES
Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals, 34848–34849

Federal Emergency Management Agency
NOTICES
Major Disaster and Related Determinations:
Maryland, 34857–34858
Nebraska, 34857
Major Disaster Declarations:
American Samoa; Amendment No. 1, 34858–34859
Seminole Tribe of Florida; Amendment No. 3, 34858

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
NOTICES
Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals, 34841–34842
Combined Filings, 34840, 34837
Designations of Commission Staff As Non–Decisional:
Calpine Corp., Dynegy Inc., Eastern Generation, LLC, et al. v. PJM Interconnection, LLC, 34841
Environmental Assessments; Availability, etc.:
Florida Gas Transmission Company, LLC; Turnpike-Palmetto Road Relocation Project, 34838–34839
Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Co., LLC, Gateway Expansion Project, 34836–34837
Exemptions; Transfers:
Tridam Energy LLC; Alpine Pacific Utilities Hydro, LLC, 34843
Filings:
Louisiana Public Service Commission v. Entergy Services, Inc., 34840–34841
Meetings:
Reliability Technical Conference, 34842–34843

Federal Maritime Commission
RULES
Regulations Governing NVOCC Negotiated Rate Arrangements and NVOCC Service Arrangements, 34780–34793

Federal Reserve System
NOTICES
Changes in Bank Control:
Acquisitions of Shares of a Bank or Bank Holding Company, 34849–34850
Formations of, Acquisitions by, and Mergers of Bank Holding Companies, 34849

Fish and Wildlife Service
NOTICES
Environmental Impact Statements; Availability, etc.:
Green Diamond Resource Company Proposed Forest Habitat Conservation Plan, Humboldt and Del Norte Counties, CA, 34861–34863

Food and Drug Administration
NOTICES
Guidance:
Product-Specific Guidances, 34851–34853

Foreign-Trade Zones Board
NOTICES
Proposed Production Activities:
Bacardi USA, Inc.; Foreign-Trade Zone 64; Jacksonville, FL, 34825
Leading Americas Inc.; Foreign-Trade Zone 176; Rockford, IL, 34825

General Services Administration
PROPOSED RULES
Federal Acquisition Regulations:
Use of Acquisition 360 to Encourage Vendor Feedback, 34820–34822
NOTICES
Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals:
Progress Payments, 34850

Government Accountability Office
NOTICES
Government Auditing Standards—2018 Revision, 34850–34851

Health and Human Services Department
See Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services
See Food and Drug Administration
See National Institutes of Health
See Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration

Homeland Security Department
See Coast Guard
See Federal Emergency Management Agency
See U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services
See U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Housing and Urban Development Department
NOTICES
HUD-Held Multifamily and Healthcare Loan Sale, 34860–34861

Indian Affairs Bureau
PROPOSED RULES
Rights-of-Way on Indian Land; Bond Exemption, 34802–34804
NOTICES
Indian Entities Recognized and Eligible to Receive Services from United States Bureau of Indian Affairs, 34863–34868

Industry and Security Bureau
NOTICES
Denial Orders; Terminations:
Zhongxing Telecommunications Equipment Corp. and ZTE Kangxun Telecommunications Ltd., 34825–34826
Meetings:
Materials Processing Equipment Technical Advisory Committee, 34826

Interior Department
See Fish and Wildlife Service
See Indian Affairs Bureau
See Ocean Energy Management Bureau

International Trade Administration
NOTICES
Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals, 34827
Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals:
Interim Procedures for Considering Requests under the Commercial Availability Provision of the United States-Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement, 34830–34831
Antidumping or Countervailing Duty Investigations, Orders, or Reviews:
Crystalline Silicon Photovoltaic Cells, Whether or Not Assembled Into Modules, from the People's Republic of China, 34828–34830
Multilayered Wood Flooring from the People's Republic of China, 34827–34828

International Trade Commission
NOTICES
Investigations; Determinations, Modifications, and Rulings, etc.:
Certain Automated Teller Machines, ATM Modules, Components Thereof, and Products Containing the Same, 34874
Certain Powered Cover Plates, 34871–34872
Certain Semiconductor Devices and Consumer Audiovisual Products Containing the Same, 34870–34871
Crystalline Silicon Photovoltaic Cells and Modules from China, 34873–34874

Justice Department
See Drug Enforcement Administration
NOTICES
Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals:
2018 Census of Law Enforcement Training Academies, 34881

Labor Department
See Mine Safety and Health Administration
See Veterans Employment and Training Service

Mine Safety and Health Administration
NOTICES
Funding Opportunity:
Brookwood-Sago Mine Safety Grants, 34881–34889

National Aeronautics and Space Administration
PROPOSED RULES
Federal Acquisition Regulations:
Use of Acquisition 360 to Encourage Vendor Feedback, 34820–34822
NOTICES
Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals:
Progress Payments, 34850

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration
NOTICES
Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals, 34912–34913

National Institutes of Health
NOTICES
Meetings:
Center for Scientific Review, 34853–34854
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, 34854–34855
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, 34854

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
NOTICES
Applications:
Exempted Fishing Permits, 34832–34833
Meetings:
South Atlantic Fishery Management Council, 34831–34832
Permits:
Foreign Fishing, 34831

Nuclear Regulatory Commission
NOTICES
Inspections, Tests, Analyses, and Acceptance Criteria:
Southern Nuclear Operating Company, Inc., Vogtle Electric Generating Plant, Units 3 and 4, 34890–34891

Ocean Energy Management Bureau
NOTICES
Potential Impacts to Historic Priorities:
Sand Resource Assessment and Borrow Area Identification, Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico Outer Continental Shelf; Request for Public Input, 34868–34870

Patent and Trademark Office
NOTICES
Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals:
Fee Deficiency Submissions, 34834–34835
Third-Party Submissions and Protests, 34833–34834

Postal Service
PROPOSED RULES
New Mailing Standards for Merchandise Return Service, 34807–34811
POSTNET Barcode, 34806–34807

Presidential Documents
ADMINISTRATIVE ORDERS
Transnational Criminal Organizations; Continuation of National Emergency (Notice of July 20, 2018), 34929–34932

Securities and Exchange Commission
NOTICES
Self-Regulatory Organizations; Proposed Rule Changes:
ICE Clear Europe Ltd., 34891–34896
Nasdaq PHLX, LLC, 34899–34901
Nasdaq Stock Market, LLC, 34896–34899
National Securities Clearing Corp., 34901–34907

Small Business Administration
NOTICES
Military Reservist Economic Injury Disaster Loans Interest Rate for Fourth Quarter FY 2018, 34907

State Department
NOTICES
Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals:
Nonimmigrant Treaty Trader/Investor Application, 34909
Culturally Significant Objects Imported for Exhibition:
Armenia! Exhibition, 34907–34908
Judson Dance Theater: The Work is Never Done Exhibition, 34907
Rachel Whiteread, 34908
The Progressive Revolution: Modern Art for a New India, 34909
Designations as a Specially Designated Global Terrorist:
al-Shabaab (and other aliases), 34907
Requests for Membership:
International Telecommunication Advisory Committee, 34908

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
NOTICES
Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals, 34855

Transportation Department
See Federal Aviation Administration
See National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

Treasury Department
See Community Development Financial Institutions Fund

U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services
NOTICES
Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals:
Affidavit of Support, 34859–34860

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
NOTICES
Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals:
Passenger List/Crew List, 34856–34857
Screening Requirements for Carriers, 34855–34856

Veterans Affairs Department
NOTICES
Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals
Grants to States for Construction and Acquisition of State Home Facilities, 34927–34928
Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals:
Disaster Resilience Survey of Community Dwelling Veterans, 34928
Evaluation of Patient and Provider Satisfaction with Mental Health-Clinical Pharmacy Specialists in Outpatient Mental Health Clinics at the Madison VA, 34927
Health Professional Scholarship and Visual Impairment and Orientation and Mobility Professional Scholarship Programs, 34925–34926
VSO Access to VHA Electronic Health Records, 34926–34927

Veterans Employment and Training Service
NOTICES
Requests for Nominations:
Advisory Committee on Veterans' Employment, Training, and Employer Outreach, 34889–34890

Separate Parts In This Issue

Part II
Presidential Documents, 34929–34932

Reader Aids

Consult the Reader Aids section at the end of this issue for phone numbers, online resources, finding aids, and notice of recently enacted public laws.

To subscribe to the Federal Register Table of Contents electronic mailing list, go to https://public.govdelivery.com/accounts/USGPOOFR/subscriber/new, enter your e-mail address, then follow the instructions to join, leave, or manage your subscription.

CFR PARTS AFFECTED IN THIS ISSUE

A cumulative list of the parts affected this month can be found in the Reader Aids section at the end of this issue.

3 CFR

Administrative Orders:

Notices:

Notice of July 20, 2018 34931

14 CFR

39 (4 documents) 34753, 34755, 34758, 34761

73....34763

Proposed Rules:

3....34795

39....34800

61....34795

63....34795

65....34795

16 CFR

1307....34764

1308....34764

25 CFR

Proposed Rules:

169....34802

33 CFR

100 (2 documents) 34765

165 (3 documents) 34766, 34768, 34770

Proposed Rules:

165....34804

39 CFR

Proposed Rules:

111 (2 documents) 34806, 34807

40 CFR

180....34775

Proposed Rules:

52 (3 documents) 34811, 34813, 34816

721....34819

46 CFR

531....34780

532....34780

47 CFR

61....34793

64....34794

48 CFR

Proposed Rules:

5....34820

42....34820

52....34820

Rules and Regulations

Federal Register

Vol. 83, No. 141

Monday, July 23, 2018

This section of the FEDERAL REGISTER contains regulatory documents having general applicability and legal effect, most of which are keyed to and codified in the Code of Federal Regulations, which is published under 50 titles pursuant to 44 U.S.C. 1510.

The Code of Federal Regulations is sold by the Superintendent of Documents.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Federal Aviation Administration

14 CFR Part 39

[Docket No. FAA–2018–0114; Product Identifier 2017–NM–167–AD; Amendment 39–19335; AD 2018–15–03]

RIN 2120–AA64

Airworthiness Directives; The Boeing Company Airplanes

AGENCY: Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: We are adopting a new airworthiness directive (AD) for The Boeing Company Model 787 series airplanes powered by Rolls Royce Trent 1000 engines. This AD was prompted by a report of failures of the inner fixed structure (IFS) forward upper fire seal and damage to thermal insulation blankets in the forward upper area of the thrust reverser (TR). This AD requires an inspection to determine the part number of the IFS forward upper fire seal, and applicable on-condition actions. We are issuing this AD to address the unsafe condition on these products.

DATES: This AD is effective August 27, 2018.

The Director of the Federal Register approved the incorporation by reference of a certain publication listed in this AD as of August 27, 2018.

ADDRESSES: For service information identified in this final rule, contact Boeing Commercial Airplanes, Attention: Contractual & Data Services (C&DS), 2600 Westminster Blvd., MC 110–SK57, Seal Beach, CA 90740–5600; telephone 562–797–1717; internet *https://www.myboeingfleet.com*. You may view this referenced service information at the FAA, Transport Standards Branch, 2200 South 216th St., Des Moines, WA. For information on the availability of this material at the FAA, call 206–231–3195. It is also available on the internet at *http://www.regulations.gov* by searching for and locating Docket No. FAA–2018–0114.

Examining the AD Docket

You may examine the AD docket on the internet at *http://www.regulations.gov* by searching for and locating Docket No. FAA–2018–0114; or in person at Docket Operations between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays. The AD docket contains this final rule, the regulatory evaluation, any comments received, and other information. The address for Docket Operations (phone: 800–647–5527) is Docket Operations, U.S. Department of Transportation, Docket Operations, M–30, West Building Ground Floor, Room W12–140, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Washington, DC 20590.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Tak Kobayashi, Aerospace Engineer, Propulsion Section, FAA, Seattle ACO Branch, 2200 South 216th St., Des Moines, WA; phone: 206–231–3553; email: *Takahisa.Kobayashi@faa.gov*.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Discussion

We issued a notice of proposed rulemaking (NPRM) to amend 14 CFR part 39 by adding an AD that would apply to The Boeing Company Model 787 series airplanes powered by Rolls Royce Trent 1000 engines. The NPRM published in the **Federal Register** on February 23, 2018 (83 FR 8017). The NPRM was prompted by reports of failures of the IFS forward upper fire seal and damage to thermal insulation blankets in the forward upper area of the TR. The NPRM proposed to require an inspection to determine the part number of the IFS forward upper fire seal, and applicable on-condition actions.

We are issuing this AD to prevent failure of the IFS forward upper fire seal, which causes the loss of seal pressurization and allows fan bypass air to enter the engine core compartment. Fan bypass air entering the engine core compartment could degrade the ability to detect and extinguish an engine fire, resulting in an uncontrolled fire. Furthermore, fan bypass air entering the engine core compartment could cause damage to the TR insulation blanket, resulting in thermal damage to the TR inner wall, the subsequent release of engine exhaust components, and consequent damage to critical areas of the airplane.

Comments

We gave the public the opportunity to participate in developing this final rule. The following presents the comments received on the NPRM and the FAA's response to each comment.

Support for the NPRM

Boeing supported the intent of the NPRM.

Request To Include Additional Action

An anonymous commenter requested that an additional action be included in the proposed AD. The commenter proposed that Boeing develop an inspection of the thermal blankets and fire seals to ensure the integrity and safe operation of these components. The commenter expressed concern that a thermal blanket could fail due to insufficient sealing by the fire seals that have incorporated the modification mandated by this AD. The modification of the fire seals is specified in Boeing Alert Service Bulletin B787–81205–SB780033–00, Issue 001, dated November 1, 2017 (''BASB B787–81205–SB780033–00, Issue 001'').

The commenter stated that the post-modification fire seals are still failing. The commenter is aware of 30 findings of fire seal/thermal blanket damage across a fleet size of 16 airplanes. The commenter noted that there were 18 findings prior to incorporation of the modification of the fire seals specified in BASB B787–81205–SB780033–00, Issue 001, and 12 findings after incorporation of that modification. The commenter is concerned that the unsafe condition addressed by this AD could still exist after accomplishment of the mandatory modification.

We do not agree with the commenter's request. We do not want to delay the publication of this AD by adding a new inspection requirement that will require additional time for public comment. We have determined that the modification of the fire seals required by this AD addresses the design issue of the fire seal end cap that resulted in failure of the IFS forward upper fire seal and damage to the thermal blanket. We are aware of operator reports that damage to the IFS forward upper fire seal and

thermal blanket has been discovered on airplanes on which the modification specified in BASB B787–81205–SB780033–00, Issue 001, has been done. The airplane manufacturer is investigating the root cause of this damage and, when the root cause is identified, we may consider further rulemaking at that time. We have not changed this AD in this regard.

Conclusion

We reviewed the relevant data, considered the comments received, and determined that air safety and the public interest require adopting this final rule as proposed, except for minor editorial changes. We have determined that these minor changes:

- Are consistent with the intent that was proposed in the NPRM for addressing the unsafe condition; and
- Do not add any additional burden upon the public than was already proposed in the NPRM.

Related Service Information Under 1 CFR Part 51

Boeing has issued Boeing Alert Service Bulletin B787–81205–SB780033–00, Issue 001, dated November 1, 2017. This service information describes procedures for an inspection to determine the part number of the IFS forward upper fire seal and applicable on-condition actions. This service information is reasonably available because the interested parties have access to it through their normal course of business or by the means identified in the **ADDRESSES** section.

Costs of Compliance

We estimate that this AD affects 13 airplanes of U.S. registry. We estimate the following costs to comply with this AD:

ESTIMATED COSTS FOR REQUIRED ACTIONS

Action	Labor cost	Parts cost	Cost per product	Cost on U.S. operators
Inspection	8 work-hours × $85 per hour = $680	$0	$680	$8,840

We estimate the following costs to do any necessary on-condition actions that will be required. We have no way of determining the number of aircraft that might need these on-condition actions:

ESTIMATED COSTS OF ON-CONDITION ACTIONS

Labor cost	Parts cost	Cost per product
8 work-hours × $85 per hour = $680 (fire seal replacement, 4 per airplane)	$4,532	$5,212

Authority for This Rulemaking

Title 49 of the United States Code specifies the FAA's authority to issue rules on aviation safety. Subtitle I, section 106, describes the authority of the FAA Administrator. Subtitle VII: Aviation Programs, describes in more detail the scope of the Agency's authority.

We are issuing this rulemaking under the authority described in Subtitle VII, Part A, Subpart III, Section 44701: ''General requirements.'' Under that section, Congress charges the FAA with promoting safe flight of civil aircraft in air commerce by prescribing regulations for practices, methods, and procedures the Administrator finds necessary for safety in air commerce. This regulation is within the scope of that authority because it addresses an unsafe condition that is likely to exist or develop on products identified in this rulemaking action.

This AD is issued in accordance with authority delegated by the Executive Director, Aircraft Certification Service, as authorized by FAA Order 8000.51C. In accordance with that order, issuance of ADs is normally a function of the Compliance and Airworthiness Division, but during this transition period, the Executive Director has delegated the authority to issue ADs applicable to transport category airplanes and associated appliances to the Director of the System Oversight Division.

Regulatory Findings

This AD will not have federalism implications under Executive Order 13132. This AD will not have a substantial direct effect on the States, on the relationship between the national government and the States, or on the distribution of power and responsibilities among the various levels of government.

For the reasons discussed above, I certify that this AD:

(1) Is not a ''significant regulatory action'' under Executive Order 12866,

(2) Is not a ''significant rule'' under DOT Regulatory Policies and Procedures (44 FR 11034, February 26, 1979),

(3) Will not affect intrastate aviation in Alaska, and

(4) Will not have a significant economic impact, positive or negative, on a substantial number of small entities under the criteria of the Regulatory Flexibility Act.

List of Subjects in 14 CFR Part 39

Air transportation, Aircraft, Aviation safety, Incorporation by reference, Safety.

Adoption of the Amendment

Accordingly, under the authority delegated to me by the Administrator, the FAA amends 14 CFR part 39 as follows:

PART 39—AIRWORTHINESS DIRECTIVES

■ 1. The authority citation for part 39 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 49 U.S.C. 106(g), 40113, 44701.

§ 39.13 [Amended]

■ 2. The FAA amends § 39.13 by adding the following new airworthiness directive (AD):

2018–15–03 The Boeing Company: Amendment 39–19335; Docket No. FAA–2018–0114; Product Identifier 2017–NM–167–AD.

(a) Effective Date

This AD is effective August 27, 2018.

(b) Affected ADs

None.

(c) Applicability

This AD applies to The Boeing Company Model 787 series airplanes, certificated in any category, powered by Rolls Royce Trent 1000 engines.

(d) Subject

Air Transport Association (ATA) of America Code 78, Engine Exhaust System.

(e) Unsafe Condition

This AD was prompted by reports of failures of the inner fixed structure (IFS) forward upper fire seal and damage to thermal insulation blankets in the forward upper area of the thrust reverser (TR). We are issuing this AD to prevent failure of the IFS forward upper fire seal, which causes the loss of seal pressurization and allows fan bypass air to enter the engine core compartment. Fan bypass air entering the engine core compartment could degrade the ability to detect and extinguish an engine fire, resulting in an uncontrolled fire. Furthermore, fan bypass air entering the engine core compartment could cause damage to the TR insulation blanket, resulting in thermal damage to the TR inner wall, the subsequent release of engine exhaust components, and consequent damage to critical areas of the airplane.

(f) Compliance

Comply with this AD within the compliance times specified, unless already done.

(g) Required Actions

For Model 787–8 and 787–9 series airplanes identified in Boeing Alert Service Bulletin B787–81205–SB780033–00, Issue 001, dated November 1, 2017 (''BASB B787–81205–SB780033–00, Issue 001''): Within 36 months after the effective date of this AD, do all applicable actions identified as ''RC'' (required for compliance) in, and in accordance with, the Accomplishment Instructions of BASB B787–81205–SB780033–00, Issue 001.

(h) Parts Installation Prohibition

For Model 787 series airplanes powered by Rolls Royce Trent 1000 engines, as of the effective date of this AD, no person may install a thrust reverser with an IFS forward upper fire seal having part number (P/N) 725Z3171–127 or P/N 725Z3171–128.

(i) Alternative Methods of Compliance (AMOCs)

(1) The Manager, Seattle ACO Branch, FAA, has the authority to approve AMOCs for this AD, if requested using the procedures found in 14 CFR 39.19. In accordance with 14 CFR 39.19, send your request to your principal inspector or local Flight Standards District Office, as appropriate. If sending information directly to the manager of the certification office, send it to the attention of the person identified in paragraph (j) of this AD. Information may be emailed to: *9-ANM-Seattle-ACO-AMOC-Requests@faa.gov*.

(2) Before using any approved AMOC, notify your appropriate principal inspector, or lacking a principal inspector, the manager of the local flight standards district office/certificate holding district office.

(3) An AMOC that provides an acceptable level of safety may be used for any repair, modification, or alteration required by this AD if it is approved by the Boeing Commercial Airplanes Organization Designation Authorization (ODA) that has been authorized by the Manager, Seattle ACO Branch, FAA, to make those findings. To be approved, the repair method, modification deviation, or alteration deviation must meet the certification basis of the airplane, and the approval must specifically refer to this AD.

(4) For service information that contains steps that are labeled as RC, the provisions of paragraphs (i)(4)(i) and (i)(4)(ii) of this AD apply.

(i) The steps labeled as RC, including substeps under an RC step and any figures identified in an RC step, must be done to comply with the AD. If a step or substep is labeled ''RC Exempt,'' then the RC requirement is removed from that step or substep. An AMOC is required for any deviations to RC steps, including substeps and identified figures.

(ii) Steps not labeled as RC may be deviated from using accepted methods in accordance with the operator's maintenance or inspection program without obtaining approval of an AMOC, provided the RC steps, including substeps and identified figures, can still be done as specified, and the airplane can be put back in an airworthy condition.

(j) Related Information

For more information about this AD, contact Tak Kobayashi, Aerospace Engineer, Propulsion Section, FAA, Seattle ACO Branch, 2200 South 216th St., Des Moines, WA 98198; phone: 206–231–3553; email: *Takahisa.Kobayashi@faa.gov*.

(k) Material Incorporated by Reference

(1) The Director of the Federal Register approved the incorporation by reference (IBR) of the service information listed in this paragraph under 5 U.S.C. 552(a) and 1 CFR part 51.

(2) You must use this service information as applicable to do the actions required by this AD, unless the AD specifies otherwise.

(i) Boeing Alert Service Bulletin B787–81205–SB780033–00, Issue 001, dated November 1, 2017.

(ii) Reserved.

(3) For service information identified in this AD, contact Boeing Commercial Airplanes, Attention: Contractual & Data Services (C&DS), 2600 Westminster Blvd., MC 110 SK57, Seal Beach, CA 90740–5600; telephone 562–797–1717; internet *https://www.myboeingfleet.com*.

(4) You may view this service information at the FAA, Transport Standards Branch, 2200 South 216th St., Des Moines, WA. For information on the availability of this material at the FAA, call 206–231–3195.

(5) You may view this service information that is incorporated by reference at the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For information on the availability of this material at NARA, call 202–741–6030, or go to: *http://www.archives.gov/federal-register/cfr/ibr-locations.html*.

Issued in Des Moines, Washington, on July 13, 2018.

Michael Kaszycki,

Acting Director, System Oversight Division, Aircraft Certification Service.

[FR Doc. 2018–15535 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910–13–P

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Federal Aviation Administration

14 CFR Part 39

[Docket No. FAA–2017–1237; Product Identifier 2017–NE–43–AD; Amendment 39–19333; AD 2018–15–01]

RIN 2120–AA64

Airworthiness Directives; Rolls-Royce plc Turbofan Engines

AGENCY: Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT.

ACTION: Final rule; request for comments.

SUMMARY: We are adopting a new airworthiness directive (AD) for certain Rolls-Royce plc (RR) Trent 1000–A, Trent 1000–C, Trent 1000–D, Trent 1000–E, Trent 1000–G, Trent 1000–H, Trent 1000–A2, Trent 1000–C2, Trent 1000–D2, Trent 1000–E2, Trent 1000–G2, Trent 1000–H2, Trent 1000–J2, Trent 1000–K2, and Trent 1000–L2 engine models. This AD requires certain engines susceptible to intermediate-pressure turbine (IPT) blade failure not be installed on an airplane together with other engines with IPT blades of the same age. This AD was prompted by new operating restrictions for engines with IPT blades susceptible to shank corrosion and possible blade separation. We are issuing this AD to address the unsafe condition on these products.

DATES: This AD is effective August 7, 2018.

The Director of the Federal Register approved the incorporation by reference of certain publications listed in this AD as of August 7, 2018.

We must receive comments on this AD by September 6, 2018.

ADDRESSES: You may send comments, using the procedures found in 14 CFR 11.43 and 11.45, by any of the following methods:

- *Federal eRulemaking Portal:* Go to *http://www.regulations.gov*. Follow the instructions for submitting comments.
- *Fax:* 202–493–2251.
- *Mail:* U.S. Department of Transportation, Docket Operations, M–30, West Building Ground Floor, Room W12–140, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Washington, DC 20590.

• *Hand Delivery:* U.S. Department of Transportation, Docket Operations, M–30, West Building Ground Floor, Room W12–140, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Washington, DC 20590, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays.

For service information identified in this final rule, contact Rolls-Royce plc, Corporate Communications, P.O. Box 31, Derby, England, DE24 8BJ; phone: 011–44–1332–242424; fax: 011–44–1332–249936; email: *http://www.rolls-royce.com/contact/civil_team.jsp;* internet: *https://customers.rolls-royce.com/public/rollsroycecare.* You may view this service information at the FAA, Engine and Propeller Standards Branch, 1200 District Avenue, Burlington, MA 01803. For information on the availability of this material at the FAA, call 781–238–7759. It is also available on the internet at *http://www.regulations.gov* by searching for and locating Docket No. FAA–2017–1237.

Examining the AD Docket

You may examine the AD docket on the internet at *http://www.regulations.gov* by searching for and locating Docket No. FAA–2017–1237; or in person at Docket Operations between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays. The AD docket contains this final rule, the mandatory continuing airworthiness information (MCAI), the regulatory evaluation, any comments received, and other information. The address for the Docket Operations (phone: 800–647–5527) is listed above. Comments will be available in the AD docket shortly after receipt.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Kevin M. Clark, Aerospace Engineer, ECO Branch, FAA, 1200 District Avenue, Burlington, MA 01803; phone: 781–238–7088; fax: 781–238–7199; email: *kevin.m.clark@faa.gov.*

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Discussion

The European Aviation Safety Agency (EASA), which is the Technical Agent for the Member States of the European Community, has issued EASA AD 2018–0086, dated April 17, 2018 (referred to hereinafter as ''the MCAI''), to correct an unsafe condition for the specified products. The MCAI states:

> An occurrence was reported where, following N2 vibration and multiple messages, the flight crew performed an engine in-flight shut-down (IFSD) and returned to the departure airport, landing uneventfully. The post-flight borescope inspection of the engine revealed an intermediate pressure turbine blade (IPTB) missing at the shank. Analysis shows that this kind of failure is due to sulphidation corrosion cracking.
>
> This condition, if not detected and corrected, could lead to IPTB shank release, possibly resulting in an IFSD and consequent reduced control of the aeroplane.
>
> To address this potential unsafe condition, RR issued Alert NMSB Trent 1000 72–AJ575 to provide instructions for engine removal from service when any IPTB with a high level of sulphidation exposure is identified by corrosion fatigue life (CFL) model. Consequently, EASA issued AD 2017–0056 to require removal from service of certain engines, to be corrected in shop.
>
> Since that AD was issued, prompted by further occurrences and analyses, it has been decided that, to reduce the risk of dual IFSD, a new cyclic life limit must be applied to certain engines, which determines when an engine can no longer be installed on an aeroplane in combination with certain other engines. RR published the original issue of the NMSB to provide de-pairing instructions, including the relevant IPTB cyclic limit for each engine. Consequently, EASA issued Emergency AD 2017–0253–E to require de-pairing of the affected engines.
>
> Since that AD was issued, RR issued Revision 2 of the NMSB, which removes and adds certain ESN from the list of affected engines and introduces another IPTB cyclic limit.
>
> For the reason described above, this [EASA] AD retains the requirements of EASA AD 2017–0253–E, which is superseded, amends the Applicability, and requires application of the new limit.

You may obtain further information by examining the MCAI in the AD docket on the internet at *http://www.regulations.gov* by searching for and locating Docket No. FAA–2017–1237.

Related Service Information Under 1 CFR Part 51

We reviewed RR Alert Non-Modification Service Bulletin (NMSB) Trent 1000–72–AJ992, Revision 1, dated January 3, 2018, and Revision 2, dated April 16, 2018; and RR Service Bulletin (SB) Trent 1000 72–H818, dated November 14, 2016. Alert NMSB Trent 1000–72–AJ992 defines operating restrictions for de-pairing certain engines before an IPT blade cyclic life. Revisions 1 and 2 of this NMSB differ by identifying different engine serial numbers that are affected by the respective NMSBs. RR SB Trent 1000 72–H818 introduces a new IPT blade less susceptible to shank corrosion and exempt from this AD. This service information is reasonably available because the interested parties have access to it through their normal course of business or by the means identified in the **ADDRESSES** section.

Other Related Service Information

We reviewed RR NMSB Trent 1000 72–J442, Revision 1, dated February 21, 2018; and initial issue, dated September 21, 2016; and RR NMSB Trent 1000 72–J465, Revision 2, dated February 28, 2018; Revision 1, dated January 10, 2017; and initial issue, dated December 22, 2016. RR NMSBs Trent 1000 72–J442 and Trent 1000 72–J465 describe procedures for refurbishing an engine with either serviceable used or new IPT blades, and also the cleaning and inspection requirements for the reuse of IPT blades.

FAA's Determination

This product has been approved by EASA and is approved for operation in the United States. Pursuant to our bilateral agreement with the European Community, EASA has notified us of the unsafe condition described in the MCAI and service information referenced above. We are issuing this AD because we evaluated all relevant information and determined the unsafe condition described previously is likely to exist or develop in other products of the same type design.

AD Requirements

This AD requires removal of one engine from an airplane before both engines exceed their respective IPT blade operating restrictions.

FAA's Justification and Determination of the Effective Date

No domestic operators are affected by this regulatory action. Therefore, we find good cause that notice and opportunity for prior public comment are unneccessary. In addition, for the reason stated above, we find that good cause exists for making this amendment effective in less than 30 days.

Comments Invited

This AD is a final rule that involves requirements affecting flight safety, and was not preceded by notice and an opportunity for public comment. However, we invite you to send any written data, views, or arguments about this final rule. Send your comments to an address listed under the **ADDRESSES** section. Include the docket number ''Docket No. FAA–2017–1237'' and Product Identifier ''2017–NE–43–AD'' at the beginning of your comments. We specifically invite comments on the overall regulatory, economic, environmental, and energy aspects of this final rule. We will consider all comments received by the closing date and may amend this final rule because of those comments.

We will post all comments we receive, without change, to *http://www.regulations.gov,* including any personal information you provide. We will also post a report summarizing each substantive verbal contact we receive about this final rule.

Costs of Compliance

We estimate that this AD affects 0 engines installed on airplanes of U.S. registry.

We estimate the following costs to comply with this AD:

ESTIMATED COSTS

Action	Labor cost	Parts cost	Cost per product	Cost on U.S. operators
Time-Staggering of selected Trent 1000 engines on B787.	48 work-hours × $85 per hour = $4,080	$0	$4,080	$0

Authority for This Rulemaking

Title 49 of the United States Code specifies the FAA's authority to issue rules on aviation safety. Subtitle I, section 106, describes the authority of the FAA Administrator. ''Subtitle VII: Aviation Programs,'' describes in more detail the scope of the Agency's authority.

We are issuing this rulemaking under the authority described in Subtitle VII, Part A, Subpart III, Section 44701: ''General requirements.'' Under that section, Congress charges the FAA with promoting safe flight of civil aircraft in air commerce by prescribing regulations for practices, methods, and procedures the Administrator finds necessary for safety in air commerce. This regulation is within the scope of that authority because it addresses an unsafe condition that is likely to exist or develop on products identified in this rulemaking action.

This AD is issued in accordance with authority delegated by the Executive Director, Aircraft Certification Service, as authorized by FAA Order 8000.51C. In accordance with that order, issuance of ADs is normally a function of the Compliance and Airworthiness Division, but during this transition period, the Executive Director has delegated the authority to issue ADs applicable to engines, propellers, and associated appliances to the Manager, Engine and Propeller Standards Branch, Policy and Innovation Division.

Regulatory Findings

This AD will not have federalism implications under Executive Order 13132. This AD will not have a substantial direct effect on the States, on the relationship between the national government and the States, or on the distribution of power and responsibilities among the various levels of government.

For the reasons discussed above, I certify this AD:

(1) Is not a ''significant regulatory action'' under Executive Order 12866,

(2) Is not a ''significant rule'' under the DOT Regulatory Policies and Procedures (44 FR 11034, February 26, 1979),

(3) Will not affect intrastate aviation in Alaska, and

(4) Will not have a significant economic impact, positive or negative, on a substantial number of small entities under the criteria of the Regulatory Flexibility Act.

List of Subjects in 14 CFR Part 39

Air transportation, Aircraft, Aviation safety, Incorporation by reference, Safety.

Adoption of the Amendment

Accordingly, under the authority delegated to me by the Administrator, the FAA amends 14 CFR part 39 as follows:

PART 39—AIRWORTHINESS DIRECTIVES

■ 1. The authority citation for part 39 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 49 U.S.C. 106(g), 40113, 44701.

§ 39.13 [Amended]

■ 2. The FAA amends § 39.13 by adding the following new airworthiness directive (AD):

2018–15–01 Rolls-Royce plc: Amendment 39–19333; Docket No. FAA–2017–1237; Product Identifier 2017–NE–43–AD.

(a) Effective Date

This AD is effective August 7, 2018.

(b) Affected ADs

None.

(c) Applicability

This AD applies to Rolls-Royce plc (RR) Trent 1000–A, Trent 1000–C, Trent 1000–D, Trent 1000–E, Trent 1000–G, Trent 1000–H, Trent 1000–A2, Trent 1000–C2, Trent 1000–D2, Trent 1000–E2, Trent 1000–G2, Trent 1000–H2, Trent 1000–J2, Trent 1000–K2, and Trent 1000–L2 engine models with engine serial numbers identified in Appendix 1, Table 1, of RR Alert Non-Modification Service Bulletin (NMSB) TRENT 1000 72–AJ992, Revision 1, dated January 3, 2018, or Appendix 1, Table 1, of RR Alert NMSB TRENT 1000 72–AJ992, Revision 2, dated April 16, 2018, except those that have incorporated RR Service Bulletin (SB) Trent 1000 72–H818, dated November 14, 2016.

(d) Subject

Joint Aircraft System Component (JASC) 7250, Turbine Engine, Turbine Section.

(e) Unsafe Condition

This AD was prompted by operating restrictions that have been defined for certain engines with intermediate-pressure turbine (IPT) blades susceptible to shank corrosion and possible blade separation. These restrictions define when an engine can no longer be installed on an airplane together with other engines susceptible to the same failure. We are issuing this AD to prevent the simultaneous failure of both engines. This unsafe condition, if not addressed, could result in a dual engine in-flight shutdown and loss of the airplane.

(f) Compliance

Comply with this AD within the compliance times specified, unless already done.

(g) Required Actions

After the effective date of this AD, for any affected engine identified in Appendix 1, Table 1, of RR Alert NMSB TRENT 1000 72–AJ992, Revision 1, dated January 3, 2018; or Appendix 1, Table 1, of RR Alert NMSB TRENT 1000 72–AJ992, Revision 2, dated April 16, 2018, installed with another affected engine, listed in the same table, on the same airplane, remove one of the engines from the airplane before both engines exceed their respective IPT blade cyclic life limit identified in Appendix 1, Table 1, of the respective NMSB, or within 20 flight cycles, whichever occurs later.

(h) Installation Prohibition

(1) Engines listed in each group in Appendix 1, Table 1, of RR Alert NMSB Trent 1000 72–AJ992, Revision 1, dated January 3, 2018, or Appendix 1, Table 1, of Alert NMSB Trent 1000 72–AJ992, Revision 2, dated April 16, 2018, are not to be installed on an airplane together with an engine listed in a different group in the same table once they have exceeded their IPT blade cyclic life limit identified in Appendix 1, Table 1 of the respective NMSB.

(2) Engines listed in Appendix 1, Table 1, of RR Alert NMSB Trent 1000 72–AJ992, Revision 1, dated January 3, 2018, or Appendix 1, Table 1, of RR Alert NMSB Trent 1000 72–AJ992, Revision 2, dated April 16, 2018, may not be installed on an airplane with engines that have IPT blades installed in accordance with RR NMSB Trent 1000 72–J442, Revision 1, dated February 21, 2018, or Initial Issue, dated September 21, 2016; or RR NMSB Trent 1000 72–J465, Revision 2, dated February 28, 2018, or Revision 1, dated January 10, 2017, or Initial Issue, dated December 22, 2016.

(i) Terminating Action

Modification of an engine in accordance with the instructions of RR SB Trent 1000 72–H818, dated November 14, 2016, constitutes terminating action for the requirements of this AD for that engine.

(j) Alternative Methods of Compliance (AMOCs)

(1) The Manager, ECO Branch, FAA, has the authority to approve AMOCs for this AD, if requested using the procedures found in 14 CFR 39.19. In accordance with 14 CFR 39.19, send your request to your principal inspector or local Flight Standards District Office, as appropriate. If sending information directly to the manager of the certification office, send it to the attention of the person identified in paragraph (k)(1) of this AD. You may email your request to: *ANE-AD-AMOC@faa.gov*.

(2) Before using any approved AMOC, notify your appropriate principal inspector, or lacking a principal inspector, the manager of the local flight standards district office/certificate holding district office.

(k) Related Information

(1) For more information about this AD, contact Kevin M. Clark, Aerospace Engineer, ECO Branch, FAA, 1200 District Avenue, Burlington, MA 01803; phone: 781–238–7088; fax: 781–238–7199; email: *kevin.m.clark@faa.gov*.

(2) Refer to European Aviation Safety Agency (EASA) AD 2018–0086, dated April 17, 2018, for more information. You may examine the EASA AD in the AD docket on the internet at *http://www.regulations.gov* by searching for and locating it in Docket No. FAA–2017–1237.

(l) Material Incorporated by Reference

(1) The Director of the Federal Register approved the incorporation by reference (IBR) of the service information listed in this paragraph under 5 U.S.C. 552(a) and 1 CFR part 51.

(2) You must use this service information as applicable to do the actions required by this AD, unless the AD specifies otherwise.

(i) Rolls-Royce plc (RR) Alert Non-Modification Service Bulletin (NMSB) Trent 1000–72–AJ992, Revision 1, dated January 3, 2018.

(ii) RR Alert NMSB Trent 1000–72–AJ992, Revision 2, dated April 16, 2018.

(iii) RR Service Bulletin Trent 1000 72–H818, dated November 14, 2016.

(3) For RR service information identified in this AD, contact Rolls-Royce plc, Corporate Communications, P.O. Box 31, Derby, England, DE24 8BJ; phone: 011–44–1332–242424; fax: 011–44–1332–249936; email: *http://www.rolls-royce.com/contact/civil_team.jsp;* internet: *https://customers.rolls-royce.com/public/rollsroycecare*.

(4) You may view this service information at FAA, Engine and Propeller Standards Branch, 1200 District Avenue, Burlington, MA 01803. For information on the availability of this material at the FAA, call 781–238–7759.

(5) You may view this service information that is incorporated by reference at the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For information on the availability of this material at NARA, call 202–741–6030, or go to: *http://www.archives.gov/federal-register/cfr/ibr-locations.html*.

Issued in Burlington, Massachusetts, on July 17, 2018.

Robert J. Ganley,

Manager, Engine and Propeller Standards Branch, Aircraft Certification Service.

[FR Doc. 2018–15649 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910–13–P

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Federal Aviation Administration

14 CFR Part 39

[Docket No. FAA–2018–0590; Product Identifier 2018–NE–24–AD; Amendment 39–19319; AD 2018–13–07]

RIN 2120–AA64

Airworthiness Directives; Rolls-Royce plc Turbofan Engines

AGENCY: Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT.

ACTION: Final rule; request for comments.

SUMMARY: We are adopting a new airworthiness directive (AD) for all Rolls-Royce plc (RR) Trent 1000–A, Trent 1000–C, Trent 1000–D, Trent 1000–E, Trent 1000–G, and Trent 1000–H turbofan engine models. This AD requires inspecting the intermediate-pressure compressor (IPC) stage 1 rotor blades, IPC stage 2 rotor blades, and IPC stage 2 dovetail posts, and removing any cracked parts from service. This AD was prompted by crack findings on the IPC rotor blades, which could lead to separations resulting in engine failures. We are issuing this AD to address the unsafe condition on these products.

DATES: This AD is effective August 7, 2018.

The Director of the Federal Register approved the incorporation by reference of a certain publication listed in this AD as of August 7, 2018.

We must receive comments on this AD by September 6, 2018.

ADDRESSES: You may send comments, using the procedures found in 14 CFR 11.43 and 11.45, by any of the following methods:

- *Federal eRulemaking Portal:* Go to *http://www.regulations.gov*. Follow the instructions for submitting comments.
- *Fax:* 202–493–2251.
- *Mail:* U.S. Department of Transportation, Docket Operations, M–30, West Building Ground Floor, Room W12–140, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Washington, DC 20590.
- *Hand Delivery:* U.S. Department of Transportation, Docket Operations, M–30, West Building Ground Floor, Room W12–140, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Washington, DC 20590, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays.

For service information identified in this final rule, contact Rolls-Royce plc, Corporate Communications, P.O. Box 31, Derby, England, DE24 8BJ; phone: 011–44–1332–242424; fax: 011–44–1332–249936; email: *corporate.care@rolls-royce.com;* internet: *https://customers.rolls-royce.com/public/rollsroycecare*. You may view this service information at the FAA, Engine & Propeller Standards Branch, 1200 District Avenue, Burlington, MA 01803. For information on the availability of this material at the FAA, call 781–238–7759. It is also available on the internet at *http://www.regulations.gov* by searching for and locating Docket No. FAA–2018–0590.

Examining the AD Docket

You may examine the AD docket on the internet at *http://www.regulations.gov* by searching for and locating Docket No. FAA–2018–0590; or in person at Docket Operations between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays. The AD docket contains this final rule, the mandatory continuing airworthiness information (MCAI), the regulatory evaluation, any comments received, and other information. The street address for Docket Operations (phone: 800–647–5527) is listed above. Comments will be available in the AD docket shortly after receipt.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Kevin M. Clark, Aerospace Engineer, ECO Branch, FAA, 1200 District Avenue, Burlington, MA 01803; phone: 781–238–7088; fax: 781–238–7199; email: *kevin.m.clark@faa.gov*.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Discussion

The European Aviation Safety Agency (EASA), which is the Technical Agent for the Member States of the European

Community, has issued EASA AD 2018–0128, dated June 12, 2018 (referred to hereinafter as ''the MCAI''), to address an unsafe condition for the specified products. The MCAI states:

Occurrences were reported on RR Trent 1000 'Pack B' engines, where some IPC Rotor 1 and Rotor 2 blades were found cracked.

This condition, if not detected and corrected, could lead to in-flight blade release, possibly resulting in reduced control of the aeroplane.

To address this potential unsafe condition, RR issued the NMSB and the applicable NMSB to provide instructions to inspect IPC Rotor 1 blades, IPC Rotor 2 blades (front and rear face) and IPC shaft Stage 2 dovetail posts.

For the reason described above, this [EASA] AD requires a one-time inspection of the affected parts and, depending on the findings, accomplishment of applicable corrective action(s).

You may obtain further information by examining the MCAI in the AD docket on the internet at *http://www.regulations.gov* by searching for and locating Docket No. FAA–2018–0590.

Related Service Information Under 1 CFR Part 51

We reviewed RR Alert Non-Modification Service Bulletin (NMSB) Trent 1000 72–AK130, Initial Issue, dated June 11, 2018. The NMSB describes procedures for performing a one-time inspection of the IPC stage 1 rotor blades, IPC stage 2 rotor blades, and IPC stage 2 dovetail posts, and lists engine serial numbers. This service information is reasonably available because the interested parties have access to it through their normal course of business or by the means identified in the **ADDRESSES** section.

Other Related Service Information

We reviewed RR NMSB Trent 1000 72–K099, Initial Issue, dated June 11, 2018; RR NMSB Trent 1000 72–K100, Initial Issue, dated June 11, 2018; and RR NMSB Trent 1000 72–K129, Initial Issue, dated June 11, 2018. RR NMSB Trent 1000 72–K099 describes procedures for an ultrasonic inspection of the IPC stage 1 rotor blades. RR NMSB Trent 1000 72–K100 describes procedures for a visual borescope inspection of the IPC stage 2 rotor blades and IPC stage 2 dovetail posts. RR NMSB Trent 1000 72–K129 describes procedures for an ultrasonic inspection of the IPC stage 2 rotor blades.

FAA's Determination

This product has been approved by EASA and is approved for operation in the United States. Pursuant to our bilateral agreement with the European Community, EASA has notified us of the unsafe condition described in the MCAI and service information referenced above. We are issuing this AD because we evaluated all the relevant information provided by EASA and determined the unsafe condition described previously is likely to exist or develop in other products of the same type design.

AD Requirements

This AD requires inspecting the IPC stage 1 rotor blades, IPC stage 2 rotor blades, and IPC stage 2 dovetail posts, and removing any cracked parts from service.

FAA's Justification and Determination of the Effective Date

No domestic operators use this product. Therefore, we find good cause that notice and opportunity for prior public comment are unnecessary. In addition, for the reason stated above, we find that good cause exists for making this amendment effective in less than 30 days.

Comments Invited

This AD is a final rule that involves requirements affecting flight safety and was not preceded by notice and an opportunity for public comment. However, we invite you to send any written data, views, or arguments about this final rule. Send your comments to an address listed under the **ADDRESSES** section. Include the docket number FAA–2018–0590 and Product Identifier 2018–NE–24–AD at the beginning of your comments. We specifically invite comments on the overall regulatory, economic, environmental, and energy aspects of this final rule. We will consider all comments received by the closing date and may amend this final rule because of those comments.

We will post all comments we receive, without change, to *http://www.regulations.gov,* including any personal information you provide. We will also post a report summarizing each substantive verbal contact we receive about this final rule.

Costs of Compliance

We estimate that this AD affects 0 engines installed on airplanes of U.S. registry.

We estimate the following costs to comply with this AD:

ESTIMATED COSTS

Action	Labor cost	Parts cost	Cost per product	Cost on U.S. operators
Inspect IPC blades and dovetail post	20 work-hours × $85 per hour = $1,700	$0	$1,700	$0

Authority for This Rulemaking

Title 49 of the United States Code specifies the FAA's authority to issue rules on aviation safety. Subtitle I, section 106, describes the authority of the FAA Administrator. ''Subtitle VII: Aviation Programs,'' describes in more detail the scope of the Agency's authority.

We are issuing this rulemaking under the authority described in Subtitle VII, Part A, Subpart III, Section 44701: ''General requirements.'' Under that section, Congress charges the FAA with promoting safe flight of civil aircraft in air commerce by prescribing regulations for practices, methods, and procedures the Administrator finds necessary for safety in air commerce. This regulation is within the scope of that authority because it addresses an unsafe condition that is likely to exist or develop on products identified in this rulemaking action.

This AD is issued in accordance with authority delegated by the Executive Director, Aircraft Certification Service, as authorized by FAA Order 8000.51C. In accordance with that order, issuance of ADs is normally a function of the Compliance and Airworthiness Division, but during this transition period, the Executive Director has delegated the authority to issue ADs applicable to engines, propellers, and associated appliances to the Manager, Engine and Propeller Standards Branch, Policy and Innovation Division.

Regulatory Findings

This AD will not have federalism implications under Executive Order 13132. This AD will not have a substantial direct effect on the States, on the relationship between the national

government and the States, or on the distribution of power and responsibilities among the various levels of government.

For the reasons discussed above, I certify this AD:

(1) Is not a ''significant regulatory action'' under Executive Order 12866,

(2) Is not a ''significant rule'' under the DOT Regulatory Policies and Procedures (44 FR 11034, February 26, 1979),

(3) Will not affect intrastate aviation in Alaska, and

(4) Will not have a significant economic impact, positive or negative, on a substantial number of small entities under the criteria of the Regulatory Flexibility Act.

List of Subjects in 14 CFR Part 39

Air transportation, Aircraft, Aviation safety, Incorporation by reference, Safety.

Adoption of the Amendment

Accordingly, under the authority delegated to me by the Administrator, the FAA amends 14 CFR part 39 as follows:

PART 39—AIRWORTHINESS DIRECTIVES

■ 1. The authority citation for part 39 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 49 U.S.C. 106(g), 40113, 44701.

§ 39.13 [Amended]

■ 2. The FAA amends § 39.13 by adding the following new airworthiness directive (AD):

2018–13–07 Rolls-Royce plc: Amendment 39–19319; Docket No. FAA–2018–0590; Product Identifier 2018–NE–24–AD.

(a) Effective Date

This AD is effective August 7, 2018.

(b) Affected ADs

None.

(c) Applicability

This AD applies to all Rolls Royce plc (RR) Trent 1000–A, Trent 1000–C, Trent 1000–D, Trent 1000–E, Trent 1000–G, and Trent 1000–H turbofan engine models.

(d) Subject

Joint Aircraft System Component (JASC) Code 7230, Turbine Engine Compressor Section.

(e) Unsafe Condition

This AD was prompted by reports of intermediate-pressure compressor (IPC) rotor blade cracks, which could lead to separations resulting in engine failures. We are issuing this AD to prevent failure of the IPC. The unsafe condition, if not addressed, could result in failure of one or more engines, loss of thrust control, and loss of the airplane.

(f) Compliance

Comply with this AD within the compliance times specified, unless already done.

(g) Required Actions

(1) Inspect the IPC stage 1 rotor blades, at the applicable compliance times specified in paragraphs (g)(1)(i), (ii), or (iii) after the effective date of this AD, whichever comes first:

(i) Within 30 days for the serial number IPC modules installed in the referenced serial number engines listed in Group 1 in Appendix 1 of RR Alert Non-Modification Service Bulletin (NMSB) Trent 1000 72–AK130, dated June 11, 2018, using the Accomplishment Instructions, paragraph 3.A.(1)(a), of RR Alert NMSB Trent 1000 72–AK130, dated June 11, 2018.

(ii) Within 60 days for all IPC modules not listed in Group 1 in Appendix 1 of RR Alert NMSB Trent 1000 72–AK130, dated June 11, 2018, using the Accomplishment Instructions, paragraph 3.A.(1)(a), of RR Alert NMSB Trent 1000 72–AK130, dated June 11, 2018. Those serial number IPC modules specifically identified in Group 2 in Appendix 1 of RR Alert NMSB Trent 1000 72–AK130, dated June 11, 2018, do not require inspection.

(iii) At the next engine shop visit, using the Accomplishment Instructions, paragraph 3.A.(2)(a), of RR Alert NMSB Trent 1000 72–AK130, dated June 11, 2018.

(2) For IPC modules with 1,000 or more flight cycles, inspect the IPC stage 2 rotor blades and IPC stage 2 dovetail posts within 30 days of the effective date of this AD or at the next engine shop visit, whichever comes first.

(i) For IPC stage 2 rotor blades and IPC stage 2 dovetail posts inspected on-wing, use Accomplishment Instructions, paragraphs 3.B.(1)(a) and 3.C.(1)(a), of RR Alert NMSB Trent 1000 72–AK130, dated June 11, 2018.

(ii) For IPC stage 2 rotor blades and IPC stage 2 dovetail posts inspected in shop, use Accomplishment Instructions, paragraphs 3.B.(2)(a) and 3.C.(2)(a), of RR Alert NMSB Trent 1000 72–AK130, dated June 11, 2018.

(3) For engines that are in an engine shop visit on the effective date of this AD, inspect IPC stage 1 rotor blades, IPC stage 2 rotor blades, and IPC stage 2 dovetail posts before returning the engine to service.

(4) If any IPC stage 1 rotor blade, IPC stage 2 rotor blade, or an IPC shaft stage 2 dovetail post is found cracked during any inspection required by this AD, remove the part from service and replace the part with a part eligible for installation before further flight.

(h) Definition

An ''engine shop visit'' is the induction of an engine into the shop for maintenance involving the separation of pairs of major mating engine flanges (lettered flanges). The separation of engine flanges solely for the purpose of transportation of the engine without subsequent engine maintenance does not constitute an engine shop visit.

(i) Special Flight Permits

(1) Special flight permits, as described in Section 21.197 and Section 21.199 of the Federal Aviation Regulations (14 CFR 21.197 and 21.199), are subject to the requirements of paragraph (i)(1)(i) of this AD.

(i) Operators who are prohibited from further flight due to an IPC stage 1 rotor blade, IPC stage 2 rotor blade, or an IPC stage 2 dovetail post being found cracked, may perform a one-time non-revenue ferry flight to a location where the engine can be removed from service. This ferry flight must be performed without passengers, involve non-extended operations (ETOPS), and consume no more than three flight cycles.

(ii) Reserved.

(2) Reserved.

(j) Alternative Methods of Compliance (AMOCs)

(1) The Manager, ECO Branch, FAA, has the authority to approve AMOCs for this AD, if requested using the procedures found in 14 CFR 39.19. In accordance with 14 CFR 39.19, send your request to your principal inspector or local Flight Standards District Office, as appropriate. If sending information directly to the manager of the certification office, send it to the attention of the person identified in paragraph (k)(1) of this AD. You may email your request to: *ANE-AD-AMOC@faa.gov*.

(2) Before using any approved AMOC, notify your appropriate principal inspector, or lacking a principal inspector, the manager of the local flight standards district office/certificate holding district office.

(k) Related Information

(1) For more information about this AD, contact Kevin M. Clark, Aerospace Engineer, ECO Branch, FAA, 1200 District Avenue, Burlington, MA 01803; phone: 781–238–7088; fax: 781–238–7199; email: *kevin.m.clark@faa.gov*.

(2) Refer to European Aviation Safety Agency (EASA) AD 2018–0128, dated June 12, 2018, for more information. You may examine the EASA AD in the AD docket on the internet at *http://www.regulations.gov* by searching for and locating it in Docket No. FAA–2018–0590.

(l) Material Incorporated by Reference

(1) The Director of the Federal Register approved the incorporation by reference (IBR) of the service information listed in this paragraph under 5 U.S.C. 552(a) and 1 CFR part 51.

(2) You must use this service information as applicable to do the actions required by this AD, unless the AD specifies otherwise.

(i) Rolls-Royce plc (RR) Alert Non-Modification Service Bulletin (NMSB) Trent 1000 72–AK130, Initial issue, dated June 11, 2018.

(ii) Reserved.

(3) For service information identified in this AD, contact Rolls-Royce plc, Corporate Communications, P.O. Box 31, Derby, England, DE24 8BJ; phone: 011–44–1332–242424; fax: 011–44–1332–249936; email: *corporate.care@rolls-royce.com;* internet: *https://customers.rolls-royce.com/public/rollsroycecare*.

(4) You may view this service information at FAA, Engine & Propeller Standards Branch, 1200 District Avenue, Burlington,

MA. For information on the availability of this material at the FAA, call 781–238–7759.

(5) You may view this service information that is incorporated by reference at the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For information on the availability of this material at NARA, call 202–741–6030, or go to: *http://www.archives.gov/federal-register/cfr/ibr-locations.html.*

Issued in Burlington, Massachusetts, on July 17, 2018.

Robert J. Ganley,

Manager, Engine and Propeller Standards Branch, Aircraft Certification Service.

[FR Doc. 2018–15668 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910–13–P

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Federal Aviation Administration

14 CFR Part 39

[Docket No. FAA–2018–0636; Product Identifier 2018–NM–097–AD; Amendment 39–19337; AD 2018–15–05]

RIN 2120–AA64

Airworthiness Directives; Airbus SAS Airplanes

AGENCY: Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT.

ACTION: Final rule; request for comments.

SUMMARY: We are adopting a new airworthiness directive (AD) for certain Airbus SAS Model A319–115, –132, and –133 airplanes; and Model A320–214, –216, –232, –233, –251N, and –271N airplanes. This AD was prompted by reports of safety pins that had been installed on the inflation reservoirs of escape slides/slide rafts during production, but had not been removed. This AD requires inspecting each passenger escape slide/slide raft to determine whether the safety pin is installed on the slide inflation reservoir, and removing any installed safety pin. We are issuing this AD to address the unsafe condition on these products.

DATES: This AD becomes effective August 7, 2018.

The Director of the Federal Register approved the incorporation by reference of a certain publication listed in this AD as of August 7, 2018.

We must receive comments on this AD by September 6, 2018.

ADDRESSES: You may send comments, using the procedures found in 14 CFR 11.43 and 11.45, by any of the following methods:

- *Federal eRulemaking Portal:* Go to *http://www.regulations.gov.* Follow the instructions for submitting comments.
- *Fax:* 202–493–2251.
- *Mail:* U.S. Department of Transportation, Docket Operations, M–30, West Building Ground Floor, Room W12–140, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Washington, DC 20590.
- *Hand Delivery:* U.S. Department of Transportation, Docket Operations, M–30, West Building Ground Floor, Room W12–140, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Washington, DC, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays.

For service information identified in this final rule, contact Airbus SAS, Airworthiness Office—EIAS, 2 Rond-Point Emile Dewoitine, 31700 Blagnac Cedex, France; telephone +33 5 61 93 36 96; fax +33 5 61 93 44 51; email *account.airworth-eas@airbus.com;* internet *http://www.airbus.com.* You may view this referenced service information at the FAA, Transport Standards Branch, 2200 South 216th St., Des Moines, WA. For information on the availability of this material at the FAA, call 206–231–3195. It is also available on the internet at *http://www.regulations.gov* by searching for and locating Docket No. FAA–2018–0636.

Examining the AD Docket

You may examine the AD docket on the internet at *http://www.regulations.gov* by searching for and locating Docket No. FAA–2018–0636; or in person at the Docket Operations office between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays. The AD docket contains this AD, the regulatory evaluation, any comments received, and other information. The street address for the Docket Operations office (telephone 800–647–5527) is in the **ADDRESSES** section. Comments will be available in the AD docket shortly after receipt.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Sanjay Ralhan, Aerospace Engineer, International Section, Transport Standards Branch, FAA, 2200 South 216th St., Des Moines, WA 98198; telephone and fax 206–231–3323.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Discussion

The European Aviation Safety Agency (EASA), which is the Technical Agent for the Member States of the European Union, has issued EASA AD 2018–0129, dated June 15, 2018 (referred to after this as the Mandatory Continuing Airworthiness Information, or ''the MCAI''), to correct an unsafe condition for certain Airbus SAS Model A319–115, –132, and –133 airplanes; and Model A320–214, –216, –232, –233, –251N, and –271N airplanes. The MCAI states:

> Safety pins have been found installed on the escape slide/slide raft inflation reservoir on several aeroplanes. Investigations determined that, on certain aeroplanes, safety pins may not have been removed on the production line.
>
> This condition, if not detected and corrected, would prevent the deployment of the escape slide/slide raft, when required in case of emergency, possibly resulting in injury to the occupants.
>
> To address this potential unsafe condition, Airbus issued the original issue of the AOT [alert operators transmission], providing inspection instructions. The AOT has been later revised twice to extend the applicability.
>
> For the reasons described above, this AD requires a one-time inspection of each affected slide/raft and, depending on findings, removal of the safety pin.

You may examine the MCAI on the internet at *http://www.regulations.gov* by searching for and locating Docket No. FAA–2018–0636.

Related Service Information Under 1 CFR Part 51

Airbus has issued Alert Operators Transmission A25N012–17, Revision 02, dated May 29, 2018. This service information describes procedures for inspecting each passenger escape slide/slide raft to determine whether the safety pin is installed on the slide inflation reservoir, and removing any installed safety pin and stowing the pin in the stowage pocket of the soft cover of the pack assembly. This service information is reasonably available because the interested parties have access to it through their normal course of business or by the means identified in the **ADDRESSES** section.

FAA's Determination

This product has been approved by the aviation authority of another country, and is approved for operation in the United States. Pursuant to our bilateral agreement with the State of Design Authority, we have been notified of the unsafe condition described in the MCAI and service information referenced above. We are issuing this AD because we evaluated all pertinent information and determined the unsafe condition exists and is likely to exist or develop on other products of the same type design.

Requirements of This AD

This AD requires accomplishing the actions specified in the service information described previously.

FAA's Determination of the Effective Date

An unsafe condition exists that requires the immediate adoption of this AD. The FAA has found that the risk to the flying public justifies waiving notice and comment prior to adoption of this rule because safety pins installed in the inflation reservoirs of passenger escape slides/slide rafts would prevent the deployment of the escape slides/slide rafts when required in case of emergency, possibly resulting in injury to the occupants. Therefore, we determined that notice and opportunity for public comment before issuing this AD are impracticable and that, for the same reason, good cause exists for making this amendment effective in less than 30 days.

Comments Invited

This AD is a final rule that involves requirements affecting flight safety, and we did not precede it by notice and opportunity for public comment. We invite you to send any written relevant data, views, or arguments about this AD. Send your comments to an address listed under the **ADDRESSES** section. Include ''Docket No. FAA–2018–0636; Product Identifier 2018–NM–097–AD'' at the beginning of your comments. We specifically invite comments on the overall regulatory, economic, environmental, and energy aspects of this AD. We will consider all comments received by the closing date and may amend this AD based on those comments.

We will post all comments we receive, without change, to *http://www.regulations.gov,* including any personal information you provide. We will also post a report summarizing each substantive verbal contact we receive about this AD.

Costs of Compliance

We estimate that this AD affects 10 airplanes of U.S. registry. We estimate the following costs to comply with this AD:

ESTIMATED COSTS FOR REQUIRED ACTIONS

Labor cost	Parts cost	Cost per product	Cost on U.S. operators
4 work-hours × $85 per hour = $85	$0	$340	$3,400

We estimate the following costs to do any necessary on-condition actions that would be required based on the results of any required actions. We have no way of determining the number of aircraft that might need these on-condition actions:

ESTIMATED COSTS OF ON-CONDITION ACTIONS

Labor cost	Parts cost	Cost per product
4 work-hours × $85 per hour = $85	$0	$340

Authority for This Rulemaking

Title 49 of the United States Code specifies the FAA's authority to issue rules on aviation safety. Subtitle I, section 106, describes the authority of the FAA Administrator. Subtitle VII: Aviation Programs, describes in more detail the scope of the Agency's authority.

We are issuing this rulemaking under the authority described in Subtitle VII, Part A, Subpart III, Section 44701: ''General requirements.'' Under that section, Congress charges the FAA with promoting safe flight of civil aircraft in air commerce by prescribing regulations for practices, methods, and procedures the Administrator finds necessary for safety in air commerce. This regulation is within the scope of that authority because it addresses an unsafe condition that is likely to exist or develop on products identified in this rulemaking action.

This AD is issued in accordance with authority delegated by the Executive Director, Aircraft Certification Service, as authorized by FAA Order 8000.51C. In accordance with that order, issuance of ADs is normally a function of the Compliance and Airworthiness Division, but during this transition period, the Executive Director has delegated the authority to issue ADs applicable to transport category airplanes to the Director of the System Oversight Division.

Regulatory Findings

We determined that this AD will not have federalism implications under Executive Order 13132. This AD will not have a substantial direct effect on the States, on the relationship between the national government and the States, or on the distribution of power and responsibilities among the various levels of government.

For the reasons discussed above, I certify that this AD:

1. Is not a ''significant regulatory action'' under Executive Order 12866;

2. Is not a ''significant rule'' under the DOT Regulatory Policies and Procedures (44 FR 11034, February 26, 1979);

3. Will not affect intrastate aviation in Alaska; and

4. Will not have a significant economic impact, positive or negative, on a substantial number of small entities under the criteria of the Regulatory Flexibility Act.

List of Subjects in 14 CFR Part 39

Air transportation, Aircraft, Aviation safety, Incorporation by reference, Safety.

Adoption of the Amendment

Accordingly, under the authority delegated to me by the Administrator, the FAA amends 14 CFR part 39 as follows:

PART 39—AIRWORTHINESS DIRECTIVES

■ 1. The authority citation for part 39 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 49 U.S.C. 106(g), 40113, 44701.

§ 39.13 [Amended]

■ 2. The FAA amends § 39.13 by adding the following new airworthiness directive (AD):

2018–15–05 Airbus SAS: Amendment 39–19337; Docket No. FAA–2018–0636; Product Identifier 2018–NM–097–AD.

(a) Effective Date

This AD becomes effective August 7, 2018.

(b) Affected ADs

None.

(c) Applicability

This AD applies to Airbus SAS Model A319–115, –132, and –133 airplanes; and Model A320–214, –216, –232, –233, –251N, and –271N airplanes; certificated in any category, having manufacturer serial numbers as identified in Airbus Alert Operators Transmission A25N012–17, Revision 02, dated May 29, 2018.

(d) Subject

Air Transport Association (ATA) of America Code 25, Equipment/furnishings.

(e) Reason

This AD was prompted by reports of safety pins that had been installed on the inflation reservoirs of escape slides/slide rafts during production, but had not been removed and stowed in the stowage pocket of the soft cover of the pack assembly. We are issuing this AD to address safety pins that had been installed on the inflation reservoirs of escape slides/slide rafts during production but had not been removed, which would prevent deployment of the escape slide/slide raft when required in case of emergency and could result in injury to the occupants.

(f) Compliance

Comply with this AD within the compliance times specified, unless already done.

(g) Definition of Affected Escape Slides/Slide Rafts

For purposes of this AD, affected escape slides/slide rafts are those installed on the left-hand and right-hand forward and aft passenger doors.

(h) Inspection

Within 750 flight hours, or 750 flight cycles, or 4 months, whichever occurs first after the effective date of this AD, do a general visual inspection of each affected escape slide/slide raft to determine whether the safety pin is installed on the slide inflation reservoir, in accordance with Airbus Alert Operators Transmission A25N012–17, Revision 02, dated May 29, 2018.

(i) Corrective Action

If, during the inspection required by paragraph (h) of this AD, a safety pin is found installed, before further flight, remove and stow the affected pin, in accordance with Airbus Alert Operators Transmission A25N012–17, Revision 02, dated May 29, 2018.

(j) Credit for Previous Actions

This paragraph provides credit for actions required by paragraphs (h) and (i) of this AD, if those actions were performed before the effective date of this AD using the service information identified in paragraph (j)(1) or (j)(2) of this AD.

(1) Airbus Alert Operators Transmission A25N012–17, dated December 14, 2017.

(2) Airbus Alert Operators Transmission A25N012–17, Revision 01, dated April 11, 2018.

(k) Reporting Specifications

Although Airbus Alert Operators Transmission A25N012–17, Revision 02, dated May 29, 2018, specifies submitting a report to Airbus, this AD does not require a report.

(l) Other FAA AD Provisions

The following provisions also apply to this AD:

(1) *Alternative Methods of Compliance (AMOCs):* The Manager, International Section, Transport Standards Branch, FAA, has the authority to approve AMOCs for this AD, if requested using the procedures found in 14 CFR 39.19. In accordance with 14 CFR 39.19, send your request to your principal inspector or local Flight Standards District Office, as appropriate. If sending information directly to the International Section, send it to the attention of the person identified in paragraph (m)(2) of this AD. Information may be emailed to *9-ANM-116-AMOC-REQUESTS@faa.gov*. Before using any approved AMOC, notify your appropriate principal inspector, or lacking a principal inspector, the manager of the local flight standards district office/certificate holding district office.

(2) *Contacting the Manufacturer:* For any requirement in this AD to obtain corrective actions from a manufacturer, the action must be accomplished using a method approved by the Manager, International Section, Transport Standards Branch, FAA; or the European Aviation Safety Agency (EASA); or Airbus's EASA Design Organization Approval (DOA). If approved by the DOA, the approval must include the DOA-authorized signature.

(m) Related Information

(1) Refer to Mandatory Continuing Airworthiness Information (MCAI) EASA AD 2018–0129, dated June 15, 2018, for related information. This MCAI may be found in the AD docket on the internet at *http://www.regulations.gov* by searching for and locating Docket No. FAA–2018–0636.

(2) For more information about this AD, contact Sanjay Ralhan, Aerospace Engineer, International Section, Transport Standards Branch, FAA, 2200 South 216th St., Des Moines, WA 98198; telephone and fax 206–231–3323.

(n) Material Incorporated by Reference

(1) The Director of the Federal Register approved the incorporation by reference (IBR) of the service information listed in this paragraph under 5 U.S.C. 552(a) and 1 CFR part 51.

(2) You must use this service information as applicable to do the actions required by this AD, unless this AD specifies otherwise.

(i) Airbus Alert Operators Transmission A25N012–17, Revision 02, dated May 29, 2018.

(ii) Reserved.

(3) For service information identified in this AD, contact Airbus SAS, Airworthiness Office—EIAS, 2 Rond-Point Emile Dewoitine, 31700 Blagnac Cedex, France; telephone +33 5 61 93 36 96; fax +33 5 61 93 44 51; email *account.airworth-eas@airbus.com;* internet *http://www.airbus.com*.

(4) You may view this service information at the FAA, Transport Standards Branch, 2200 South 216th St., Des Moines, WA. For information on the availability of this material at the FAA, call 206–231–3195.

(5) You may view this service information that is incorporated by reference at the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For information on the availability of this material at NARA, call 202–741–6030, or go to *http://www.archives.gov/federal-register/cfr/ibr-locations.html*.

Issued in Des Moines, Washington, on July 13, 2018.

Michael Kaszycki,

Acting Director, System Oversight Division, Aircraft Certification Service.

[FR Doc. 2018–15658 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910–13–P

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Federal Aviation Administration

14 CFR Part 73

[Docket No. FAA–2017–0144; Airspace Docket No. 17–ASW–2]

RIN–2120–AA66

Establishment of Restricted Areas R–5602A and R–5602B; Fort Sill, OK

AGENCY: Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT.

ACTION: Final rule; correction.

SUMMARY: This action corrects a final rule published in the **Federal Register** of July 11, 2018, that establishes restricted areas R–5602A and R–5602B, over a portion of the Fort Sill, OK, R–5601 restricted area complex. The restricted areas using agency listed in the rule is corrected to reflect the military unit responsible for ensuring the restricted areas are used for their designated purpose, scheduling the restricted areas, and coordinating the restricted area airspace use with the controlling agency.

DATES: Effective date 0901 UTC, September 13, 2018.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Colby Abbott, Airspace Policy Group, Office of Airspace Services, Federal Aviation Administration, 800 Independence Avenue SW, Washington, DC 20591; telephone: (202) 267–8783.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

History

The FAA published a final rule in the **Federal Register** for Docket No. FAA–2017–0144 (83 FR 32061, July 11, 2018), establishing restricted areas R–5602A and R–5602B over a portion of the Fort Sill, OK, restricted area complex.

Subsequent to publication, the FAA identified an editorial error in the using agency information listed in the restricted area legal descriptions. To accurately reflect the using agency responsible for the scheduling, using, and coordinating with the controlling agency, this correction changes the using agency from ''U.S. Army, Commanding General, U.S. Army Fires Center of Excellence (USAFCOE) and Fort Sill, Fort Sill, OK'' to read ''U.S. Army, U.S. Army Fires Center of Excellence (USAFCOE), Fort Sill, OK.''

Correction to Final Rule

Accordingly, pursuant to the authority delegated to me, in the **Federal Register** of July 11, 2018 (83 FR 32061) FR Doc. 2018–14783, Establishment of Restricted Areas R–5602A and R–5602B; Fort Sill, OK, is corrected as follows:

§ 73.56 [Amended]

R–5602A Fort Sill, OK [Corrected]

■ On page 32062, column 3, lines 10, 11, 12, and 13, under Using agency, remove the text that reads ''U.S. Army, Commanding General, U.S. Army Fires Center of Excellence (USAFCOE) and Fort Sill, Fort Sill, OK.'' and add in its place ''U.S. Army, U.S. Army Fires Center of Excellence (USAFCOE), Fort Sill, OK.''

R–5602B Fort Sill, OK [Corrected]

■ On page 32062, column 3, lines 27, 28, 29, and 30, under Using agency, remove the text that reads ''U.S. Army, Commanding General, U.S. Army Fires Center of Excellence (USAFCOE) and Fort Sill, Fort Sill, OK.'' and add in its place ''U.S. Army, U.S. Army Fires Center of Excellence (USAFCOE), Fort Sill, OK.''

Issued in Washington, DC, on July 17, 2018.

Rodger A. Dean Jr.,

Manager, Airspace Policy Group.

[FR Doc. 2018–15737 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910–13–P

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION

16 CFR Part 1307

[Docket No. CPSC–2014–0033]

Prohibition of Children's Toys and Child Care Articles Containing Specified Phthalates; Correction

AGENCY: Consumer Product Safety Commission.

ACTION: Correcting amendments.

SUMMARY: On October 27, 2017, the Commission issued a final rule prohibiting children's toys and child care articles that contain concentrations of more than 0.1 percent of certain phthalates. That document contained typographical and technical errors. This document corrects those errors.

DATES: Effective on July 23, 2018.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Carol L. Afflerbach, Compliance Officer, Office of Compliance and Field Operations, Consumer Product Safety Commission, 4330 East West Highway, Bethesda, MD 20814–4408; telephone: 301–504–7529; email: *cafflerbach@cpsc.gov*.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Commission is correcting typographical and technical errors in the final rule, *Prohibition of Children's Toys and Child Care Articles Containing Specified Phthalates,* 16 CFR part 1307, which appeared in the **Federal Register** on October 27, 2017. 82 FR 49938. This document corrects typographical and technical errors in the listing of phthalates in paragraphs (a) and (b) of § 1307.3. We are making these corrections to avoid possible confusion. This document corrects technical errors; it does not make any substantive changes to the final rule.

List of Subjects in 16 CFR Part 1307

Consumer protection, Imports, Infants and children, Law enforcement, and Toys.

Accordingly, 16 CFR part 1307 is corrected by making the following correcting amendments:

PART 1307—PROHIBITION OF CHILDREN'S TOYS AND CHILD CARE ARTICLES CONTAINING SPECIFIED PHTHALATES

■ 1. The authority citation for part 1307 continues to read as follows:

Authority: Sec. 108, Pub. L. 110–314, 122 Stat. 3016 (August 14, 2008); Pub. L. 112–28, 125 Stat. 273 (August 12, 2011).

§ 1307.3 [Amended]

■ 2. Amend § 1307.3 by:

■ a. Removing the words ''di-(2-ethyhexyl) phthalate (DEHP)'' in paragraph (a) and adding, in its place, the words ''di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP)''; and

■ b. Removing the words ''and dicyclohexly phthalate (DCHP)'' in paragraph (b) and adding, in its place, the words ''or dicyclohexyl phthalate (DCHP)''.

Abioye E. Mosheim,

Acting Secretary, U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission.

[FR Doc. 2018–15662 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6355–01–P

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION

16 CFR Part 1308

[Docket No. CPSC–2016–0017]

Prohibition of Children's Toys and Child Care Articles Containing Specified Phthalates: Revision of Determinations Regarding Certain Plastics; Correction

AGENCY: Consumer Product Safety Commission.

ACTION: Correcting amendments.

SUMMARY: On January 26, 2018, the Commission issued a direct final rule to revise the plastics determinations rule to cover certain phthalates that the phthalates final rule prohibits from use in children's toys and child care articles. That document contained typographical errors. This document corrects the typographical errors in the direct final rule.

DATES: Effective on July 23, 2018.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: John W. Boja, Lead Compliance Officer, Office of Compliance and Field Operations, Consumer Product Safety Commission, 4330 East-West Highway, Bethesda, MD 20814–4408; telephone: 301–504–7300; email: *jboja@cpsc.gov*.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Commission is correcting typographical errors in the direct final rule *Prohibition of Children's Toys and Child Care Articles Containing Specified Phthalates: Revision of Determinations Regarding Certain Plastics,* 16 CFR part 1308 that appeared in the **Federal Register** on January 26, 2018. 83 FR 3583. This document corrects typographical errors in the list of phthalates in § 1308.1 of the direct final rule. We are making these corrections to avoid possible confusion. This document corrects technical errors; it does not make any substantive changes to the final rule.

List of Subjects in 16 CFR Part 1308

Business and industry, Consumer protection, Imports, Infants and children, Product testing and certification, Toys.

Accordingly, the 16 CFR part 1308 is corrected by making the following correcting amendments:

PART 1308—PROHIBITION OF CHILDREN'S TOYS AND CHILD CARE ARTICLES CONTAINING SPECIFIED PHTHALATES: DETERMINATIONS REGARDING CERTAIN PLASTICS

■ 1. The authority citation for part 1308 continues to read as follows:

Authority: Sec. 3, Pub. L. 110–314, 122 Stat. 3016; 15 U.S.C. 2063(d)(3)(B).

§ 1308.1 [Amended]

■ 2. Amend § 1308.1 by:
■ a. Removing the words ''di-(2-ethylhexl) phthalate (DEHP)'' and adding, in its place, the words ''di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP)''; and
■ b. Removing the words ''dicyclohexly phthalate (DCHP)'' and adding, in its place, the words ''dicyclohexyl phthalate (DCHP)''.

Abioye E. Mosheim,

Acting Secretary, U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission.

[FR Doc. 2018–15661 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6355–01–P

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY

Coast Guard

33 CFR Part 100

[Docket No. USCG–2018–0442]

Special Local Regulations for Marine Events; Atlantic Ocean, Thunder Over the Boardwalk Air Show, Atlantic City, NJ

AGENCY: Coast Guard, DHS.

ACTION: Notice of enforcement of regulation.

SUMMARY: The Coast Guard will enforce the Thunder Over the Boardwalk Air Show special local regulation from 10:30 a.m. through 4:30 p.m. August 20–22, 2018, to provide for the safety of life on navigable waterways during this event. Our regulation for marine events within the Fifth Coast Guard District identifies the regulated area for this event in Atlantic City, NJ. During the enforcement periods, the operator of any vessel in the regulated area must comply with directions from the Patrol Commander or any Official Patrol displaying a Coast Guard ensign.

DATES: The regulations in 33 CFR 100.501 will be enforced each day from 10:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. August 20–22, 2018, for the special local regulation listed at (a)8 in the table to § 100.501.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: If you have questions about this notice of enforcement, you may call or email MST1 Edmund Ofalt, Sector Delaware Bay Waterways Management Division, U.S. Coast Guard; telephone 215–271–4889, email *Edmund.J.Ofalt@USCG.mil*.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: On April 20, 2018, the Greater Atlantic City Chamber of Commerce notified the Coast Guard of a date change through submission of a marine event application. A change of the dates to the previously published dates in the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) for the annual Thunder Over the Boardwalk Air Show, as listed in the Table to 33 CFR 100.501 at (a)8. is necessary due to a schedule change from the sponsor. This year the Coast Guard will enforce the special local regulation for the Thunder Over the Boardwalk Air Show regulated area from 10:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. August 20–22, 2018. This action is being taken to provide for the safety of life on navigable waterways during this 3-day event. Our regulation for marine events within the Fifth Coast Guard District, § 100.501, specifies the location of the regulated area for the Atlantic City Air Show which encompasses all waters of the North Atlantic Ocean, adjacent to Atlantic City, New Jersey, bounded by a line drawn between the following points: From a point along the shoreline at latitude 39°21′31″ N, longitude 074°25′04″ W, thence southeasterly to latitude 39°21′08″ N, longitude 074°24′48″ W, thence southwesterly to latitude 39°20′16″ N, longitude 074°27′17″ W, thence northwesterly to a point along the shoreline at latitude 39°20′44″ N, longitude 074°27′31″ W, thence northeasterly along the shoreline to latitude 39°21′31″ N, longitude 074°25′04″ W.

During enforcement, vessels or persons must not enter, transit through, anchor in, or remain within the regulated area unless first authorized to do so by the Captain of the Port Delaware Bay or a designated representative. If permission is granted, the person or vessel must comply with the instructions of the COTP, designated representative, or Patrol Commander.

Dated: July 17, 2018.

S.E. Anderson,

Captain, U.S. Coast Guard, Captain of the Port Delaware Bay.

[FR Doc. 2018–15608 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 9110–04–P

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY

Coast Guard

33 CFR Part 100

[Docket No. USCG–2018–0654]

Recurring Special Local Regulation; EQT Pittsburgh Three Rivers Regatta, Pittsburgh, PA

AGENCY: Coast Guard, DHS.

ACTION: Notice of enforcement of regulation.

SUMMARY: The Coast Guard will enforce the special local regulation for the EQT Pittsburgh Three Rivers Regatta to provide for the safety of persons, vessels, and the marine environment on the navigable waters of the Allegheny, Ohio, and Monongahela Rivers during this event. Our regulation for marine events within the Eighth Coast Guard District identifies the regulated area for this event in Pittsburgh, PA. During the enforcement periods, entry into this zone is prohibited unless authorized by the Captain of the Port Marine Safety Unit Pittsburgh or a designated representative.

DATES: The regulations in 33 CFR 100.801, Table 1, Line 17 will be enforced from noon through 10:30 p.m. daily from August 3, 2018 through August 5, 2018.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: If you have questions about this notice of enforcement, call or email Petty Officer Jennifer Haggins, Marine Safety Unit Pittsburgh, U.S. Coast Guard; telephone 412–221–0807, email *Jennifer.L.Haggins@uscg.mil*.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Coast Guard will enforce a special local regulation for the EQT Three Rivers Regatta in 33 CFR 100.801, Table 1, Line 17 from noon through 10:30 p.m. daily from August 3, 2018 through August 5, 2018. This action is being taken to provide for the safety of persons, vessels, and the marine environment on the navigable waters of the Allegheny, Ohio, and Monongahela Rivers during this event. Our regulation for marine events within the Eighth Coast Guard District, § 100.801, specifies the location of the regulated area for the EQT Three Rivers Regatta. Entry into the regulated area is prohibited unless authorized by the Captain of the Port Marine Safety Unit Pittsburgh (COTP) or a designated representative. Persons or vessels desiring to enter into or pass through the regulated area must request permission from the COTP or a designated representative. They can be

reached on VHF FM channel 16. If permission is granted, all persons and vessel shall comply with the instructions of the COTP or designated representative.

In addition to this notice of enforcement in the **Federal Register**, the COTP or a designated representative will inform the public through Broadcast Notices to Mariners (BNMs), Local Notices to Mariners (LNMs), Marine Safety Information Bulletins (MSIBs), and/or through other means of public notice as appropriate at least 24 hours in advance of each enforcement.

Dated: July 16, 2018.

A.W. Demo,

Commander, U.S. Coast Guard, Captain of the Port Marine Safety Unit Pittsburgh.

[FR Doc. 2018–15609 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 9110–04–P

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY

Coast Guard

33 CFR Part 165

[Docket No. USCG–2018–0696]

RIN 1625–AA00

Safety Zone; Marine City Fireworks, St. Clair River, Marine City, MI

AGENCY: Coast Guard, DHS.

ACTION: Temporary final rule.

SUMMARY: The Coast Guard is establishing a temporary safety zone for navigable waters within a 420-foot radius of a portion of the St. Clair River, Marine City, MI. This zone is necessary to protect spectators and vessels from potential hazards associated with the Marine City Fireworks display.

DATES: This temporary final rule is effective from 10 p.m. on August 3, 2018 through 11 p.m. on August 4, 2018.

ADDRESSES: To view documents mentioned in this preamble as being available in the docket, go to *http://www.regulations.gov,* type USCG–2018–0696 in the ''SEARCH'' box and click ''SEARCH.'' Click on Open Docket Folder on the line associated with this rule.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: If you have questions on this temporary rule, call or email Tracy Girard, Prevention Department, Sector Detroit, Coast Guard; telephone 313–568–9564, or email *Tracy.M.Girard@uscg.mil.*

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

I. Table of Abbreviations

CFR Code of Federal Regulations
COTP Captain of the Port Detroit
DHS Department of Homeland Security
FR Federal Register
NPRM Notice of Proposed Rulemaking
§ Section
U.S.C. United States Code

II. Background Information and Regulatory History

The Coast Guard is issuing this temporary rule without prior notice and opportunity to comment pursuant to authority under section 4(a) of the Administrative Procedure Act (APA) (5 U.S.C. 553(b)). This provision authorizes an agency to issue a rule without prior notice and opportunity to comment when the agency for good cause finds that those procedures are ''impracticable, unnecessary, or contrary to the public interest.'' Under 5 U.S.C. 553(b)(B), the Coast Guard finds that good cause exists for not publishing a notice of proposed rulemaking (NPRM) with respect to this rule because doing so would be impracticable. The Coast Guard did not receive the final details of this fireworks display in time to publish an NPRM. As such, it is impracticable to publish an NPRM because we lack sufficient time to provide a reasonable comment period and then consider those comments before issuing the rule.

Under 5 U.S.C. 553(d)(3), the Coast Guard finds that good cause exists for making this rule effective less than 30 days after publication in the **Federal Register**. Delaying the effective date of this rule would inhibit the Coast Guard's ability to protect participants, mariners and vessels from the hazards associated with this event.

III. Legal Authority and Need for Rule

The Coast Guard is issuing this rule under authority in 33 U.S.C. 1231. The Captain of the Port Detroit (COTP) has determined that potential hazard associated with fireworks from 10 p.m. on August 3, 2018 through 11 p.m. on August 4, 2018 will be a safety concern to anyone within a 420-foot radius of the launch site. This rule is needed to protect personnel, vessels, and the marine environment in the navigable waters within the safety zone while the fireworks are being displayed.

IV. Discussion of the Rule

This rule establishes a safety zone from 10 p.m. on August 3, 2018 through 11 p.m. on August 4, 2018. The safety zone will be enforced from 10 p.m. through 11 p.m. on August 3, 2018. In the case of inclement weather on August 3, 2018, this safety zone will be enforced from 10 p.m. to 11 p.m. on August 4, 2018. The safety zone will encompass all U.S. navigable waters of the St. Clair River, Marine City, MI, within a 420-foot radius of position 42°43.15′ N, 082°29.2′ W (NAD 83). No vessel or person will be permitted to enter the safety zone without obtaining permission from the COTP or a designated representative.

V. Regulatory Analyses

We developed this rule after considering numerous statutes and Executive orders related to rulemaking. Below we summarize our analyses based on a number of these statutes and Executive orders, and we discuss First Amendment rights of protestors.

A. Regulatory Planning and Review

Executive Orders 12866 and 13563 direct agencies to assess the costs and benefits of available regulatory alternatives and, if regulation is necessary, to select regulatory approaches that maximize net benefits. Executive Order 13771 directs agencies to control regulatory costs through a budgeting process. This rule has not been designated a ''significant regulatory action,'' under Executive Order 12866. Accordingly, this rule has not been reviewed by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB), and pursuant to OMB guidance it is exempt from the requirements of Executive Order 13771.

This regulatory action determination is based on the size, location, duration, and time-of-year of the safety zone. Vessel traffic will be able to safely transit around this safety zone which will impact a small designated area of the St. Clair River from 10 p.m. on August 3, 2018 through 11 p.m. on August 4, 2018. Moreover, the Coast Guard will issue Broadcast Notice to Mariners (BNM) via VHF–FM marine channel 16 about the zone and the rule allows vessels to seek permission to enter the zone.

B. Impact on Small Entities

The Regulatory Flexibility Act of 1980, 5 U.S.C. 601–612, as amended, requires Federal agencies to consider the potential impact of regulations on small entities during rulemaking. The term ''small entities'' comprises small businesses, not-for-profit organizations that are independently owned and operated and are not dominant in their fields, and governmental jurisdictions with populations of less than 50,000. The Coast Guard certifies under 5 U.S.C. 605(b) that this rule will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities.

While some owners or operators of vessels intending to transit the safety zone may be small entities, for the reasons stated in section V.A above, this rule will not have a significant economic impact on any vessel owner or operator.

Under section 213(a) of the Small Business Regulatory Enforcement Fairness Act of 1996 (Pub. L. 104–121), we want to assist small entities in understanding this rule. If the rule would affect your small business, organization, or governmental jurisdiction and you have questions concerning its provisions or options for compliance, please contact the person listed in the **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** section.

Small businesses may send comments on the actions of Federal employees who enforce, or otherwise determine compliance with, Federal regulations to the Small Business and Agriculture Regulatory Enforcement Ombudsman and the Regional Small Business Regulatory Fairness Boards. The Ombudsman evaluates these actions annually and rates each agency's responsiveness to small business. If you wish to comment on actions by employees of the Coast Guard, call 1–888–REG–FAIR (1–888–734–3247). The Coast Guard will not retaliate against small entities that question or complain about this rule or any policy or action of the Coast Guard.

C. Collection of Information

This rule will not call for a new collection of information under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44 U.S.C. 3501–3520).

D. Federalism and Indian Tribal Governments

A rule has implications for federalism under Executive Order 13132, Federalism, if it has a substantial direct effect on the States, on the relationship between the national government and the States, or on the distribution of power and responsibilities among the various levels of government. We have analyzed this rule under that Order and have determined that it is consistent with the fundamental federalism principles and preemption requirements described in Executive Order 13132.

Also, this rule does not have tribal implications under Executive Order 13175, Consultation and Coordination with Indian Tribal Governments, because it does not have a substantial direct effect on one or more Indian tribes, on the relationship between the Federal Government and Indian tribes, or on the distribution of power and responsibilities between the Federal Government and Indian tribes. If you believe this rule has implications for federalism or Indian tribes, please contact the person listed in the **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** section above.

E. Unfunded Mandates Reform Act

The Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 (2 U.S.C. 1531–1538) requires Federal agencies to assess the effects of their discretionary regulatory actions. In particular, the Act addresses actions that may result in the expenditure by a State, local, or tribal government, in the aggregate, or by the private sector of $100,000,000 (adjusted for inflation) or more in any one year. Though this rule will not result in such an expenditure, we do discuss the effects of this rule elsewhere in this preamble.

F. Environment

We have analyzed this rule under Department of Homeland Security Directive 023–01 and Commandant Instruction M16475.1D, which guide the Coast Guard in complying with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321–4370f), and have determined that this action is one of a category of actions that do not individually or cumulatively have a significant effect on the human environment. This rule involves a safety zone lasting one hour that will prohibit entry into a designated area. It is categorically excluded from further review under paragraph L60(a) of Appendix A, Table 1 of DHS Instruction Manual 023–01–001–01, Rev. 01. A Record of Environmental Consideration supporting this determination is available in the docket where indicated under **ADDRESSES**.

G. Protest Activities

The Coast Guard respects the First Amendment rights of protesters. Protesters are asked to contact the person listed in the **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** section to coordinate protest activities so that your message can be received without jeopardizing the safety or security of people, places or vessels.

List of Subjects in 33 CFR Part 165

Harbors, Marine safety, Navigation (water), Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, Security measures, Waterways.

For the reasons discussed in the preamble, the Coast Guard amends 33 CFR part 165 as follows:

PART 165—REGULATED NAVIGATION AREAS AND LIMITED ACCESS AREAS

■ 1. The authority citation for part 165 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 33 U.S.C. 1231; 50 U.S.C. 191; 33 CFR 1.05–1, 6.04–1, 6.04–6, and 160.5; Department of Homeland Security Delegation No. 0170.1.

■ 2. Add § 165.T09–0696 to read as follows:

§ 165.T09–0696 Safety Zone; Marine City Fireworks, St. Clair River, Marine City, MI.

(a) *Location.* A safety zone is established to include all U.S. navigable waters of the St. Clair River, Marine City, MI, within a 420-foot radius of position 42°43.15′ N, 082°29.2′ W (NAD 83).

(b) *Enforcement period.* The regulated area described in paragraph (a) of this section will be enforced from 10 p.m. through 11 p.m. on August 3, 2018. In the case of inclement weather on August 3, 2018, this safety zone will be enforced from 10 p.m. to 11 p.m. on August 4, 2018.

(c) *Regulations.* (1) No vessel or person may enter, transit through, or anchor within the safety zone unless authorized by the Captain of the Port Detroit (COTP), or his on-scene representative.

(2) The safety zone is closed to all vessel traffic, except as may be permitted by the COTP or his on-scene representative.

(3) The ''on-scene representative'' of COTP is any Coast Guard commissioned, warrant or petty officer or a Federal, State, or local law enforcement officer designated by or assisting the Captain of the Port Detroit to act on his behalf.

(4) Vessel operators shall contact the COTP or his on-scene representative to obtain permission to enter or operate within the safety zone. The COTP or his on-scene representative may be contacted via VHF Channel 16 or at (313) 568–9464. Vessel operators given permission to enter or operate in the regulated area must comply with all directions given to them by the COTP or his on-scene representative.

Dated: July 17, 2018.

Jeffrey W. Novak,

Captain, U.S. Coast Guard, Captain of the Port Detroit.

[FR Doc. 2018–15670 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 9110–04–P

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY

Coast Guard

33 CFR Part 165

[Docket No. USCG–2018–0669]

RIN 1625–AA00

Safety Zone; Port Huron Float Down, St. Clair River, Port Huron, MI

AGENCY: Coast Guard, DHS.

ACTION: Temporary final rule.

SUMMARY: The Coast Guard is establishing a temporary safety zone on the waters of the St. Clair River in the vicinity of Port Huron, MI. This zone is intended to restrict and control movement of vessels in a portion of the St. Clair River. Though this is an unsanctioned, non-permitted marine event, this zone is necessary to provide for the safety of life on the navigable waters during a float down event near Port Huron, MI.

DATES: This temporary final rule is effective from 12 p.m. through 8 p.m. on August 19, 2018.

ADDRESSES: To view documents mentioned in this preamble as being available in the docket, go to *http://www.regulations.gov,* type USCG–2018–0669 in the ''SEARCH'' box and click ''SEARCH.'' Click on Open Docket Folder on the line associated with this rule.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: If you have questions on this temporary rule, call or email Tracy Girard, Prevention Department, Sector Detroit, Coast Guard; telephone 313–568–9564, or email *Tracy.M.Girard@uscg.mil.*

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

I. Table of Abbreviations

CFR Code of Federal Regulations
COTP Captain of the Port Detroit
DHS Department of Homeland Security
FR Federal Register
NPRM Notice of Proposed Rulemaking
§ Section
U.S.C. United States Code

II. Background Information and Regulatory History

During the afternoon of August 19, 2018, a non-sanctioned public event is scheduled to take place. The event is advertised over various social-media sites, in which a large number of persons float down a segment of the St. Clair River, using inner tubes and other similar floatation devices. The 2018 float down event will occur between approximately 12 p.m. and 8 p.m. on August 19, 2018. This non-sanctioned event has taken place in the month of August annually since 2009.

No private or municipal entity requested a marine event permit from the Coast Guard for this event, and it has not received state or federal permits since its inception. The event has drawn over 5,000 participants of various ages annually. Despite plans put together by federal, state and local officials, emergency responders and law enforcement officials have been overburdened pursuing safety during this event. Medical emergencies, people drifting across the international border, and people trespassing on residential property when trying to get out of the water before the designated finish line are some of the numerous difficulties encountered during the float down event.

During the 2014 float-down event, a 19-year-old participant died. During the 2016 float down, a wind shift caused thousands of U.S. citizen rafters with no passports to drift into Canadian waters. The current and wind made it impossible for the rafters to paddle back into U.S. waters, necessitating significant coordination with the Canadian authorities. Despite these events, promotional information for the event continues to be published. More than 5,000 people are again anticipated to float down the river this year. No public or private organization holds themselves responsible as the event sponsor.

The Coast Guard is issuing this temporary rule without prior notice and opportunity to comment pursuant to authority under section 4(a) of the Administrative Procedure Act (APA) (5 U.S.C. 553(b)). This provision authorizes an agency to issue a rule without prior notice and opportunity to comment when the agency for good cause finds that those procedures are ''impracticable, unnecessary, or contrary to the public interest.'' Under 5 U.S.C. 553(b)(B), the Coast Guard finds that good cause exists for not publishing a notice of proposed rulemaking (NPRM) with respect to this rule because doing so would be impracticable. The Coast Guard did not receive the final details of this float down event in time to publish an NPRM. As such, it is impracticable to publish an NPRM because we lack sufficient time to provide a reasonable comment period and then consider those comments before issuing the rule.

Under 5 U.S.C. 553(d)(3), the Coast Guard finds that good cause exists for making this rule effective less than 30 days after publication in the **Federal Register**. Delaying the effective date of this rule would inhibit the Coast Guard's ability to protect participants, mariners and vessels from the hazards associated with this event.

III. Legal Authority and Need for Rule

The Coast Guard is issuing this rule under authority in 33 U.S.C. 1231. The Captain of the Port Detroit (COTP) has determined the float down poses significant risk to public safety and property from 12 p.m. to 8 p.m. on August 19, 2018. The likely combination of large numbers of participants, strong river currents, limited rescue resources, and difficult emergency response scenarios could easily result in serious injuries or fatalities to float down participants and spectators. Therefore, the COTP is establishing a safety zone around the event location to help minimize risks to safety of life and property during this event.

IV. Discussion of the Rule

This rule establishes a safety zone from 12 p.m. to 8 p.m. on August 19, 2018. The safety zone will begin at Lighthouse Beach and encompass all U.S. waters of the St. Clair River bound by a line starting at a point on land north of Coast Guard Station Port Huron at position 43°00.416′ N; 082°25.333′ W, extending east to the international boundary to a point at position 43°00.416′ N; 082°25.033′ W, following south along the international boundary to a point at position 42°54.500′ N; 082°27.683′ W, extending west to a point on land just north of Stag Island at position 42°54.500′ N; 082°27.966′ W, and following north along the U.S. shoreline to the point of origin (NAD 83). No vessel or person will be permitted to enter the safety zone without obtaining permission from the COTP or a designated representative. Vessel operators must contact the COTP or his on-scene representative to obtain permission to transit through this safety zone. Additionally, no one under the age of 18 will be permitted to enter the safety zone if they are not wearing a Coast Guard approved personal floatation device. The COTP or his on-scene representative may be contacted via VHF Channel 16.

V. Regulatory Analyses

We developed this rule after considering numerous statutes and Executive orders related to rulemaking. Below we summarize our analyses based on a number of these statutes and Executive orders, and we discuss First Amendment rights of protestors.

A. Regulatory Planning and Review

Executive Orders 12866 and 13563 direct agencies to assess the costs and benefits of available regulatory alternatives and, if regulation is necessary, to select regulatory approaches that maximize net benefits. Executive Order 13771 directs agencies to control regulatory costs through a budgeting process. This rule has not been designated a ''significant regulatory action,'' under Executive Order 12866. Accordingly, this rule has not been reviewed by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB), and pursuant to OMB guidance it is exempt from the requirements of Executive Order 13771.

This regulatory action determination is based on the size, location, duration, and time-of-year of the safety zone. Vessel traffic will not be able to safely transit around this safety zone which will impact a small designated area of the St. Clair River from 12 p.m. until 8 p.m. on August 19, 2018. Moreover, the Coast Guard will issue Broadcast Notice to Mariners (BNM) via VHF–FM marine channel 16 about the zone and the rule allows vessels to seek permission to enter the zone.

B. Impact on Small Entities

The Regulatory Flexibility Act of 1980, 5 U.S.C. 601–612, as amended, requires Federal agencies to consider the potential impact of regulations on small entities during rulemaking. The term ''small entities'' comprises small businesses, not-for-profit organizations that are independently owned and operated and are not dominant in their fields, and governmental jurisdictions with populations of less than 50,000. The Coast Guard certifies under 5 U.S.C. 605(b) that this rule will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities.

While some owners or operators of vessels intending to transit the safety zone may be small entities, for the reasons stated in section V.A above, this rule will not have a significant economic impact on any vessel owner or operator.

Under section 213(a) of the Small Business Regulatory Enforcement Fairness Act of 1996 (Pub. L. 104–121), we want to assist small entities in understanding this rule. If the rule would affect your small business, organization, or governmental jurisdiction and you have questions concerning its provisions or options for compliance, please contact the person listed in the **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** section.

Small businesses may send comments on the actions of Federal employees who enforce, or otherwise determine compliance with, Federal regulations to the Small Business and Agriculture Regulatory Enforcement Ombudsman and the Regional Small Business Regulatory Fairness Boards. The Ombudsman evaluates these actions annually and rates each agency's responsiveness to small business. If you wish to comment on actions by employees of the Coast Guard, call 1–888–REG–FAIR (1–888–734–3247). The Coast Guard will not retaliate against small entities that question or complain about this rule or any policy or action of the Coast Guard.

C. Collection of Information

This rule will not call for a new collection of information under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44 U.S.C. 3501–3520).

D. Federalism and Indian Tribal Governments

A rule has implications for federalism under Executive Order 13132, Federalism, if it has a substantial direct effect on the States, on the relationship between the national government and the States, or on the distribution of power and responsibilities among the various levels of government. We have analyzed this rule under that Order and have determined that it is consistent with the fundamental federalism principles and preemption requirements described in Executive Order 13132.

Also, this rule does not have tribal implications under Executive Order 13175, Consultation and Coordination with Indian Tribal Governments, because it does not have a substantial direct effect on one or more Indian tribes, on the relationship between the Federal Government and Indian tribes, or on the distribution of power and responsibilities between the Federal Government and Indian tribes. If you believe this rule has implications for federalism or Indian tribes, please contact the person listed in the **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** section above.

E. Unfunded Mandates Reform Act

The Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 (2 U.S.C. 1531–1538) requires Federal agencies to assess the effects of their discretionary regulatory actions. In particular, the Act addresses actions that may result in the expenditure by a State, local, or tribal government, in the aggregate, or by the private sector of $100,000,000 (adjusted for inflation) or more in any one year. Though this rule will not result in such an expenditure, we do discuss the effects of this rule elsewhere in this preamble.

F. Environment

We have analyzed this rule under Department of Homeland Security Directive 023–01 and Commandant Instruction M16475.1D, which guide the Coast Guard in complying with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321–4370f), and have determined that this action is one of a category of actions that do not individually or cumulatively have a significant effect on the human environment. This rule involves a safety zone lasting eight hours that will prohibit entry into a designated area. It is categorically excluded from further review under paragraph L60(a) of Appendix A, Table 1 of DHS Instruction Manual 023–01–001–01, Rev. 01. A Record of Environmental Consideration supporting this determination is available in the docket where indicated under **ADDRESSES**.

G. Protest Activities

The Coast Guard respects the First Amendment rights of protesters. Protesters are asked to contact the person listed in the **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** section to coordinate protest activities so that your message can be received without jeopardizing the safety or security of people, places or vessels.

List of Subjects in 33 CFR Part 165

Harbors, Marine safety, Navigation (water), Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, Security measures, Waterways.

For the reasons discussed in the preamble, the Coast Guard amends 33 CFR part 165 as follows:

PART 165—REGULATED NAVIGATION AREAS AND LIMITED ACCESS AREAS

■ 1. The authority citation for part 165 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 33 U.S.C. 1231; 50 U.S.C. 191; 33 CFR 1.05–1, 6.04–1, 6.04–6, and 160.5; Department of Homeland Security Delegation No. 0170.1.

■ 2. Add § 165.T09–0669 to read as follows:

§ 165.T09–0669 Safety Zone; Port Huron Float Down, St. Clair River, Port Huron, MI.

(a) *Location.* A safety zone is established to include all U.S. navigable waters of southern Lake Huron and the St. Clair River adjacent to Port Huron, MI, beginning at Lighthouse Beach and encompassing all U.S. waters of the St. Clair River bound by a line starting at a point on land north of Coast Guard Station Port Huron at position 43°00.416′ N, 082°25.333′ W, extending east to the international boundary to a

point at position 43°00.416′ N, 082°25.033′ W, following south along the international boundary to a point at position 42°54.500′ N, 082°27.683′ W, extending west to a point on land just north of Stag Island at position 42°54.500′ N, 082°27.966′ W, and following north along the U.S. shoreline to the point of origin (NAD 83).

(b) *Enforcement period.* The regulated area described in paragraph (a) of this section will be in enforced from 12 p.m. through 8 p.m. August 19, 2018.

(c) *Regulations.* (1) No vessel or person may enter, transit through, or anchor within the safety zone unless authorized by the Captain of the Port Detroit (COTP), or his on-scene representative.

(2) The safety zone is closed to all vessel traffic, except as may be permitted by the COTP or his on-scene representative.

(3) The ''on-scene representative'' of COTP is any Coast Guard commissioned, warrant or petty officer or a Federal, State, or local law enforcement officer designated by or assisting the Captain of the Port Detroit to act on his behalf.

(4) Vessel operators shall contact the COTP or his on-scene representative to obtain permission to enter or operate within the safety zone. The COTP or his on-scene representative may be contacted via VHF Channel 16 or at (313) 568–9560. Vessel operators given permission to enter or operate in the regulated area must comply with all directions given to them by the COTP or his on-scene representative.

Dated: July 17, 2018.

Jeffrey W. Novak,

Captain, U.S. Coast Guard, Captain of the Port Detroit.

[FR Doc. 2018–15671 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 9110–04–P

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY

Coast Guard

33 CFR Part 165

[Docket Number USCG–2018–0523]

RIN 1625–AA00; 1625–AA11

Regulated Navigation Area and Safety Zone, Harlem River and Hudson River, Manhattan, NY

AGENCY: Coast Guard, DHS.

ACTION: Temporary final rule.

SUMMARY: The Coast Guard is revising a previously established temporary regulated navigation area and safety zone for waters of the Harlem and Hudson Rivers in the vicinity of the Amtrak Spuyten Duyvil Railroad Bridge at mile 7.9 over the Harlem River. The regulated navigation area and safety zone protect personnel, vessels, and the marine environment from potential hazards created by the reinstallation of the swing span portion of the Spuyten Duyvil Railroad Bridge. During heavy lift operations vessels transiting the Hudson River must abide by the established speed restrictions to eliminate vessel wake. During heavy lift operations entry of vessels or persons into this safety zone is prohibited unless specifically authorized by the First District Commander or a designated representative.

DATES: This rule is effective without actual notice from July 23, 2018 through September 30, 2018. For the purposes of enforcement, actual notice will be used from July 15, 2018 through July 23, 2018.

ADDRESSES: To view documents mentioned in this preamble as being available in the docket, go to *http://www.regulations.gov,* type USCG–2018–0523 in the ''SEARCH'' box and click ''SEARCH.'' Click on Open Docket Folder on the line associated with this rule.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: If you have questions on this rule, call or email Mr. Craig Lapiejko, Waterways Management, First Coast Guard District; telephone (617) 223–8351, email *Craig.D.Lapiejko@uscg.mil.* You may also call or email Mr. Jeff Yunker, Waterways Management Division, U.S. Coast Guard Sector New York, telephone (718) 354–4195, email *Jeff.M.Yunker@uscg.mil.*

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

I. Table of Abbreviations

CFR Code of Federal Regulations
COTP Captain of the Port
DHS Department of Homeland Security
FR Federal Register
LNM Local Notice to Mariners
NPRM Notice of proposed rulemaking
RNA Regulated Navigation Area
§ Section
U.S.C. United States Code

II. Background Information and Regulatory History

On May 1, 2018, Amtrak sent the U.S. Coast Guard a letter describing work it would be conducting to remove and replace the moveable portion of the Spuyten Duyvil Railroad Bridge over the Harlem River at mile 7.9. On May 7, 2018, the U.S. Coast Guard District One Bridge Administration notified Amtrak, the bridge owner, that it had no objections to the proposed project.

From May 27 to September 29, 2018, Amtrak will be repairing the Spuyten Duyvil Railroad Bridge. This repair project consists of two phases, removal and reinstallation, of the swing span of the bridge. On June 22, 2018, the Coast Guard issued a temporary final rule establishing a regulated navigation area and safety zone that covered both of these phases, 83 FR 29007. On June 26, 2018 the Coast Guard received notification from the repair project contractor that the reinstallation of the swing span of the bridge is potentially delayed and will be conducted over a three-day period between July 15, 2018 and August 4, 2018. As a result the Coast Guard is revising this rule so that the regulated navigation area and safety zone covers the entire three week reinstallation phase that remains to be completed.

During the installation of the swing span a barge and support vessels will be staged near the bridge. The swing span will be lifted from a support barge by a heavy lift crane barge and installed. The preparation for and reinstallation of the swing span will take approximately 72 hours. Amtrak anticipates this work will be conducted over a three-day period between July 15, 2018 and August 4, 2018.

The Coast Guard is issuing this temporary rule without prior notice and opportunity to comment pursuant to authority under section 4(a) of the Administrative Procedure Act (APA) (5 U.S.C. 553(b)(B). This provision authorizes an agency to issue a rule without prior notice and opportunity to comment when the agency for good cause finds that those procedures are ''impracticable, unnecessary, or contrary to the public interest.'' Under 5 U.S.C. 553(b)(B), the Coast Guard finds that good cause exists for not publishing a notice of proposed rulemaking (NPRM) with respect to this rule because the schedule for the reinstallation of the swing span was only recently finalized and provided to the Coast Guard, and timely action is needed to respond to the potential safety hazards associated with this bridge project. The schedule for the repairs and notification to the Coast Guard was delayed by the late finalization of project details, including coordinating the heavy lift operations with the schedules of known waterway users, and writing a Maintenance of Waterway Traffic Plan. It is impracticable and contrary to the public interest to publish an NPRM because we must establish this RNA and safety zone by July 15, 2018, to allow for timely repairs to the bridge's swing span and promote the safety of the public.

Under 5 U.S.C. 553(d)(3), the Coast Guard finds that good cause exists for making this rule effective less than 30 days after publication in the **Federal Register**. Delaying the effective date of this rule would be impracticable and contrary to the public interest because timely action is needed to respond to the potential safety hazards associated with repairs to the swing span of the bridge.

III. Legal Authority and Need for Rule

The First District Commander has determined that potential hazards associated with the bridge swing span reinstallation will be a safety concern for anyone within approximately 300 yards of the center of the Spuyten Duyvil Railroad Bridge. The RNA and safety zone are needed to ensure the safety of personnel, vessels, and the marine environment from hazards associated with the replacement of Spuyten Duyvil Railroad Bridge. The Coast Guard anticipates that crane lifting operations may create the potential for falling debris into the waterway. The RNA is needed to limit vessel speed and wake of all vessels operating in the Hudson River in the vicinity to minimize the unexpected or uncontrolled movement of water. Construction operations utilizing a crane barge are sensitive to water movement, and wake from passing vessels could pose significant risk of injury or death to construction workers.

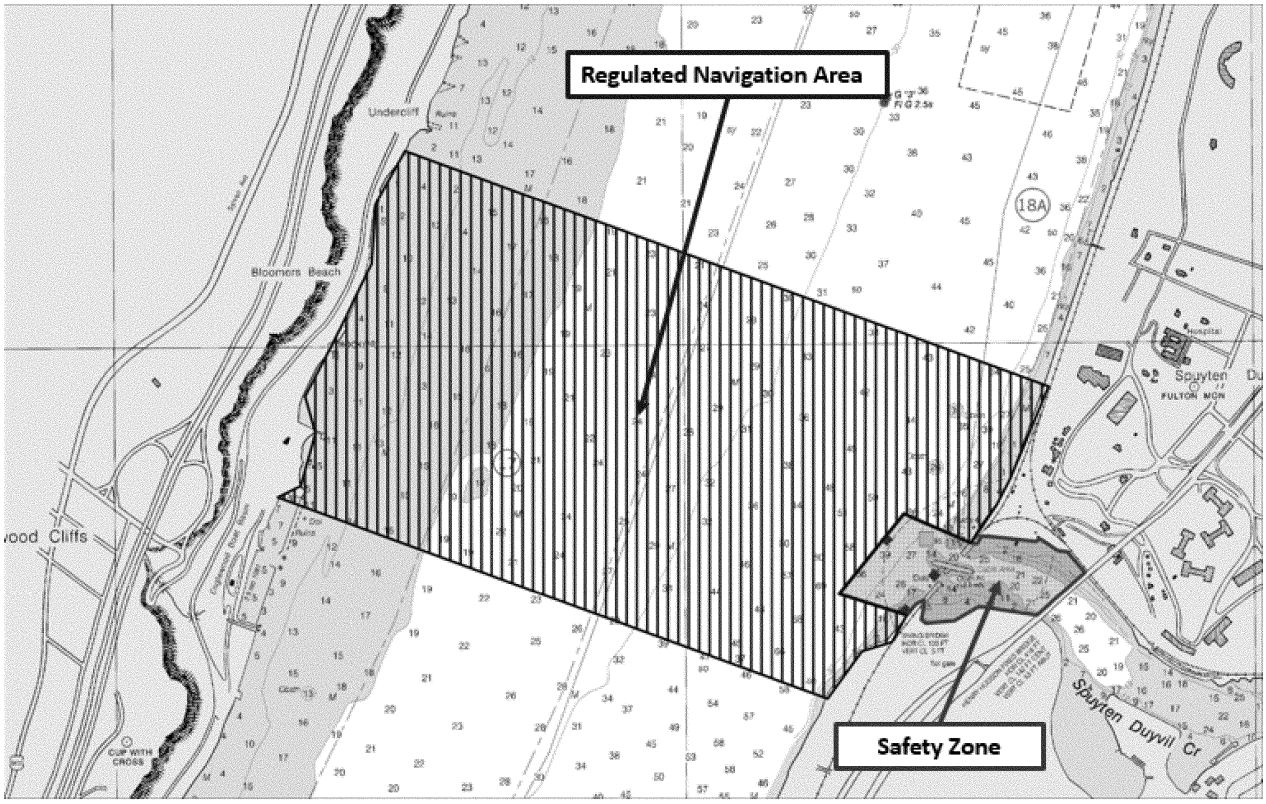
IV. Discussion of the Rule

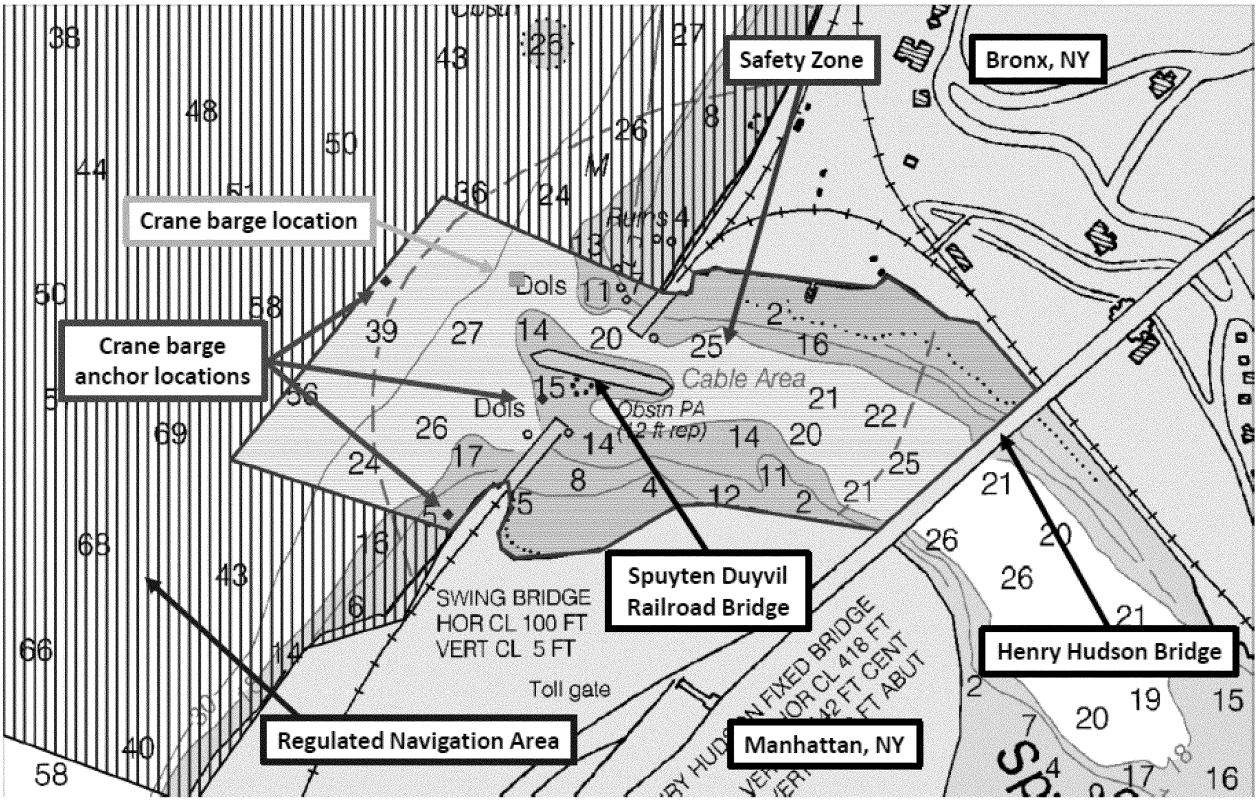
This rule revises the RNA and safety zone previously established on June 22, 2018 at 83 FR 29007. On June 26, 2018 the Coast Guard received notification from the repair project contractor that the reinstallation of the swing span of the bridge is potentially delayed and will be conducted over a three-day period between July 15, 2018 and August 4, 2018. As a result the Coast Guard is revising this rule so that the regulated navigation area and safety zone covers the entire three week reinstallation phase that remains to be completed. The revised RNA and safety zone will be enforceable from 6 a.m. on Sunday, July 15, 2018, to 11:59 p.m. on Sunday, September 30, 2018.

The RNA covers all waters of the Hudson River, approximately 500 yards upstream, and downstream, of the Spuyten Duyvil Railroad Bridge from surface to bottom bound by the following approximate positions starting south of a line drawn from 40°53′15.67″ N, 073°56′29.22″ W, thence to 40°52′56.48″ N, 073°55′21.57″ W, and all waters north of a line drawn from 40°52′47.97″ N, 073°56′42.85″ W, thence to 40°52′31.58″ N, 073°55′45.06″ W (NAD 83), excluding the portion of the safety zone surrounding the Spuyten Duyvil Railroad Bridge as discussed in the following paragraph.

The safety zone covers all waters of the Hudson River and Harlem River within approximately 300 yards of the center of the Spuyten Duyvil Railroad Bridge, from surface to bottom, bound by the following approximate positions starting on the Manhattan side of Spuyten Duyvil Railroad Bridge with position 40°52′38.20″ N, 073°55′36.70″ W, thence to 40°52′39.96″ N, 073°55′43.75″ W, thence to 40°52′46.34″ N, 073°55′36.90″ W, thence to 40°52′43.98″ N, 073°55′29.83″ W, thence along the Bronx shoreline to the Henry Hudson Bridge at mile 7.2 of the Harlem River, thence south across the Harlem River following along the Henry Hudson Bridge to the Manhattan side, thence along the Manhattan shoreline to the point of origin (NAD 83).

BILLING CODE 9110–04–P





Additional illustrations showing the location of these limited access areas are available in the docket.

BILLING CODE 9110–04–C

During operations involving the reinstallation of the swing span a safety zone will prohibit the transit of vessels in the Hudson River and Harlem River

within approximately 300 yards of the center of the Spuyten Duyvil Railroad Bridge. This safety zone will protect personnel, vessels, and the marine environment from potential hazards created by the Spuyten Duyvil Railroad Bridge swing span reinstallation project.

Additionally, during the reinstallation of the swing span all vessels transiting the Hudson River within the RNA will be required to follow a ''Slow-No Wake'' speed limit. When this RNA is enforced, no vessel may produce a wake nor attain speeds greater than five (5) knots unless a higher minimum speed is necessary to maintain bare steerageway. The heavy lift operations involving the reinstallation of the bridge swing span are currently scheduled to take place between July 15, 2018 and August 4, 2018. The Coast Guard is publishing this rule to be effective, and enforceable, through September 30, 2018, in case the project is delayed due to unforeseen circumstances.

We anticipate enforcing the RNA and safety zone during the heavy lift operation, occurring between approximately July 15, 2018 and August 4, 2018. The RNA and safety zone is expected to be enforced for approximately one 72-hour period when vessels are preparing for, and conducting, the swing span reinstallation operations. The duration of enforcement for the RNA and safety zone is intended to protect personnel, vessels, and the marine environment in these waters while the bridge span is being installed. During the enforcement period, all vessels and persons must obtain permission from the First District Commander or a designated representative before entering the safety zone.

The Coast Guard will notify the public and local mariners of this RNA and safety zone through the Local Notice to Mariners (LNM) and Broadcast Notice to Mariners via VHF–FM marine channel 16 in advance of any enforcement period. The regulatory text we are enforcing appears at the end of this document.

V. Regulatory Analyses

We developed this rule after considering numerous statutes and Executive orders related to rulemaking. Below we summarize our analyses based on a number of these statutes and Executive orders, and we discuss First Amendment rights of protestors.

A. Regulatory Planning and Review

Executive Orders 12866 and 13563 direct agencies to assess the costs and benefits of available regulatory alternatives and, if regulation is necessary, to select regulatory approaches that maximize net benefits. Executive Order 13771 directs agencies to control regulatory costs through a budgeting process. This rule has not been designated a ''significant regulatory action,'' under Executive Order 12866. Accordingly, this rule has not been reviewed by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB), and pursuant to OMB guidance it is exempt from the requirements of Executive Order 13771.

This regulatory action determination is based on the following reasons: (1) The RNA and safety zone only impact a small designated area of the Harlem and Hudson Rivers; (2) the RNA and safety zone will only be enforced during heavy lift operations tentatively scheduled to occur between July 15, 2018 and August 4, 2018, for the swing span reinstallation; (3) persons or vessels may transit the RNA at any time, subject to a speed restriction during any periods of enforcement; (4) persons or vessels desiring to enter the safety zone may do so when the heavy lift operations are not in progress; (5) the Coast Guard previously published the approximate project dates in the LNM #18–2018 dated May 2, 2018, LNM #19–2018 dated May 9, 2018, LNM #20–2018 dated May 17, 2018, LNM #21–2018 dated May 23, 2018, LNM #22 dated May 30, 2018, and also requested impacted mariners to contact the contractor to discuss their schedules and receive email schedule updates; (6) the contractor contacted known waterway users to discuss the project and waterway impacts. Although the heavy lift operations will result in enforcement of a safety zone, closing the Harlem River in the vicinity of the Spuyten Duyvil Railroad Bridge, this operation is scheduled to accommodate sight-seeing vessels and marine events to the greatest extent possible.

The Coast Guard will also notify the public of the enforcement of this rule via appropriate means, such as the LNM and Broadcast Notice to Mariners.

B. Impact on Small Entities

The Regulatory Flexibility Act of 1980, 5 U.S.C. 601–612, as amended, requires Federal agencies to consider the potential impact of regulations on small entities during rulemaking. The term ''small entities'' comprises small businesses, not-for-profit organizations that are independently owned and operated and are not dominant in their fields, and governmental jurisdictions with populations of less than 50,000. The Coast Guard certifies under 5 U.S.C. 605(b) that this rule will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities.

While some owners or operators of vessels intending to transit the safety zone may be small entities, for the reasons stated in section V.A above, this rule will not have a significant impact on any vessel owner or operator.

Under section 213(a) of the Small Business Regulatory Enforcement Fairness Act of 1996 (Pub. L. 104–121), we want to assist small entities in understanding this rule. If the rule would affect your small business, organization, or governmental jurisdiction and you have questions concerning its provisions or options for compliance, please contact the person listed in the **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** section.

Small businesses may send comments on the actions of Federal employees who enforce, or otherwise determine compliance with, Federal regulations to the Small Business and Agriculture Regulatory Enforcement Ombudsman and the Regional Small Business Regulatory Fairness Boards. The Ombudsman evaluates these actions annually and rates each agency's responsiveness to small business. If you wish to comment on actions by employees of the Coast Guard, call 1–888–REG–FAIR (1–888–734–3247). The Coast Guard will not retaliate against small entities that question or complain about this rule or any policy or action of the Coast Guard.

C. Collection of Information

This rule will not call for a new collection of information under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44 U.S.C. 3501–3520).

D. Federalism and Indian Tribal Governments

A rule has implications for federalism under Executive Order 13132, Federalism, if it has a substantial direct effect on the States, on the relationship between the national government and the States, or on the distribution of power and responsibilities among the various levels of government. We have analyzed this rule under that Order and have determined that it is consistent with the fundamental federalism principles and preemption requirements described in Executive Order 13132.

Also, this rule does not have tribal implications under Executive Order 13175, Consultation and Coordination with Indian Tribal Governments, because it does not have a substantial direct effect on one or more Indian tribes, on the relationship between the Federal Government and Indian tribes, or on the distribution of power and

responsibilities between the Federal Government and Indian tribes. If you believe this rule has implications for federalism or Indian tribes, please contact the person listed in the **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** section above.

E. Unfunded Mandates Reform Act

The Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 (2 U.S.C. 1531–1538) requires Federal agencies to assess the effects of their discretionary regulatory actions. In particular, the Act addresses actions that may result in the expenditure by a State, local, or tribal government, in the aggregate, or by the private sector of $100,000,000 (adjusted for inflation) or more in any one year. Though this rule will not result in such an expenditure, we do discuss the effects of this rule elsewhere in this preamble.

F. Environment

We have analyzed this rule under Department of Homeland Security Directive 023–01 and Commandant Instruction M16475.1D, which guide the Coast Guard in complying with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321–4370f), and have determined that this action is one of a category of actions that do not individually or cumulatively have a significant effect on the human environment. This rule involves the creation of an RNA and a safety zone, both of which are expected to be enforced for two periods each lasting approximately 72 hours. The RNA is will restrict the speed of vessels transiting the Hudson River within approximately 500 yards upstream and downstream of the Spuyten Duyvil Railroad Bridge while heavy lift operations are conducted. The safety zone will prohibit vessels on the Hudson and Harlem Rivers from coming within approximately 300 yards of the center of the Spuyten Duyvil Railroad Bridge during heavy lift operations. It is categorically excluded from further review under paragraph L60(a) of Appendix A, Table 1 of DHS Instruction Manual 023–01–001–01, Rev. 01. A Record of Environmental Consideration supporting this determination is available in the docket where indicated under **ADDRESSES**.

G. Protest Activities

The Coast Guard respects the First Amendment rights of protesters. Protesters are asked to contact the person listed in the **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** section to coordinate protest activities so that your message can be received without jeopardizing the safety or security of people, places or vessels.

List of Subjects in 33 CFR Part 165

Harbors, Marine safety, Navigation (water), Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, Security measures, Waterways.

For the reasons discussed in the preamble, the Coast Guard amends 33 CFR part 165 as follows:

PART 165—REGULATED NAVIGATION AREAS AND LIMITED ACCESS AREAS

■ 1. The authority citation for part 165 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 33 U.S.C. 1231; 50 U.S.C. 191; 33 CFR 1.05–1, 6.04–1, 6.04–6, and 160.5; Department of Homeland Security Delegation No. 0170.1.

■ 2. Revise § 165.T01–0523 to read as follows:

§ 165.T01–0523 Regulated navigation area and safety zone; Harlem River and Hudson River, Manhattan, NY.

(a) *Location*—(1) *Regulated navigation area.* The following is a regulated navigation area: All waters of the Hudson River, approximately 500 yards upstream, and downstream, of the Spuyten Duyvil Railroad Bridge from surface to bottom starting south of a line drawn from 40°53′15.67″ N, 073°56′29.22″ W, thence to 40°52′56.48″ N, 073°55′21.57″ W, and all waters north of a line drawn from 40°52′47.97″ N, 073°56′42.85″ W, thence to 40°52′31.58″ N, 073°55′45.06″ W (NAD 83), excluding the portion of the safety zone surrounding the Spuyten Duyvil Railroad Bridge as described in paragraph (a)(2) of this section.

(2) *Safety zone.* The following is a safety zone: All waters of the Hudson River and Harlem River within approximately 300 yards of the center of the Spuyten Duyvil Railroad Bridge, from surface to bottom, bound by the following approximate positions starting on the Manhattan side of Spuyten Duyvil Railroad Bridge with position 40°52′38.20″ N, 073°55′36.70″ W, thence to 40°52′39.96″ N, 073°55′43.75″ W, thence to 40°52′46.34″ N, 073°55′36.90″ W, thence to 40°52′43.98″ N, 073°55′29.83″ W, thence along the Bronx shoreline to the Henry Hudson Bridge at mile 7.2 of the Harlem River, thence south across the Harlem River following along the Henry Hudson Bridge to the Manhattan side, thence along the Manhattan shoreline to the point of origin (NAD 83).

(b) *Definitions.* As used in this section, a *designated representative* of the First District Commander is any Coast Guard commissioned, warrant or petty officer who has been designated by the First District Commander to act on his or her behalf. A designated representative may be on a Coast Guard vessel, other designated craft, or on shore and communicating with vessels via VHF–FM radio, loudhailer, or by phone. Members of the Coast Guard Auxiliary may be present to inform vessel operators of the regulations in this section.

(c) *Regulations*—(1) *Regulated navigation area.* (i) The general regulations contained in 33 CFR 165.13 apply.

(ii) During periods of enforcement, entry and movement within the RNA is subject to a ''Slow-No Wake'' speed limit. No vessel may produce a wake nor attain speeds greater than five (5) knots unless a higher minimum speed is necessary to maintain bare steerageway.

(iii) During periods of enforcement, any vessel transiting within this RNA must comply with all directions given to them by the First District Commander or the First District Commander's designated representative.

(2) *Safety zone.* (i) The general regulations in 33 CFR 165.23 apply.

(ii) Entry into, anchoring, loitering, or movement within the safety zone is prohibited during any periods of enforcement, including preparations for the heavy lift operations, the heavy lift operations, and necessary follow-on actions. This prohibition does not apply to vessels authorized to be within the zone by the District Commander or the District Commander's designated representative.

(iii) During periods of enforcement, any vessel or person transiting through the safety zone must comply with all orders and directions from the District Commander or the District Commander's designated representative.

(d) *Enforcement periods.* This section is enforceable 24 hours a day from 6 a.m. on July 15, 2018 to 11:59 p.m. on September 30, 2018. This section will be enforced from 6 a.m. on July 15, 2018 to 11:59 p.m. on August 4, 2018, and at any other time during the effective period of this section when the COTP New York issues a notice of enforcement to be published in the **Federal Register**. In addition the COTP New York will provide notice by Broadcast Notice to Mariners, Local Notice to Mariners, or both, to announce whenever this section is subject to enforcement or whenever an announced enforcement period will be suspended. Violations of this section may be reported to the COTP New York at (718) 354–4353 or on VHF-Channel 16.

Dated: July 11, 2018.

A.J. Tiongson,

Rear Admiral, U.S. Coast Guard, Commander, First Coast Guard District.

[FR Doc. 2018–15711 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 9110–04–P

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

40 CFR Part 180

[EPA–HQ–OPP–2017–0224; FRL–9977–82]

Flonicamid; Pesticide Tolerances

AGENCY: Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: This regulation establishes tolerances for residues of flonicamid in or on multiple commodities that are identified and discussed later in this document as well as tolerances with regional registrations on clover, forage and clover, hay. In addition, this regulation removes certain previously established tolerances that are superseded by this final rule. Interregional Research Project Number 4 (IR–4) requested these tolerances under the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (FFDCA).

DATES: This regulation is effective July 23, 2018. Objections and requests for hearings must be received on or before September 21, 2018, and must be filed in accordance with the instructions provided in 40 CFR part 178 (see also Unit I.C. of the **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**).

ADDRESSES: The docket for this action, identified by docket identification (ID) number EPA–HQ–OPP–2017–0224, is available at *http://www.regulations.gov* or at the Office of Pesticide Programs Regulatory Public Docket (OPP Docket) in the Environmental Protection Agency Docket Center (EPA/DC), West William Jefferson Clinton Bldg., Rm. 3334, 1301 Constitution Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20460–0001. The Public Reading Room is open from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding legal holidays. The telephone number for the Public Reading Room is (202) 566–1744, and the telephone number for the OPP Docket is (703) 305–5805. Please review the visitor instructions and additional information about the docket available at *http://www.epa.gov/dockets*.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Michael L. Goodis, Registration Division (7505P), Office of Pesticide Programs, Environmental Protection Agency, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20460–0001; main telephone number: (703) 305–7090; email address: *RDFRNotices@epa.gov*.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

I. General Information

A. Does this action apply to me?

You may be potentially affected by this action if you are an agricultural producer, food manufacturer, or pesticide manufacturer. The following list of North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS) codes is not intended to be exhaustive, but rather provides a guide to help readers determine whether this document applies to them. Potentially affected entities may include:

- Crop production (NAICS code 111).
- Animal production (NAICS code 112).
- Food manufacturing (NAICS code 311).
- Pesticide manufacturing (NAICS code 32532).

B. How can I get electronic access to other related information?

You may access a frequently updated electronic version of EPA's tolerance regulations at 40 CFR part 180 through the e-CFR site at *http://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?&c=ecfr&tpl=/ecfrbrowse/Title40/40tab_02.tpl*.

C. How can I file an objection or hearing request?

Under FFDCA section 408(g), 21 U.S.C. 346a, any person may file an objection to any aspect of this regulation and may also request a hearing on those objections. You must file your objection or request a hearing on this regulation in accordance with the instructions provided in 40 CFR part 178. To ensure proper receipt by EPA, you must identify docket ID number EPA–HQ–OPP–2017–0224 in the subject line on the first page of your submission. All objections and requests for a hearing must be in writing, and must be received by the Hearing Clerk on or before September 21, 2018. Addresses for mail and hand delivery of objections and hearing requests are provided in 40 CFR 178.25(b).

In addition to filing an objection or hearing request with the Hearing Clerk as described in 40 CFR part 178, please submit a copy of the filing (excluding any Confidential Business Information (CBI)) for inclusion in the public docket. Information not marked confidential pursuant to 40 CFR part 2 may be disclosed publicly by EPA without prior notice. Submit the non-CBI copy of your objection or hearing request, identified by docket ID number EPA–HQ–OPP–2017–0224, by one of the following methods:

- *Federal eRulemaking Portal: http://www.regulations.gov*. Follow the online instructions for submitting comments. Do not submit electronically any information you consider to be CBI or other information whose disclosure is restricted by statute.
- *Mail:* OPP Docket, Environmental Protection Agency Docket Center (EPA/DC), (28221T), 1200 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20460–0001.
- *Hand Delivery:* To make special arrangements for hand delivery or delivery of boxed information, please follow the instructions at *http://www.epa.gov/dockets/contacts.html*.

Additional instructions on commenting or visiting the docket, along with more information about dockets generally, is available at *http://www.epa.gov/dockets*.

II. Summary of Petitioned-For Tolerance

In the **Federal Register** of January 26, 2018 (83 FR 3658) (FRL–9971–46), EPA issued a document pursuant to FFDCA section 408(d)(3), 21 U.S.C. 346a(d)(3), announcing the filing of a pesticide petition (PP 7E8556) by IR–4 Project Headquarters, 500 College Road East, Suite 201W, Princeton, New Jersey, 08540. The petition requested that 40 CFR 180.613 be amended by establishing tolerances for residues of the insecticide flonicamid, *N*-(cyanomethyl)-4-(trifluoromethyl)-3-pyridinecarboxamide, and its metabolites, TFNA (4-trifluoromethylnicotinic acid), TFNA-AM (4-trifluoromethylnicotinamide), and TFNG (*N*-(4-trifluoromethylnicotinoyl)glycine), calculated as the stoichiometric equivalent of flonicamid as follows:

1. Amend § 180.613(a)(1) by establishing a tolerance in or on Celtuce at 4.0 ppm; Florence fennel at 4.0 ppm; Kohlrabi at 1.5 ppm; and Crop Group Expansions/Conversions for *Brassica,* leafy greens, subgroup 4–16B at 16 ppm; Cottonseed subgroup 20C at 0.60 ppm; Leaf petiole vegetable subgroup 22B at 4.0 ppm; Leafy greens subgroup 4–16A, except spinach at 4.0 ppm; and Vegetable, *brassica,* head and stem, group 5–16 at 1.5 ppm; and

2. Amend § 180.613(c), Tolerances with regional registrations, by establishing a tolerance for Clover, forage at 0.9 ppm and Clover, hay at 4.0 ppm.

In addition, upon establishing the above tolerances, the petitioner requests to remove existing tolerances in 40 CFR 180.613(a) including Vegetable, leafy, except brassica, group 4, except spinach at 4.0 ppm; Brassica, head and stem, subgroup 5A at 1.5 ppm; Brassica, leafy greens, subgroup 5B at 16 ppm; Radish, tops, at 16 ppm; Turnip, greens at 16

ppm; and Cotton, undelinted seed at 0.50 ppm.

That document referenced a summary of the petition prepared by ISK Bioscience Corporation, the registrant, which is available in the docket, *http://www.regulations.gov*. One comment was received on the petition notice of filing as outlined and responded to in Unit IV.C.

Consistent with the authority in FFDCA 408(d)(4)(A)(i), EPA is issuing tolerances that vary from what the petitioner sought. The reason for these changes is explained in Unit IV.D.

III. Aggregate Risk Assessment and Determination of Safety

Section 408(b)(2)(A)(i) of FFDCA allows EPA to establish a tolerance (the legal limit for a pesticide chemical residue in or on a food) only if EPA determines that the tolerance is ''safe.'' Section 408(b)(2)(A)(ii) of FFDCA defines ''safe'' to mean that ''there is a reasonable certainty that no harm will result from aggregate exposure to the pesticide chemical residue, including all anticipated dietary exposures and all other exposures for which there is reliable information.'' This includes exposure through drinking water and in residential settings, but does not include occupational exposure. Section 408(b)(2)(C) of FFDCA requires EPA to give special consideration to exposure of infants and children to the pesticide chemical residue in establishing a tolerance and to ''ensure that there is a reasonable certainty that no harm will result to infants and children from aggregate exposure to the pesticide chemical residue. . . .''

Consistent with FFDCA section 408(b)(2)(D), and the factors specified in FFDCA section 408(b)(2)(D), EPA has reviewed the available scientific data and other relevant information in support of this action. EPA has sufficient data to assess the hazards of and to make a determination on aggregate exposure for flonicamid including exposure resulting from the tolerances established by this action. EPA's assessment of exposures and risks associated with flonicamid follows.

A. Toxicological Profile

EPA has evaluated the available toxicity data and considered their validity, completeness, and reliability as well as the relationship of the results of the studies to human risk. EPA has also considered available information concerning the variability of the sensitivities of major identifiable subgroups of consumers, including infants and children.

Flonicamid and its metabolites of concern, TFNA, TFNA–AM, TFNG, TFNG–AM (*N*-(4-trifluoromethylnicotinoyl)glycinamide), and TFNA–OH (6-hydro-4-trifluoromethylnicotinic acid), demonstrated low toxicity in acute oral toxicity studies. Flonicamid showed no systemic toxicity in a 28-day dermal study at the limit dose.

Feeding studies in rats and dogs show the kidney and liver are the target organs for flonicamid toxicity. In repeat-dose subchronic and chronic oral toxicity studies, the consistently observed adverse effect in rats and mice were kidney toxicity (*i.e.,* hyaline deposition and nephritis); in dogs, vomiting and increased percentage of reticulocytes (an indicator for potential anemia).

There is no evidence that flonicamid results in increased susceptibility (qualitative or quantitative) *in utero* in rats or rabbits in the prenatal developmental studies or in young rats in the 2-generation reproduction study. In the rat prenatal developmental toxicity study, maternal toxicity consisted of kidney toxicity (*i.e.,* nephritis) in the absence of developmental toxicity at the highest-dose tested (HDT); in the rabbit, maternal toxicity consisted of decreased food consumption in the absence of developmental toxicity at the HDT. In the rat reproduction and fertility effects study, parental toxicity (*i.e.,* kidney hyaline deposition and luteinizing hormone level increases) occurred at doses much lower than doses causing offspring effects (*i.e.,* decreased body weight and delayed sexual maturation).

There are no concerns for flonicamid neurotoxicity. In the acute neurotoxicity study in rats, signs of toxicity such as decreased motor activity, tremors, impaired gait, and impaired respiration were observed at lethal dose levels (1,000 mg/kg). In the subchronic neurotoxicity study, decreased body weight, food consumption, foot splay, and motor activity were observed in males at doses greater than 67 mg/kg/day, and in females at 722 mg/kg/day. In the immunotoxicity study in mice, there were no indications of increased immunotoxic potential in the T-cell dependent antibody response (TDAR) assay at the limit dose.

Mutagenicity studies were negative for flonicamid and its metabolites of concern. Treatment-related lung tumors were observed in CD–1 mice. This tumor type, however, is associated with species and strain sensitivity and is not directly correlated with cancer risks in humans. Nasal cavity tumors in male Wistar rats were linked to incisor inflammation. Nasolacrimal duct tumor findings for females were confounded by the lack of a dose-response, and the biological significance of these tumors is questionable. The determination of carcinogenicity potential for flonicamid was based on the weight of the evidence approach and resulted in the classification of ''suggestive evidence of carcinogenicity, but not sufficient to assess human carcinogenic potential.'' The Agency determined that quantification of risk using a non-linear approach (*i.e.,* using a chronic reference dose (cRfD)) adequately accounts for all chronic toxicity, including carcinogenicity that could result from exposure to flonicamid.

Specific information on the studies received and the nature of the adverse effects caused by flonicamid as well as the no-observed-adverse-effect-level (NOAEL) and the lowest-observed-adverse-effect-level (LOAEL) from the toxicity studies can be found at *http://www.regulations.gov* in document ''SUBJECT: Flonicamid. Human Health Risk Assessment for the Petition for the Establishment of Permanent Tolerances for Clover, Crop Group Conversions to *Brassica,* Head and Stem Vegetable, Group 5–16; *Brassica,* Leafy Greens, Subgroup 4–16B; Leaf Petiole Vegetable, Subgroup 22B; Leafy Greens, Subgroup 4–16A, Except Spinach; Celtuce; Florence Fennel; and Kohlrabi (DP439902); Expansion of Cottonseed Tolerances to Cottonseed Subgroup 20C, and Revised Use Directions for Citrus (DP441385),'' at pages 20–21 in docket ID number EPA–HQ–OPP–2017–0224.

B. Toxicological Points of Departure/Levels of Concern

Once a pesticide's toxicological profile is determined, EPA identifies toxicological points of departure (POD) and levels of concern to use in evaluating the risk posed by human exposure to the pesticide. For hazards that have a threshold below which there is no appreciable risk, the toxicological POD is used as the basis for derivation of reference values for risk assessment. PODs are developed based on a careful analysis of the doses in each toxicological study to determine the dose at which no adverse effects are observed (the NOAEL) and the lowest dose at which adverse effects of concern are identified (the LOAEL). Uncertainty/safety factors are used in conjunction with the POD to calculate a safe exposure level—generally referred to as a population-adjusted dose (PAD) or a reference dose (RfD)—and a safe margin of exposure (MOE). For non-threshold risks, the Agency assumes that any amount of exposure will lead to some

degree of risk. Thus, the Agency estimates risk in terms of the probability of an occurrence of the adverse effect expected in a lifetime. For more information on the general principles EPA uses in risk characterization and a complete description of the risk assessment process, see *http://www2.epa.gov/pesticide-science-and-assessing-pesticide-risks/assessing-human-health-risk-pesticides.*

A summary of the toxicological endpoints for flonicamid used for human risk assessment is presented in the following Table.

TABLE—SUMMARY OF TOXICOLOGICAL DOSES AND ENDPOINTS FOR FLONICAMID FOR USE IN HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT

Exposure/scenario	Point of departure and uncertainty/safety factors	RfD, PAD, LOC for risk assessment	Study and toxicological effects
Chronic dietary (All populations)	NOAEL = 3.7 mg/kg/day. UF_A = 10x UF_H = 10x FQPA SF = 1x	Chronic RfD = 0.04 mg/kg/day. cPAD = 0.04 mg/kg/day	*Reproduction and Fertility Effects Study in Rats* Parental LOAEL = 22 mg/kg/day based on increased kidney weights, kidney hyaline deposition, increased blood serum LH (F_1 females).
Cancer (Oral, dermal, inhalation).	Classification; ''Suggestive evidence of carcinogenicity, but not sufficient to assess human carcinogenic potential'' based on the results of carcinogenicity studies in rats and mice.		

Point of Departure (POD) = A data point or an estimated point that is derived from observed dose-response data and used to mark the beginning of extrapolation to determine risk associated with lower environmentally relevant human exposures. FQPA SF = Food Quality Protection Act Safety Factor. LOAEL = lowest-observed-adverse-effect-level. LOC = level of concern. mg/kg/day = milligram/kilogram/day. NOAEL = no-observed-adverse-effect-level. PAD = population adjusted dose (a = acute, c = chronic). RfD = reference dose. UF = uncertainty factor. UF_A = extrapolation from animal to human (interspecies). UF_H = potential variation in sensitivity among members of the human population (intraspecies).

C. Exposure Assessment

1. *Dietary exposure from food and feed uses.* In evaluating dietary exposure to flonicamid, EPA considered exposure under the petitioned-for tolerances as well as all existing flonicamid tolerances in 40 CFR 180.613. EPA assessed dietary exposures from flonicamid in food as follows:

i. *Acute exposure.* Quantitative acute dietary exposure and risk assessments are performed for a food-use pesticide, if a toxicological study has indicated the possibility of an effect of concern occurring as a result of a 1-day or single exposure. No such effects were identified in the toxicological studies for flonicamid; therefore, a quantitative acute dietary exposure assessment is unnecessary.

ii. *Chronic exposure.* In conducting the chronic dietary exposure assessment EPA used the food consumption data from the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) 2003–2008 National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, What We Eat in America (NHANES/WWEIA). The chronic dietary (food and drinking water) exposure assessment was conducted using the Dietary Exposure Evaluation Model software with the Food Commodity Intake Database (DEEM–FCID), Version 3.16. As to residue levels in food, an unrefined chronic dietary exposure assessment was conducted for all proposed and established food uses of flonicamid. Tolerance-level residues were combined with 100 percent crop treated (PCT) estimates. Separate tolerances established for potato granules/flakes, tomato paste, and tomato puree were based on processing studies and DEEM default processing factors were used for the other processed commodities.

iii. *Cancer.* Based on the data summarized in Unit III.A., EPA has concluded that a nonlinear RfD approach is appropriate for assessing cancer risk to flonicamid. Cancer risk was assessed using the same exposure estimates as discussed in Unit III.C.1.ii., *chronic exposure.*

iv. *Anticipated residue and PCT information.* EPA did not use anticipated residue and/or PCT information in the dietary assessment for flonicamid. Tolerance level residues and/or 100 PCT were assumed for all food commodities.

2. *Dietary exposure from drinking water.* The Agency used screening level water exposure models in the dietary exposure analysis and risk assessment for flonicamid in drinking water. These simulation models take into account data on the physical, chemical, and fate/transport characteristics of flonicamid. Further information regarding EPA drinking water models used in pesticide exposure assessment can be found at *http://www2.epa.gov/pesticide-science-and-assessing-pesticide-risks/about-water-exposure-models-used-pesticide.*

The drinking water assessment was conducted using both a parent only exposure, and a total toxic residue approach, which considers the parent compound and its major degradates of concern. Total toxic residues include 4-trifluoromethylnicotinic acid (TFNA), 4-trifluoromethylnictinamide (TFNA–AM), 6-hydro-4-trifluoromethylnicotinic acid (TFNA–OH), *N*-(4-trifluoromethylnicotinoyl)glycine (TFNG), and *N*-(4-trifluoromethylnicotinoyl)glycinamide (TFNG–AM).

Based on the Pesticide Root Zone Model Ground Water (PRZM GW), version 1.0, the estimated drinking water concentrations (EDWCs) of flonicamid for chronic exposures for non-cancer assessments are estimated to be 0.94 parts per billion (ppb) for surface water and 9.92 ppb for ground water.

Modeled estimates of drinking water concentrations were directly entered into the dietary exposure model. For chronic dietary exposure assessment, the water concentration value of 9.92 ppb was used to assess the contribution to drinking water.

3. *From non-dietary exposure.* The term ''residential exposure'' is used in this document to refer to non-occupational, non-dietary exposure (*e.g.,* for lawn and garden pest control, indoor pest control, termiticides, and flea and tick control on pets).

Flonicamid is not registered for any specific use patterns that would result in residential exposure. Further information regarding EPA standard assumptions and generic inputs for residential exposures may be found at *http://www2.epa.gov/pesticide-science-and-assessing-pesticide-risks/standard-operating-procedures-residential-pesticide.*

4. *Cumulative effects from substances with a common mechanism of toxicity.*

Section 408(b)(2)(D)(v) of FFDCA requires that, when considering whether to establish, modify, or revoke a tolerance, the Agency consider ''available information'' concerning the cumulative effects of a particular pesticide's residues and ''other substances that have a common mechanism of toxicity.''

EPA has not found flonicamid to share a common mechanism of toxicity with any other substances, and flonicamid does not appear to produce a toxic metabolite produced by other substances. For the purposes of this tolerance action, therefore, EPA has assumed that flonicamid does not have a common mechanism of toxicity with other substances. For information regarding EPA's efforts to determine which chemicals have a common mechanism of toxicity and to evaluate the cumulative effects of such chemicals, see EPA's website at *http://www2.epa.gov/pesticide-science-and-assessing-pesticide-risks/cumulative-assessment-risk-pesticides*.

D. Safety Factor for Infants and Children

1. *In general.* Section 408(b)(2)(C) of FFDCA provides that EPA shall apply an additional tenfold (10X) margin of safety for infants and children in the case of threshold effects to account for prenatal and postnatal toxicity and the completeness of the database on toxicity and exposure unless EPA determines based on reliable data that a different margin of safety will be safe for infants and children. This additional margin of safety is commonly referred to as the Food Quality Protection Act Safety Factor (FQPA SF). In applying this provision, EPA either retains the default value of 10X, or uses a different additional safety factor when reliable data available to EPA support the choice of a different factor.

2. *Prenatal and postnatal sensitivity.* The prenatal and postnatal toxicity database for flonicamid includes prenatal developmental toxicity studies in rats and rabbits and a multigeneration reproduction toxicity study in rats. There is no evidence that flonicamid results in increased susceptibility (qualitative or quantitative) *in utero* in rats or rabbits in the prenatal developmental studies or in young rats in the multi-generation reproduction study. No developmental effects were seen in rabbits. In the multi-generation reproduction study, developmental delays in the offspring (decreased body weights, delayed sexual maturation) were seen only in the presence of parental toxicity (kidney and blood effects). Also, there are clear NOAELs and LOAELs for all effects. The degree of concern for prenatal and/or post-natal susceptibility is, therefore, low due to the lack of evidence of qualitative and quantitative susceptibility.

3. *Conclusion.* EPA has determined that reliable data show the safety of infants and children would be adequately protected if the FQPA SF were reduced to 1x, except where assessing risks from inhalation exposure as discussed below. Those decisions are based on the following findings:

i. The toxicity database for flonicamid is essentially complete, except for an outstanding subchronic 28-day inhalation study. In the absence of a subchronic inhalation study, EPA has retained a 10X FQPA SF to assess risks from inhalation exposure, although at present, residential inhalation exposure is not expected from existing or pending uses of flonicamid.

ii. There is no indication that flonicamid is a neurotoxic chemical. As discussed in Unit III.A., EPA has concluded that the clinical signs observed from available acute and subchronic neurotoxicity studies were not the result of a neurotoxic mechanism. Therefore, there is no need for a developmental neurotoxicity study or additional UFs to account for neurotoxicity.

iii. There is no evidence that flonicamid results in increased susceptibility in *in utero* rats or rabbits in the prenatal developmental studies or in young rats in the 2-generation reproduction study.

iv. There are no residual uncertainties identified in the exposure databases. The chronic dietary food exposure assessment was based on 100 PCT, tolerance-level residues and where applicable, default processing factors. EPA made conservative (protective) assumptions in the ground and surface water modeling used to assess exposure to flonicamid in drinking water. These assessments will not underestimate the exposure and risks posed by flonicamid.

E. Aggregate Risks and Determination of Safety

EPA determines whether acute and chronic dietary pesticide exposures are safe by comparing aggregate exposure estimates to the acute PAD (aPAD) and chronic PAD (cPAD). For linear cancer risks, EPA calculates the lifetime probability of acquiring cancer given the estimated aggregate exposure. Short-, intermediate-, and chronic-term risks are evaluated by comparing the estimated aggregate food, water, and residential exposure to the appropriate PODs to ensure that an adequate MOE exists.

1. *Acute risk.* An acute aggregate risk assessment takes into account acute exposure estimates from dietary consumption of food and drinking water. No adverse effect resulting from a single oral exposure was identified and no acute dietary endpoint was selected. Therefore, flonicamid is not expected to pose an acute risk.

2. *Chronic risk.* Using the exposure assumptions described in this unit for chronic exposure, EPA has concluded that chronic exposure to flonicamid from food and water will utilize 60% of the cPAD for children 1–2 years old, the population group receiving the greatest exposure. There are no residential uses for flonicamid.

3. *Short- and Intermediate-term risks.* Short- and intermediate-term aggregate exposures take into account short- and intermediate-term residential exposures plus chronic exposure to food and water (considered to be a background exposure level). Flonicamid is not registered for any use patterns that would result in short- and intermediate-term residential exposures.

4. *Aggregate cancer risk for U.S. population.* Based on the information referenced in Unit III.A., EPA has concluded that the cPAD is protective of possible cancer effects from flonicamid, and as evidenced in Unit III.E.2, aggregate exposure to flonicamid is below the cPAD. Aggregate cancer risk from existing and proposed food uses is below EPA's level of concern.

5. *Determination of safety.* Based on these risk assessments, EPA concludes that there is a reasonable certainty that no harm will result to the general population, or to infants and children from aggregate exposure to flonicamid residues.

IV. Other Considerations

A. Analytical Enforcement Methodology

Adequate enforcement methodology is available to enforce the tolerance expression. FMC Method No. P–3561M, a liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry (LC/MS/MS) method, is an acceptable enforcement method for flonicamid and its metabolites in plant commodities. The method determines residues of flonicamid and its metabolites TFNA–AM, TFNA, and TFNG. The method has been sufficiently validated in five diverse crops. Depending on the matrix, the limit of quantitation (LOQ) is 0.01 or 0.02 ppm. The limit of detection (LOD) can be estimated as one-third the LOQ.

The method may be requested from: Chief, Analytical Chemistry Branch, Environmental Science Center, 701 Mapes Rd., Ft. Meade, MD 20755–5350;

telephone number: (410) 305–2905; email address: *residuemethods@epa.gov*.

B. International Residue Limits

In making its tolerance decisions, EPA seeks to harmonize U.S. tolerances with international standards whenever possible, consistent with U.S. food safety standards and agricultural practices. EPA considers the international maximum residue limits (MRLs) established by the Codex Alimentarius Commission (Codex), as required by FFDCA section 408(b)(4). The Codex Alimentarius is a joint United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization/World Health Organization food standards program, and it is recognized as an international food safety standards-setting organization in trade agreements to which the United States is a party. EPA may establish a tolerance that is different from a Codex MRL; however, FFDCA section 408(b)(4) requires that EPA explain the reasons for departing from the Codex level.

There are Codex MRLs for residues of flonicamid in or on celery at 1.5 ppm, head lettuce at 1.5 ppm, leaf lettuce at 8.0 ppm, radish tops at 20 ppm, and cottonseed at 0.60 ppm. The Codex MRL and U.S. tolerance on cottonseed are harmonized. The petitioned-for tolerance on *Brasssica,* leafy greens subgroup 4–16B which includes radish tops is being established for *Brasssica,* leafy greens subgroup 4–16B, except radish tops at 16 ppm. An existing radish, tops tolerance at 16 ppm is being revised to 20 ppm to harmonize with the established Codex MRL. EPA is not harmonizing the relevant U.S. tolerances with the other established Codex MRLs for the following reasons. The U.S. tolerance for celery is set at 4.0 ppm as part of the Leaf Petiole vegetable subgroup 22B. The U.S. tolerance for lettuce, head and lettuce, leaf is set at 4.0 as part of the Leafy greens, subgroup 4–16A, is harmonized with Canada since the greatest percentage of U.S. exports are to Canada. This subgroup is not harmonized with the Codex tolerance at 8.0 ppm. In the case of celery and head lettuce, lowering the tolerances could result in exceedances when domestic growers apply flonicamid in accordance with label directions.

C. Response to Comments

One anonymous public comment was received on the notice of filing raising concern about the need to assess impacts of regulations on the American people. This comment did not raise issues within the scope of the FFDCA, which directs the Agency's to assess certain information in determining whether tolerances are safe.

D. Revisions to Petitioned-For Tolerances

The EPA-established tolerances are identical to the proposed tolerance levels, except for the tolerances for clover. First, EPA adjusted the number of significant figures in the tolerance levels clover, forage proposed at 0.9 was revised to 0.90 ppm. In accordance with its standard practice to provide greater precision about the levels of residues that are permitted by a tolerance, EPA is adding an additional significant figure to the petitioned-for tolerance values. This is intended to avoid the situation where residues may be higher than the tolerance level, but as a result of rounding would be considered non-violative. For example, Clover, forage tolerance proposed at 0.9 ppm was established at 0.90 ppm, to avoid an observed hypothetical tolerance at 0.94 ppm being rounded to 0.9 ppm.

Also, EPA established a tolerance for clover, hay at 5.0 ppm, not at proposed 4.0 ppm because some of the residue data submitted by IR–4 were not converted to parent equivalents while all the residue data used by EPA were converted to parent equivalents.

EPA calculated tolerance levels using the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) tolerance calculation procedures and available field trial data residues. Additionally, the petitioned-for tolerance on *Brasssica,* leafy greens subgroup 4–16B which includes radish tops is being established for *Brasssica,* leafy greens subgroup 4–16B, except radish tops at 16 ppm. Lastly, the existing radish, tops tolerance at 16 ppm is being revised to 20 ppm to harmonize with the established Codex MRL.

V. Conclusion

Therefore, tolerances are established for residues of flonicamid, *N*-(cyanomethyl)-4-(trifluoromethyl)-3-pyridinecarboxamide, and its metabolites, TFNA (4-trifluoromethylnicotinic acid), TFNA–AM (4-trifluoromethylnicotinamide), and TFNG (*N*-(4-trifluoromethylnicotinoyl)glycine), calculated as the stoichiometric equivalent of flonicamid, in or on Brassica leafy greens, subgroup 4–16B, except radish tops at 16 ppm; Celtuce at 4.0 ppm; Cottonseed subgroup 20C at 0.60 ppm; Florence fennel at 4.0 ppm; Kohlrabi at 1.5 ppm; Leaf petiole vegetable subgroup 22B at 4.0 ppm; Leafy greens subgroup 4–16A, except spinach at 4.0 ppm; Radish, tops at 20 ppm, and Vegetables, brassica, head and stem, group 5–16 at 1.5 ppm. In addition, tolerances with regional restrictions are established on Clover, forage at 0.90 ppm; and Clover, hay at 5.0 ppm. Lastly, certain established flonicamid tolerances are being removed including entries for Vegetable, leafy, except brassica, group 4, except spinach; Brassica, head and stem, subgroup 5A; Brassica, leafy greens, subgroup 5B; Radish, tops; Turnip, greens; and Cotton, undelinted seed as they are superseded by this regulatory action.

VI. Statutory and Executive Order Reviews

This action establishes tolerances under FFDCA section 408(d) in response to a petition submitted to the Agency. The Office of Management and Budget (OMB) has exempted these types of actions from review under Executive Order 12866, entitled ''Regulatory Planning and Review'' (58 FR 51735, October 4, 1993). Because this action has been exempted from review under Executive Order 12866, this action is not subject to Executive Order 13211, entitled ''Actions Concerning Regulations That Significantly Affect Energy Supply, Distribution, or Use'' (66 FR 28355, May 22, 2001); Executive Order 13045, entitled ''Protection of Children from Environmental Health Risks and Safety Risks'' (62 FR 19885, April 23, 1997); or Executive Order 13771, entitled ''Reducing Regulations and Controlling Regulatory Costs'' (82 FR 9339, February 3, 2017). This action does not contain any information collections subject to OMB approval under the Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA) (44 U.S.C. 3501 *et seq.*), nor does it require any special considerations under Executive Order 12898, entitled ''Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations'' (59 FR 7629, February 16, 1994).

Since tolerances and exemptions that are established on the basis of a petition under FFDCA section 408(d), such as the tolerance in this final rule, do not require the issuance of a proposed rule, the requirements of the Regulatory Flexibility Act (RFA) (5 U.S.C. 601 *et seq.*), do not apply.

This action directly regulates growers, food processors, food handlers, and food retailers, not States or tribes, nor does this action alter the relationships or distribution of power and responsibilities established by Congress in the preemption provisions of FFDCA section 408(n)(4). As such, the Agency has determined that this action will not

have a substantial direct effect on States or tribal governments, on the relationship between the national government and the States or tribal governments, or on the distribution of power and responsibilities among the various levels of government or between the Federal Government and Indian tribes. Thus, the Agency has determined that Executive Order 13132, entitled ''Federalism'' (64 FR 43255, August 10, 1999) and Executive Order 13175, entitled ''Consultation and Coordination with Indian Tribal Governments'' (65 FR 67249, November 9, 2000) do not apply to this action. In addition, this action does not impose any enforceable duty or contain any unfunded mandate as described under Title II of the Unfunded Mandates Reform Act (UMRA) (2 U.S.C. 1501 *et seq.*).

This action does not involve any technical standards that would require Agency consideration of voluntary consensus standards pursuant to section 12(d) of the National Technology Transfer and Advancement Act (NTTAA) (15 U.S.C. 272 note).

VII. Congressional Review Act

Pursuant to the Congressional Review Act (5 U.S.C. 801 *et seq.*), EPA will submit a report containing this rule and other required information to the U.S. Senate, the U.S. House of Representatives, and the Comptroller General of the United States prior to publication of the rule in the **Federal Register**. This action is not a ''major rule'' as defined by 5 U.S.C. 804(2).

List of Subjects in 40 CFR Part 180

Environmental protection, Administrative practice and procedure, Agricultural commodities, Pesticides and pests, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

Dated: July 11, 2018.

Michael L. Goodis,

Director, Registration Division, Office of Pesticide Programs.

Therefore, 40 CFR chapter I is amended as follows:

PART 180—[AMENDED]

■ 1. The authority citation for part 180 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 21 U.S.C. 321(q), 346a and 371.

■ 2. In § 180.613:

■ a. In the table in paragraph (a)(1):

■ i. Remove the entry ''Brassica, head and stem, subgroup 5A'';

■ ii. Add alphabetically the commodity ''*Brassica,* leafy greens, subgroup 4–16B, except radish, tops'';

■ iii. Remove the entry ''Brassica, leafy greens, subgroup 5B'';

■ iv. Add alphabetically the commodities ''Celtuce'' and ''Cottonseed subgroup 20C'';

■ v. Remove the entry ''Cotton, undelinted seed'';

■ vi. Add alphabetically the commodities ''Florence fennel'';

''Kohlrabi''; ''Leaf petiole vegetable subgroup 22B''; and ''Leafy greens subgroup 4–16A, except spinach'';

■ vii. Revise the entry for ''Radish, tops'';

■ viii. Remove the entry ''Turnip, greens'';

■ ix. Add alphabetically the commodity ''Vegetable, *brassica,* head and stem, group 5–16''; and

■ x. Remove the entry ''Vegetable, leafy, except brassica, group 4, except spinach''.

■ b. Revise paragraph (c).

The additions and revisions read as follows:

§ 180.613 Flonicamid; tolerances for residues.

(a) * * *

(1) * * *

Commodity	Parts per million
* * * * *	
Brassica, leafy greens, subgroup 4–16B, except radish, tops	16
Celtuce	4.0
* * * * *	
Cottonseed subgroup 20C	0.60
Florence fennel	4.0
* * * * *	
Kohlrabi	1.5
Leaf petiole vegetable subgroup 22B	4.0
Leafy greens subgroup 4–16A, except spinach	4.0
* * * * *	
Radish, tops	20
* * * * *	
Vegetable, *brassica,* head and stem, group 5–16	1.5
* * * * *	

* * * * *

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* Tolerances with regional registration, as defined by § 180.1(1), are established for the residues of the insecticide flonicamid, including its metabolites and degradates, in or on the commodities in the table below. Compliance with the tolerance levels specified below is to be determined by measuring only the sum of flonicamid, *N*-(cyanomethyl)-4-(trifluoromethyl)-3-pyridinecarboxamide, and its metabolites, TFNA (4-trifluoromethylnicotinic acid), TFNA–AM (4-trifluoromethylnicotinamide), and TFNG (*N*-(4-trifluoromethylnicotinoyl)glycine), calculated as the stoichiometric equivalent of flonicamid, in or on the following commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Clover, forage	0.90
Clover, hay	5.0

* * * * *

[FR Doc. 2018–15449 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6560–50–P

FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION

46 CFR Parts 531 and 532

[Docket No. 17–10]

RIN 3072–AC68

Amendments to Regulations Governing NVOCC Negotiated Rate Arrangements and NVOCC Service Arrangements

AGENCY: Federal Maritime Commission.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: The Federal Maritime Commission (FMC or Commission) amends its rules governing Non-Vessel-Operating Common Carrier (NVOCC) Negotiated Rate Arrangements and NVOCC Service Arrangements. The regulatory changes modernize, update, and reduce regulatory burdens.

DATES: This final rule is effective August 22, 2018.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Rachel E. Dickon, Secretary. *Phone:* (202) 523–5725. *Email: secretary@fmc.gov*. For technical questions, contact Florence A. Carr, Director, Bureau of Trade Analysis. *Phone:* (202) 523–5796. *Email: tradeanalysis@fmc.gov*. For legal questions, contact Tyler J. Wood, General Counsel. *Phone:* (202) 523–5740. *Email: generalcounsel@fmc.gov*.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Table of Contents

I. Executive Summary
II. Background
A. NVOCC Service Arrangements (NSAs)
B. NVOCC Negotiated Rate Arrangements (NRAs)
C. Pre-Rulemaking Differences Between Tariffs; NSAs; NRAs
D. NCBFAA Petition for Rulemaking and Overview of Comments
E. Summary of November 29, 2017, Notice of Proposed Rulemaking

1. Removal of NSA Filing and Publication Requirements
2. Allowance of Non-Rate Economic Terms in NRAs
3. Authorize Amendments of NRAs and Shipper Acceptance Upon Booking
III. Overview of Comments
IV. Final Rule and Response to Comments
A. Remove the NSA Filing and Publication Requirements
1. Comments
2. Discussion
B. Allow Non-Rate Economic Terms in NRAs
1. Comments
2. Discussion
C. Third-Party Pass-Through Assessorial Charges
1. Comments
2. Discussion
D. Authorize Amendments and Shipper Acceptance Upon Booking
1. Comments
2. Discussion
E. Elimination of All Tariff Publishing Requirements
1. Comments
2. Discussion
F. Summary of Post Final Rule NSA/NRA Differences
V. Rulemaking Analyses and Notices

I. Executive Summary

The Commission is amending its rules at 46 CFR part 531 governing NVOCC Service Arrangements (NSA) to remove the NSA filing and publication requirements. The Commission also is amending its rules at 46 CFR part 532 to permit NVOCC Negotiated Rate Arrangements (NRA) to be amended at any time and to allow the inclusion of non-rate economic terms. In addition, an NVOCC may provide for the shipper's acceptance of the NRA by booking a shipment thereunder, subject to the NVOCC incorporating a prominent written notice to such effect in each NRA or amendment. In addition, the Commission is including clarifying language in part 532 to reflect the current treatment of third-party, pass-through assessorial charges and the enforceability of NRAs.

II. Background

The Shipping Act of 1984 (the Shipping Act or the Act) expanded the options for pricing liner services by introducing the concept of carriage under service contracts filed with the Commission. Public Law 98–237, section 8(c). Liner services could be priced via negotiated contracts between ocean common carriers and their shipper customers, rather than solely by public tariffs. Per the Shipping Act and FMC regulations, ocean freight rates, surcharges, and assessorial charges had to be published in tariffs or agreed to via service contracts filed with the Commission. Contemporaneous with the filing of service contracts, ocean carriers were required to make publicly available statements of essential terms in tariff format.

The Ocean Shipping Reform Act of 1998 (OSRA) amended the Shipping Act of 1984 as it related to service contracts. Public Law 105–258, section 106. No longer did contract rates need to be published in the tariff publication, and the essential terms publication was limited to: origin and destination port ranges, commodities, minimum volume or portion, and duration. Nevertheless, though the Shipping Act and its amendments provided for more efficiency and flexibility for ocean common carriers through the use of service contracts, similar relief was not extended to NVOCCs, which were still required to publish tariffs and adhere to those tariffs when transporting cargo.

A. NVOCC Service Arrangements (NSAs)

In 2003, NCBFAA filed a petition seeking exemption from some of the tariff requirements of the Shipping Act of 1984. *See* Docket No. P5–03, *Petition of the National Customs Brokers and Forwarders Association of America. Inc. for Limited Exemption of Certain Tariff Requirements of the Shipping Act of 1984*. In response, the Commission issued a notice of proposed rulemaking (NPRM) to exempt NVOCCs from the tariff provisions of the Shipping Act and permit them to enter into contracts with shippers similar to ocean common carrier service contracts. NPRM: Non-Vessel Operating Service Arrangements, 69 FR 63981 (Nov. 3, 2004). The Commission determined that in order to ensure there was no substantial reduction in competition among NVOCCs, the exemption had to be available to all NVOCCs compliant with both section 19 of the Shipping Act and the conditions of the exemption. *Id.* The Commission proposed that ''the exemption be conditioned on the same statutory and regulatory requirements and protections applicable to VOCCs' service contracts: namely, filing of executed agreements; publication of essential terms of those agreements; and confidential treatment, similar to that set forth in 46 CFR part 530.'' *Id.* at 63986. The Commission also proposed the required publication of the essential terms of all NSAs in automated systems and the confidential filing of the text of those NSAs with the Commission. *Id.* at 63987. The Commission further proposed ''making applicable to carriage under an NSA, those provisions of the Shipping Act that would be applicable to service contracts.'' *Id.* The Commission's final rule provided a limited exemption and permitted NSAs, similar to service contracts, subject to filing and publication requirements in 46 CFR part 531. Final Rule: Non-Vessel-Operating Common Carrier Service Arrangements, 69 FR 75850 (Dec. 20, 2004). To ensure that the exemption as proposed would not result in a substantial reduction in competition, the Commission limited the exemption to individual NVOCCs acting in their capacity as carriers. *Id.* at 75851. The Commission also decided to allow affiliated NVOCCs to jointly offer NSAs. *Id.* at 75852.

B. NVOCC Negotiated Rate Arrangements (NRAs)

In 2008, the NCBFAA filed another petition with the Commission. This petition sought an exemption from mandatory rate tariff publication. *See* Docket No. P1–08, *Petition of the National Customs Brokers and Forwarders Association of America. Inc. for Exemption from Mandatory Rate Tariff Publication* (filed July 31, 2008). The proposal sought to exempt NVOCCs from the provisions of the Shipping Act of 1984 requiring them to publish and/or adhere to rate tariffs ''in those instances where they have individually negotiated rates with their shipping customers and memorialized those rates in writing.'' NCBFAA Pet. in Docket No. P1–08, at 10.

By NPRM issued May 7, 2010, the Commission proposed to permit the use of NRAs in lieu of publishing rates in tariffs, subject to conditions, including (1) a requirement for NVOCCs to continue publishing standard rules tariffs with contractual terms and conditions governing shipments, including any assessorial charges and surcharges, (2) a requirement to make available NVOCC rules tariffs to shippers free of charge; (3) a requirement that NRA rates be mutually agreed to and memorialized in writing by the date the cargo is received for shipment; and (4) a requirement that NVOCCs who use NRAs must retain, and make available upon request to the Commission, documentation confirming the terms, and agreed rate, for each shipment for a period of five years. NPRM: NVOCC Negotiated Rate Arrangements, 75 FR 25150, 25154 (May 7, 2010). In the NPRM, the Commission also determined that under 46 U.S.C. 40103, the exemption could be granted as doing so would not result in a substantial reduction in competition or be detrimental to commerce. 75 FR at 25153.

The Commission subsequently granted the exemption, relieving NVOCCs from the burden and costs of

tariff rate publication when using this new class of carrier rate arrangements. Final Rule: NVOCC Negotiated Rate Arrangements, 76 FR 11351 (Mar. 2, 2011). In determining whether to grant the exemption the Commission considered: Competition among NVOCCs; competition between NVOCCs and VOCCs; competition among vessel-operating common carriers (VOCCs); as well as competition among shippers. *Id.* at 11352. The Commission determined that granting the exemption would not result in a substantial reduction in competition in any of the above categories. *Id.* at 11352–11353. Analyzing whether granting the exemption would be detrimental to commerce, the Commission determined that such NRAs would be beneficial to commerce because the exemption would ''reduce NVOCC operating costs and increase competition in the U.S. trades.'' *Id.* at 11353. The Commission also determined that ''NVOCCs entering into NRAs continue to be subject to the applicable requirements and strictures of the Shipping Act, including oversight by the Commission.'' *Id.* at 11354.

As a condition to offering NRAs, NVOCCs were required to provide their rules tariffs to the public free of charge. 76 FR at 11358. The Commission also determined not to allow for amendment of an NRA after receipt of the cargo by the carrier or its agent. *Id.* Consistent with the Petition's focus upon negotiated rates only, the Commission determined not to permit NRAs to include non-rate economic terms, such as rate methodology, credit and payment terms, forum selection or arbitration clauses, or minimum quantities. *Id.* at 11355.

C. Pre-Rulemaking Differences Between Tariffs, NSAs, and NRAs

The primary differences between NRAs and NSAs are the formality of the arrangement and the scope of terms covered. Currently, NRAs must be in writing, and shipper acceptance must be in writing, such as by email. *See* NPRM: Amendments to Regulations Governing NVOCC Negotiated Rate Arrangements and NVOCC Service Arrangements, 82 FR 56781, 56786 (Nov. 30, 2017). NRAs have a ''stated cargo quantity,'' with no minimum volume or quantity commitment. *See* 46 CFR 532.3(a). NRAs cover specific points of origin and destination and include rates effective on and after a stated date or within a defined time frame. *See* § 532.3(a)–(b). The rates and applicable shipments must be specified as well as the names of the parties. § 532.5(b). Non-rate economic terms, including liquidated damages, are not currently permitted in NRAs. *See* 76 FR at 11355. Instead, such terms are included in the NVOCC's ''rules tariff,'' which must be made available electronically and free of charge. *See* §§ 532.3(c) and 532.4. In addition, NRAs may not be modified after the time the initial shipment is received by the carrier or its agent (including originating carriers in the case of through transportation). § 532.5(e). NRAs are not required to be filed with the FMC, but they must be maintained for a 5-year period and made available to the Commission upon request. *See* § 532.7(a)–(b).

NSAs, on the other hand, must be signed by the parties. 46 CFR 531.6(b)(9). Unlike NRAs, NSAs contain a minimum volume or quantity commitment, as well as defined service level and a certain rate or rate schedule over a fixed period of time. § 531.3(p). NSAs also include port ranges (port to port) or geographic areas (intermodal) as opposed to specific points of origin and destination. *See* § 531.6(b)(1)–(2). NSAs are also broader in scope than NRAs, and may include non-rate economic terms, including liquidated damages in the event of nonperformance. *See* § 531.6(b)(7). In addition, NSAs may be modified at any time. *See* § 531.3(c).

The filing requirements for NSAs and NRAs also currently differ. NSAs and amendments must be filed with the Commission in SERVCON. *See* § 531.6(a). Like NRAs, however, NSAs and associated records must be maintained for a 5-year period and must be made available to the Commission upon request. § 531.12. Liquidated damages by way of ''provisions in the event of nonperformance'' may also be provided for. *See* 46 CFR part 531.

In comparison, carrier tariffs provide for port ranges (port to port) or geographic areas (intermodal), but also Tariff Rate Items (TRIs). *See* 46 CFR 520.4. A TRI is a single freight rate in effect on and after a specific date or for a specific time period, for the transportation of a stated cargo quantity, which may move from origin to destination under a single specified set of transportation conditions. § 520.4(f). TRIs have no minimum volume or quantity commitment like NSAs, and rate reductions can take effect immediately; however, rate increases must be published at least 30 days in advance. *See* § 520.8(a). There is no provision for liquidated damages for goods moving under tariffs, and unlike NSAs and NRAs, tariffs are available and applicable to all shippers. *See* § 520.12(e). No written signature is required. Tariff publication data is required to be maintained by carriers and conferences for 5 years and accessible on-line for 2 years. § 520.10. Tariffs must be made available to the public at a reasonable fee. *See id.*

D. NCBFAA Petition for Rulemaking and Overview of Comments

NCBFAA petitioned the FMC on April 16, 2015, to initiate a rulemaking to eliminate the NSA provisions in 46 CFR part 531 in their entirety, or alternatively, eliminate the filing and essential terms publication requirements for NSAs. Consolidated with that request, NCBFAA also asked the Commission to expand the NRA exemption in 46 CFR part 532 to include economic terms beyond rates, and to delete 46 CFR 532.5(e), which precludes any amendment or modification of an NRA after the initial shipment is received by the NVOCC or its agent. NCBFAA proposed expanding the NRA exemption in 46 CFR part 532 to allow modification of NRAs at any time upon mutual agreement between NVOCCs and their customers. NCBFAA Petition at 14.

NCBFAA argued that shippers and NVOCCs do not benefit from the current preclusion of amendments. NCBFAA Pet. at 10. NCBFAA also argued that shippers and NVOCCs regularly seek to negotiate on a broad range of service terms and that ''each of these terms are relevant to some extent to every rate and service negotiation between an NVOCC and an existing or prospective customer. Yet, none of the items . . . can properly be included in an NRA.'' *See id.* at 8–9. NCBFAA furthermore contended that as NSAs must be filed with the Commission, and essential terms of NSAs also need to be published in tariffs, NSAs are more burdensome than regular rate tariffs. *See id.* at 7–8. NCBFAA also argued that continuing the filing requirement for NSAs does not appear to provide any regulatory benefit. *See id.* at 12–13.

On April 28, 2015, the Commission published a Notice of Filing and Request for Comments on NCBFAA's petition. 80 FR 23549 (Apr. 28, 2015). Sixteen sets of comments were received from a broad cross-section of industry stakeholders, including licensed NVOCCs and freight forwarders, a major trade association representing beneficial cargo owners, and VOCCs.

The majority of the ocean transportation intermediary (OTI) comments expressed general support for the petition. Commenters supported either the elimination of 46 CFR Part 531 in its entirety, or eliminating the filing and essential terms publication requirements for NSAs. Many supported allowing economic terms beyond rates in NRAs, as well as the modification of

NRAs at any time, upon mutual agreement.

The World Shipping Counsel, whose comments were supported by Crowley, urged even-handed regulatory relief with respect to VOCCs as well. WSC cited prior requests that VOCCs have made for changes to the Commission's regulations governing service contract amendment filings. WSC proposed ''that service contract amendments be permitted to be filed within 90 days of the filing of the underlying commercial agreement.'' *See* WSC at 1.

The National Industrial Transportation League (NITL) did not support the elimination of Part 531 in its entirety. UPS also opposed any restrictions upon, or the elimination of, Part 531, expressing support for the continued use of NSAs.

DGR Logistics noted the potential for logistical and regulatory challenges to NVOCCs caused by the requirement at 46 CFR 532.5(c) that an NRA ''be agreed to'' by the shipper prior to receipt of cargo by the common carrier or its agent. *See* DGR at 2.

On August 2, 2016, the Commission granted NCBFAA's petition to ''initiate a rulemaking with respect to the revisions discussed in the petition.'' Because the Commission was in the process of a separate rulemaking to amend portions of Part 531 related to NSAs,[1] however, the Commission delayed initiating the requested rulemaking until after the rulemaking in Docket No. 16–05 was concluded.

E. Summary of November 29, 2017, Notice of Proposed Rulemaking

1. Removal of NSA Filing and Publication Requirements

The Commission noted in the NPRM that the majority of the NVOCC commenters supported the NCBFAA position on eliminating the NSA filing and publication requirements. *See* 82 FR at 56785. Furthermore, the NPRM stated that OTI commenters had made a substantial case that continuing the filing requirement for NSAs did not appear to offer any regulatory benefit. *Id.* The Commission therefore proposed to remove the requirement that NSAs be filed in SERVCON and the requirement that an NVOCC publish the essential terms of an NSA. *Id.* The Commission also explained that shippers, whom the Commission originally identified as the group to benefit from the requirement of essential terms publication in the original 2003 NSA rulemaking, had not since commented on the continuing utility of essential terms publications, and thus maintaining the requirement appeared to provide little regulatory benefit. *Id.* By way of removing the essential terms and NSA filing requirements, but keeping NSAs as an option, the Commission stated that it was seeking to preserve choice, but reduce costs. *Id.* The Commission noted that containing both service and rate provisions may be less than ideal for shippers or NVOCCs with low shipment volumes; however, considerable volumes of cargo are currently transported under the current contract model. *Id.* The NPRM stated that NVOCC members of NCBFAA would prefer the flexibility of including both service and rate-related items in their contract offerings if relieved of the filing and publication burdens of same. *Id.* at 56786.

The NPRM also addressed WSC's concerns regarding regulatory relief regarding service contracts by noting that the relief granted by the Commission in Docket 16–05 allowed amendments to service contracts, including multiple service contract amendments, to become effective during a 30-day period prior to being filed with the Commission. *Id.* at 56785. Furthermore, the Commission stated that further relief to VOCCs for service contracts may be undertaken by the Commission after it has had an opportunity to analyze the impact of the 30-day filing period on VOCC operations and shipper feedback. *Id.*

In order to readily determine which NVOCCs are using NSAs in the absence of the filing and publication requirements, the NPRM also proposed requiring NVOCCs to include a prominent notice in their rules tariffs indicating their intention to use NSAs, mirroring the requirement in § 532.6 for NVOCCs using NRAs. In addition, the Commission proposed requiring NVOCCs using NSAs to provide electronic access to their rules tariffs to the public free of charge, mirroring the requirement in § 532.4 for NVOCCs using NRAs.

2. Allowance of Non-Rate Economic Terms in NRAs

In the NPRM, the Commission addressed the allowance of non-rate economic terms in NRAs by reaffirming its intention to provide a new business model for NVOCCs who cannot use NSAs and inviting further comment, ''particularly from shippers currently using NRAs, on how expanding the NRA exemption to allow inclusion in NRAs of non-rate economic terms may impact their commercial business operations.'' *See* 82 FR at 56785.

3. Authorize Amendments of NRAs and Shipper Acceptance Upon Booking

In the NPRM, the Commission noted the need for NRAs to respond to an ever-changing marketplace. 82 FR at 56786. The Commission also noted that the smaller cargo volume and commenters' statements demonstrate that NRAs tend to be short-term and transactional in nature. *Id.* The Commission expressed its desire to limit regulatory burden, and noted that NVOCCs and their customers should not be compelled to create a new NRA in every instance simply because the rules do not currently provide for amendment. *Id.* The Commission, furthermore, acknowledged that it was appropriate to permit NRAs to be extended or amended upon acceptance or agreement by the shipper customer. *Id.*

The Commission, noting DGR Logistics' comment on the potential for logistical and regulatory challenges to the NVOCC caused by the requirement at 46 CFR 532.5(c), also proposed to allow NRAs to be more flexibly created, or be amended, upon the shipper's acceptance in the form of a request for booking pursuant to the NRA. *Id.* The Commission noted that this practice would more closely correlate to the manner in which a shipper accepts a written rate quote under standard tariff rates and rules, *i.e.,* by communicating its agreement solely in terms of instructing the NVOCC to book the cargo for shipment thereunder. *Id.* In light of this new practice, the Commission proposed that each NVOCC seeking to allow recognition of shipper acceptance of an NRA through booking incorporate a prominent written notice on each NRA or amendment. *Id.*

The NPRM also pointed out that as this new practice was meant to be optional, the Commission would not eliminate the requirement that a shipper's agreement to an NRA should otherwise be in writing or by email. *Id.* The NPRM invited public comment on allowing NRA acceptance through booking, as well as on whether to require specific wording on the practice in NRAs and amendments in order to provide prominent notice to shippers, as the NPRM proposed. *Id.*

III. Overview of Comments

Thirty-nine sets of comments were received in response to the November 29, 2017, Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, which may be found at the Electronic Reading Room on the Commission's website at *https://www.fmc.gov/17-10/*. Comments were received from NCBFAA; ABS

[1] Docket No. 16–05, *Service Contracts and NVOCC Service Arrangements.*

Consulting (ABS); Mohawk Global Statistics (Mohawk); DJR Logistics, Inc. (DJR); New York New Jersey Foreign Freight Forwarders and Brokers Association, Inc. (NYNJFFF&BA); NITL; CaroTrans International, Inc., (CaroTrans); Vanguard Logistics Services (USA), Inc., (Vanguard); Serra International, Inc., (Serra); FedEx Trade Networks Transport & Brokerage, Inc. (FedEx); Florida Customs Brokers and Freight Forwarders Association (FCBF); Kelly Global Logistics, Inc.; North Atlantic International Ocean Carrier; ECU Worldwide; Mabel Olivera, Vice President of Operations for Clover Systems, LLC; IContainers (USA); A Customs Brokerage (ACB), Inc.; Omara Valles, Operations Manager of Clover Internacional, LLC; Hemisphere Cargo, Corp.; KCarlton International (dba KCI Shipping Line); Express Logistics Services, LLC; Geodis Freight Forwarding; Yusen Logistics (Yusen); Asia Shipping USA, Inc. (Asia); Parker & Company Worldwide (Parker); Quadrant Magnetics (Quadrant); Crescent Products USA LLC (Crescent); Geek Net Inc. (Geek Net); Connor Corporation (Connor); Bonney Forge Corporation (Bonney Forge); RBH Sound (RBH); Dart Maritime Service, Inc. (Dart); CJ International, Inc. (CJ International); Sefco Export Management Company, Inc. (Sefco); Eastman Chemical Company; Thunderbolt Global Logistics (Thunderbolt); Shipco Transport Inc. (Shipco); John S. Connor Global Logistics (Connor Global); Livingston International, Inc. (Livingston).

The comments represent a broad group of industry stakeholders, including licensed NVOCCs and freight forwarders, a tariff publishing vendor, and shippers.

No commenters, except Dart and NITL, were opposed to allowing acceptance of an NRA to be demonstrated by booking (some even supported allowing receipt of cargo prior to acceptance/booking). No commenters were expressly against allowing economic terms beyond rates in NRAs, the modification of NRAs at any time upon mutual agreement, or the elimination of the filing and essential terms publication requirements for NSAs. Some commenters also noted the benefits of NSAs, but sought more flexibility in the application of NSAs. Commenters also sought clarification on the role of pass-through and assessorial charges.

Regarding the Commission's requirement for prominent written notice in order to recognize acceptance of an NRA through booking, some commenters were in favor of the written notice along with specific wording for the notice, whereas some commenters were against any such requirement, as well as against any specific wording.

IV. Final Rule and Response to Comments

A. Remove the NSA Filing and Publication Requirements

1. Comments

NCBFAA favors exempting NSAs from both the filing and essential terms publication requirements and supports the Commission's proposal. NCBFAA at 3. A significant number of individual NCBFAA/FCBF members [2] also stated that ''[t]he FMC should repeal its existing requirement for NVOCCs to file negotiated service arrangements (NSAs) or to publish essential terms of NSAs in their tariffs as this process is extremely cumbersome and is not used by the trade in day-to-day business as it does not reflect the realities of international trade and commerce.'' NCBFAA/FBCF Member Comments. Yusen Logistics, an NVOCC, also ''agree[d] with the Commission's proposal to eliminate the necessity for NVOCCs to file NSAs.'' Yusen at 3. Connor Global, Mohawk, and Thunderbolt support eliminating the necessity for NVOCCs to file NSAs. Connor Global at 2; Mohawk at 2; Thunderbolt at 3. Serra supports eliminating the NSA filing requirement and publication requirement for essential terms and notes the reduction in administrative costs and the lack of any benefit provided by filing and publication. Serra at 2. ''Shipco [an NVOCC] agrees with the Commission's position that the NSA filing and essential terms publication requirements should be eliminated.'' Shipco at 4. Thunderbolt, another OTI, also agrees that the NSA filing requirement for NVOCCs should be eliminated. Thunderbolt at 3. Sefco, also an OTI, favors ending the requirement to file NSAs with the Commission and eliminating 46 CFR part 531 in its entirety. Sefco at 2–3. NITL agrees with the elimination of the NSA filing and essential terms publication requirements. NITL at 4. NYNJFFF&BA are also ''in favor of eliminating the NSA filing and publication requirements.'' NYNJFFF&BA at 4.

CJ International, customs broker/freight forwarder agrees with the Commission's proposal to remove the requirement to file NSAs with the Commission and publish essential terms in tariffs, stating that ''NSAs, like tariff rate filings, are burdensome and costly to file and maintain, yet it is unclear what the purpose is and who benefits from either of these items. Neither tariffs or NSAs are ever reviewed by clients.'' CJ International at 2. FedEx states that ''essential terms serve no purpose'' and supports removing the requirement to publish them as well as the definition of essential terms in § 531.3(q). FedEx at 2.

CaroTrans, an NVOCC, supports eliminating the NSA filing and publication of essential terms requirement, which it contends render NSAs unnecessarily burdensome and time consuming to use. Carotrans at 4–5. CaroTrans, however, still recognizes that NSAs can be a useful tool. *Id.* at 4. CaroTrans asserts that the Commission should ''amend the regulations authorizing and governing NSAs in order to make them more flexible. This would ensure that NSAs continue to be an option for NVOCCs and their customers that under some circumstances prefer the increased formality of the NSA.'' *Id.* at 5. CaroTrans states that ''the proposed reform would substantially improve the NSA process without compromising any protections intended by the regulations for shippers.'' *Id.* at 5.

Livingston International, Inc., an NVOCC, noted the benefits of NSAs, but asked the Commission ''to amend the regulations authorizing and governing NSAs in order to make them more flexible.'' Livingston at 5. Livingston contends that ''the filing and publication requirements in Part 531 should be eliminated, as they pose an unnecessary burden on NVOCCs and shippers. Nevertheless, it is Livingston's position that an NSA can serve as a useful tool to facilitate ocean transportation services for certain customers.'' *Id.* at 4. Livingston states, ''an NSA can provide a meaningful commitment of cargo from a shipper over a longer and specified period of time, and can be amended repeatedly to provide some ability to adjust to market conditions. Furthermore, an NSA can be made subject to charges published by an NVOCC in its tariff.'' *Id.* Livingston asserts that amending the regulations to

[2] The Florida Customs Brokers and Freight Forwarders Association (FCBF), along with a number of individual NCBFAA and FCBF members submitted identical comments. *See* Comments of FCBF, Kelly Global Logistics, Inc., North Atlantic International Ocean Carrier, ECU Worldwide (NVOCC) and Mabel Olivera, Vice President Operations for Clover Systems, LLC, IContainers (USA), A Customs Brokerage (ACB), Inc. Omara Valles, Operations Manager, of Clover International, LLC., Hemisphere Cargo, Corp., KCarlton International dba KCI Shipping Line, Geodis Freight Forwarding. One commenter, Express Logistics Services, LLC., submitted nearly identical comments but did not identify itself as a member of NCBFAA or FCBF. For ease of reference, we refer to these as ''NCBFAA/FCBF Member Comments'' throughout the final rule.

make them more flexible ''would ensure that NSAs continue to be an option for shippers and NVOCCs but with reduced regulatory burden.'' *Id.* at 5. NITL also ''believes that NSAs should remain an option for shippers and NVOCCs that prefer the increased formality of the NSA requirements.'' NITL at 4. ''The League also agrees with the Commission that the agency can remove any unnecessary or burdensome regulatory requirements without eliminating the NSA option entirely.'' *Id.*

Dart, a tariff publishing vendor, advised against removing NSA filing requirement. *See* Dart at 2. ''While many are calling for the removal of the NSA regulations, I agreed with the comments for its continued inclusion and usage, while pointing out the obvious that this instrument is OPTIONAL. It only effects the shippers and OTIs that choose to utilize them.'' *Id.* Dart advised that the Commission should not end the SERVCON system or stop requiring submission of Service Contracts and NSAs. *Id.* In particular, Dart asserted that the filing requirement is critical to the FMC's role as a neutral ''referee'' in trade disputes and assures independence from protective commercial interests. Dart also argued that the compliance costs of the requirement are no more than the cost of sending an email and that the requirement poses no economic burden. *Id.*

2. Discussion

Commenters overwhelmingly support the Commission's proposal to eliminate the requirement that NSAs be filed with the Commission in SERVCON, as well as to eliminate the requirement that an NVOCC publish the essential terms of an NSA. The majority, nevertheless, did not call for the complete removal of NSAs and part 531. Dart, arguing that the Commission should not end the filing requirement, was the only commenter who submitted any opposition to the Commission's proposal to maintain part 531—but to eliminate the filing and essential terms publication requirements. There was also clear support for the continued use of NSAs.

The Commission concurs with the statement from Livingston that amending the regulations to make them more flexible ''would ensure that NSAs continue to be an option for shippers and NVOCCs but with reduced regulatory burden.'' *See* Livingston at 5. As the Commission has noted previously, there does not appear to be any regulatory benefit from continuing the filing requirement for NSAs, and the group intended to benefit from the original 2003 NSA rulemaking, shippers, have not argued for maintaining the requirement.

In response to Dart's concerns about the need for filed NSAs to permit the FMC to address commercial disputes, we believe that the recordkeeping requirements in § 531.12 will ensure adequate Commission oversight. NVOCCs must continue to retain NSAs, amendments, and associated records for five years from the termination of the NSA and must provide them Commission staff within 30 days of a request. These requirements will permit the Commission to investigate any disputes or issues with respect to particular NSAs. We also respectfully disagree with Dart's contention that the requirement imposes little to no regulatory burden. As discussed below in the Rulemaking Analysis section and in the Commission's information collection request filed with the Office of Management and Budget, removing the filing requirement will reduce the burden hours for NVOCCs by 162 hours, or approximately $10,728.37.[3] Eliminating these burdens will provide regulatory relief to NVOCCs.

By way of removing the essential terms and NSA filing requirements, but still allowing NSAs as an option, the Commission can reduce costs and preserve choice while allowing a vehicle, NSAs, to continue to serve those members of the industry that prefer the extra formality and options allowed by NSAs. The Commission believes that while rate and service provisions in NSAs may not be ideal for NVOCCs and shippers with lower shipment volumes, a considerable amount of cargo is currently transported under NSAs, and they have proven to be a valued contract model. As stated by CaroTrans, the Commission believes this rule will ''substantially improve the NSA process without compromising any protections intended by the regulations for shippers.'' *See* CaroTrans at 5.

Finally, we agree with FedEx that the definition of ''statement of essential terms'' in § 531.3 is unnecessary given the elimination of the publication requirement. Accordingly, this final rule deletes that definition.[4]

B. Allow Non-Rate Economic Terms in NRAs

1. Comments

NCBFAA has urged the Commission to ''specifically authorize NRAs to include non-rate economic terms.'' NCBFAA at 11. A number of individual NCBFAA/FCBF members provided support for ''including economic terms such as credit, minimum quantities, liquidated damages, etc.'' Commenters at 1. Yusen Logistics requests to include non-rate economic terms. Yusen at 2–3. Mohawk, an NVOCC, has called for the inclusion of ''economic terms, such as surcharges, credit terms, minimum volume commitments, demurrage, detention, per diem, free time, waiting time, penalties and/or incentives, service standards.'' Mohawk states: ''We often find that our clients are looking to incorporate more into our NRAs than the current regulations allow, therefore we are hopeful that these broader economic terms can be approved. In many cases these same clients do not want to ship under [an] NSA.'' *Id.* at 2. Connor Global, another NVOCC, would like to see the inclusion of credit terms, surcharges, free time, waiting time, demurrage, detention, and per diem, minimum volume commitments, and service standards. Connor Global at 2. Serra, an NVOCC, requests inclusion of ''any non-economic terms important to both the NVOCC and the shipper in the movement of the freight.'' Serra at 1. Parker & Company Worldwide, a Freight Forwarder, states that it would like to see the same terms allowed as stated above, and remarked that looking up terms online in tariffs is burdensome. Parker at 1.

A significant number of shipper commenters submitted nearly identical comments[5] that support allowing non-rate economic terms:

We do not rely on published tariffs when deciding which NVOCC or freight forwarder

[3] Specifically, following the promulgation of the 2017 final rule in Docket No. 16–05, the Commission estimated that the NSA filing requirement resulted in 162 burden hours to NVOCCs. *See* Narrative Supporting Statement for 46 CFR part 531 (Mar. 17, 2017), available at *https://www.reginfo.gov/public/do/DownloadDocument?objectID=72337101*. And as described below, this final rule eliminates those burden hours. The Commission estimates the cost of the NSA requirements based on assumptions regarding the percentage of burden hours attributable to various respondent employees and annual salary estimates for those employees. Using those estimates, the cost associated with the NSA filing requirements is $10,728.37.

[4] This final rule also clarifies the revised regulatory text in § 531.8. The proposed revisions to § 531.8 in the NPRM would have included the following provision, ''Each time any part of an NSA is amended, the 'Effective Date' will be the date of the amendment.'' By providing that the effective date for amendments would be the date of the amendment, however, this proposed change could have been misinterpreted as prohibiting parties from setting future effective dates for amendments. Accordingly, the final rule makes clear that the effective date of an amendment will be either the date of the amendment or a future date agreed to by the parties.

[5] *See* Comments of Quadrant, Crescent, Geek Net, Connor Corp. (a different entity than Connor Global), and Bonney Forge. We refer to these comments as ''Shipper Comments'' throughout the document.

to use. Furthermore, it is our preference to be able to negotiate these services, not just the rates, without being required to have a formal written contract that needs to be filed with the Federal Maritime Commission (FMC.) . . . filing negotiated contracts/rates are a regulatory requirement that serves no real purpose but simply adds time and administrative costs to process.

Shipper Comments.

In addition to the types of terms specified above, Vanguard, an NVOCC, asks that the following terms be permitted: EDI services, Time Volume Rates, Liquidated Damages, Freight Forwarder Compensation, General Rate Increases (GRIs) or other pass-through charges from Carriers or Ports, Dispute Resolution, Rate or Service Amendments, Service Guarantees and/or Service Benchmarks, Rate Amendment Processes; etc. Vanguard at 2.

NITL also supports expanding NRAs to include non-rate economic terms. NITL at 5. NITL states, ''allowing NVOCCs and shippers to negotiate terms different than those set forth in the NVOCC's rules tariff will likely lead to more competitive and efficient shipping arrangements that meet the shipper's commercial requirements and the demands of the market.'' *Id.* NYNJFFF&BA is also in favor of ''allowing NRAs to include non-rate economic terms.'' NYNJFFF&BA at 3–4.

Dart, a tariff publishing vendor, stated that there should be a clear distinction between what additional terms could be included in an NRA compared to an NSA. Dart at 3. ''There is no need to cross into this area by making the terms and conditions conflicting. Both can equally coexist and should be allowed to remain as viable instruments for use by the OTI in support of the shipping needs of its customer.'' *Id.* FedEx, an NVOCC and freight forwarder, calls for the rescission of the prohibition against NRAs being allowed to include non-rate economic terms, and noted the importance of the ability to include other terms such as credit terms. FedEx at 2.

2. Discussion

The Commission agrees with the many commenters, shippers and NVOCCs alike, who are calling for the expansion of NRAs to include non-rate economic terms. While the Commission recognizes the argument made by Dart for a clear distinction between what additional terms may be included in an NRA compared to an NSA, the Commission nevertheless believes that giving more choice to parties, as the majority of commenters support, will lead to greater efficiency and more competitive shipping arrangements. Dart at 3.

As stated above, commenters have called for a variety of new terms to be allowed in NRAs: Surcharges, credit terms, minimum volume commitments, demurrage, detention, per diem, free time, waiting time, penalties and/or incentives, service standards, EDI services, freight forwarder compensation, GRIs or other pass-through charges from Carriers or Ports, Dispute Resolution, and Rate Amendment Processes. The Commission recognizes the reduced administrative burden, greater efficiency, and increased competition that can be achieved by permitting the inclusion of such terms. While the Commission acknowledges the concern that allowing non-rate economic terms might increase the complexity of some NRAs, the Commission nevertheless favors removing outdated, unnecessary, or unduly burdensome regulations and restrictions to make way for more choice and options for NVOCCs and shippers. The Commission also believes that this increased flexibility for NRAs does not warrant a bright line distinction between NSAs and NRAs. Allowing the full range of non-rate economic terms in NRAs will clearly provide a benefit to members of the industry, and, therefore, the Commission is in favor of allowing for the inclusion of such terms in NRAs.[6] Moreover, the broadening of the terms allowed in NRAs will not diminish the ability of NVOCCs and shippers that wish to form more complex agreements through an NSA. NSAs will remain a viable commercial pricing instrument for shippers and NVOCCs alike.

C. Third-Party Pass-Through Assessorial Charges

1. Comments

As discussed above, a number of commenters requested that the Commission permit NVOCCs to include GRIs and other pass through charges from carriers and ports in NRAs. In addition, FedEx requested the Commission to clarify the role of third-party pass-through assessorial charges. FedEx at 2. FedEx requests ''that text clarifying the role of third-party pass-through assessorials, such as GRIs (General Rate Increases) be included in the regulations.'' *Id.* FedEx states that ''NVOCCs' ability to keep up with assessorial fees passed down by carriers is especially challenging. These rates sometimes change weekly in the most common lanes. Often ocean carriers announce the establishment and amount of an assessorial 30 days in advance, but the amount decreases over the 30 days, and is only finalized the day before the effective date.'' *Id.* FedEx notes that ''NVOCCs have very limited control over this process . . . assessorial costs are generally passed on to the shipper . . . [t]he NVOCC's process is labor-intensive.'' *Id.* FedEx proposes that NRAs be allowed ''to contain a clause stating that assessorial charges by third parties will be passed through to the customer'' without mark up or being discounted. *Id.* FedEx also proposes ''that NRAs also be permitted to contain a clause referring the user to the NVOCC's tariff, or other website location if/when tariffs are eliminated, for the assessorial amounts charged by third parties.'' *Id.*

Serra also requests allowance for ''pass through charges to be referenced in an NRA and applied with full shipper knowledge and understanding.'' Serra at 2. Serra states:

> Surcharges, notably GRls have become a wild card factor in final rate costs. Since regulations require ocean carriers to announce increases in surcharges 30 days in advance, the industry routinely files and provides notice. Then when the market cannot sustain all or some of the increase, the surcharges are cancelled or rolled to a future date. This is destabilizing for all industry participants and particularly difficult for NVOCCs to manage.

Id.

2. Discussion

The Commission already permits NVOCCs to pass along third-party assessorial charges to shippers under NRAs when certain conditions are met. Specifically, assessorial charges and other surcharges must be applied in accordance with the rules tariff and the NRA must inform the shipper of their applicability.[7] The Commission has not, however, traditionally allowed NRA rates to be increased via GRIs. Although part 532 does not expressly discuss assessorial charges, the preamble to the 2011 final rule establishing NRAs states:

> As is the case with respect to tariff rates, the rate stated in an NRA may specify the inclusion of all charges (an ''all-in'' rate) or specify the inclusion of only certain accessorials or surcharges. Without specifying otherwise, the NRA would only replace the base ocean freight rate or published tariff rate. If the rate contained in an NRA is not an all-in rate, the NRA must

[6] We discuss surcharges and pass-through assessorial charges in the next section.

[7] A rules tariff is defined as ''a tariff or the portion of a tariff . . . containing the terms and conditions governing the charges, classifications, rules, regulations and practices of an NVOCC, but does not include a rate.'' 46 CFR 532.3(c).

specify which surcharges and accessorials from the rules tariff will apply. To the extent surcharges or accessorials published in the NVOCC's rules tariff will apply, the NRA must state that the amount of such surcharges and accessorials is fixed once the first shipment has been received by the NVOCC, until the last shipment is delivered. Rates stated in an NRA may not be increased via a GRI.

76 FR at 11354.

Since issuance of the 2011 final rule, however, the Commission has clarified through case law the treatment of pass-through assessorial charges for which no specific amount is fixed in either the NRA or the rules tariff. Specifically, in *Gruenberg-Reisner* v. *Overseas Moving Specialists, Inc.,* 34 S.R.R. 613, 622–623 (FMC 2016), the Commission found that an NVOCC was entitled to collect pass-through assessorial charges without any markup, which it substantiated with invoices. The NVOCC described in its rules tariff the types of charges that were not included in the rate and provided that any of those charges assessed against the cargo would be for the account of the cargo, even if the NVOCC was responsible for the collection thereof. *Id.* The Commission found that Respondent was ''entitled to payment for . . . destination terminal handling charges and the additional floor fee, and . . . local port fees, customs fees, parking permit, and elevator fee because these were reasonable accessorial charges that Respondent passed through to the Claimants without any markup.'' *Id.* at 623. The Commission also stated that ''assessing pass-through charges with no markup is a just and reasonable practice, in accordance with [section] 41102(c).'' *Id* at 622.

The Commission has determined to incorporate the interpretations in *Gruenberg-Reisner,* subject to a few clarifications, into part 532. Specifically, pass-through assessorial charges need not be fixed at the time of receipt of the first shipment, in light of the Commission's decision in *Gruenberg-Reisner,* which found it permissible for an NVOCC to collect pass-through assessorial charges that were not fixed upon receipt.

In summary, the final rule adopts the following requirements. If the NRA rate is not an ''all-in rate'' the NRA must specify which surcharges or assessorial charges will apply by either including the specific additional charges in the NRA itself or referencing in the NRA the specific charges contained in the rules tariff. For applicable charges contained in the rules tariff, the charges and amounts for those charges (if the amounts are specified in the tariff) are fixed once the first shipment has been received by the NVOCC until the last shipment is delivered, subject to further amendment of the NRA by mutual agreement of the NVOCC and shipper. For pass-through charges and ocean carrier GRIs for which the NRA or rules tariff does not include a specified amount, the NVOCC may invoice the shipper for only those charges the NVOCC actually incurs, with no markup. The Commission is removing the prohibition on the pass-through of ocean carrier GRIs in order to increase efficiency and flexibility within the NRA framework.

D. Authorize Amendments and Shipper Acceptance Upon Booking

1. Comments

A number of individual NCBFAA/FCBF members proposed that the Commission authorize amendments to NRAs and allow acceptance and booking of cargo ''to suffice as acceptance of the rate, in lieu of a written agreement.'' NCBFAA/FCBF Member Comments at 1. Yusen also favors authorizing amendments and believes that ''acceptance of the NRA rate quote by either signing the document or otherwise having a written agreement'' is ''an irrelevant and repetitive requirement'' Yusen at 2. Connor Global asks for flexibility in amending NRAs and acceptance upon booking. Connor Global at 2. Mohawk supports allowing amendments and acceptance upon booking. Mohawk at 2. Serra argues that allowing NRAs ''to be amended would cut down on the re-issuance of new NRAs necessitated by the dynamic shipping environment.'' Serra at 2. Serra believes that ''this should extend even to freight that has been received.'' *Id.* Serra asks the Commission ''to recognize that tendering or booking of cargo constitutes acceptance of the rate and terms quoted in an NRA.'' *Id.* Thunderbolt also believes tender of the cargo by the shipper to the OTI should constitute acceptance of an NRA. Thunderbolt at 2. Sefco favors ''allowing the act of booking cargo to be considered acceptance of a rate under the terms of an NRA.'' Sefco at 3. Sefco argues that allowing modification and acceptance by booking ''is more in tune with market conditions and best business practices.'' Sefco at 2. NCBFAA states that ''modification of NRAs eliminates an unnecessary restriction, provides flexibility in a fluid marketplace, and allows [NVOCCs] to be responsive to their customers.'' NCBFAA at 7.

Livingston supports the proposal ''to eliminate [§ 532.5(e)] and to expand the NRA exemption in 46 CFR part 532 to allow for modification of NRAs at any time upon mutual agreement between an NVOCC and a shipper.'' Livingston at 3. ''Livingston also supports the further change proposed by the Commission to modify [§ 532.5(c)] to allow a booking request made pursuant to an NRA to constitute the required shipper acceptance of such NRA.'' *Id.* CaroTrans concurs. CaroTrans at 3. Shipco also concurs. Shipco at 2–3.

Several commenters disagreed, however, with the Commission's proposal to provide specific language for the notice to shippers that booking would constitute acceptance of the NRA terms. Livingston argues that ''requiring particular wording on an NRA regarding whether booking constitutes acceptance adds regulatory burden instead of removing it.'' *Id.* Shipco states that ''requiring specific wording would merely raise the risk of noncompliance for NVOCCs without providing any real benefit to shippers.'' Shipco at 2–3.

NYNJFFF&BA goes even further, arguing that ''the requirement for a 'prominent written notice' be removed and the wording of any such notice be left to the NVOCC to determine what works best for their system of communication.'' NYNJFFF&BA at 2. NYNJFFF&BA states that ''it is an excessive formulaic governmental requirement with no real business/regulatory/legal purpose to insist that an NRA rate offer is not accepted unless there is a prominent notice that a booking is an acceptance of the NRA.'' *Id.* at 3. NYNJFFF&BA are also in ''favor of allowing NRAs to be amended after the receipt of the initial shipment.'' *Id.* In addition, they favor allowing the shipper to agree in writing ''to accept a change in the NRA terms after the carrier or its agent has received the cargo.'' *Id.*

CJ International, a freight forwarder and customs broker, states:

We believe that the Commission should eliminate the requirement that the shipper must indicate acceptance of the NRA rate by signing the document or memorializing acceptance in some other written format. Though we do request our clients indicate their approval by either signing our rate quote or by sending confirmation back via email, in many cases they simply tender cargo as acceptance of the NRA rate with the understanding that the agreed NRA rate will apply.

CJ International at 1.

Dart cautions that NRA amendments should be denoted with a date and time stamp, an amendment number, and a written response before the cargo is accepted.'' Dart at 3. Specifically, Dart states:

At the very least, a booking would have to be supported by a written acceptance of the NRA, contain the NRA number and specifically refer to the appropriate amendment number. If not, issues will arise with parties working on different ''versions'', only to find out later the final costs were not all specifically agreed to as supported by the many comments who noted the fluid and changing conditions of ocean shipments. Things can change hourly in some cases and the requirement of written acceptance and specific language compelling the NRA number and subsequent amendment number should be included to avoid confusion and needless disputes that could end up in court. *Id.*

NITL supports allowing amendments to NRAs and shipper acceptance upon booking, but with reservations. NITL at 6–7. ''NITL supports providing parties an ability to amend an NRA at any time but only to the extent that the amendment is based on a mutual agreement between the parties that is not in the form of the NVOCC's tariff, bill of lading or other shipping document not subject to mutual negotiation.'' NITL at 6. NITL believes ''[t]he mutual agreement could be in the form of an informal writing such as an email or other electronic exchange which reflects the mutuality of the agreement.'' *Id.* at 6.

NITL believes that the proposal to allow acceptance of an NRA through the act of booking in addition to the current method of acceptance which allows acceptance through memorialization in an email or writing, has the potential to create confusion over the enforceability of an NRA. *Id.* at 6. NITL believes this could also cause confusion with ''the ability of a shipper to cancel a booking if commercial circumstances change prior to the tender of the cargo.'' *Id.* NITL, therefore, ''with respect to a shipper's ''acceptance'' of an NRA, the League prefers the current regulations which require a ''meeting of the minds'' between the parties to be reflected in a formal or informal writing, such as an email.'' *Id.* at 6. Nevertheless, NITL recommends that ''if the FMC were still to decide to provide greater flexibility for ''acceptance'' of NRAs,'' then ''acceptance of the NRA should be tied to the shipper's tender of the cargo,'' as acceptance through tendering of cargo ''is more consistent with existing transportation practices and broader commercial contract principles.'' *Id.* at 7. ''NITL strongly supports the Commission's proposed requirement that each NVOCC seeking to recognize the alternate form of acceptance must incorporate a prominent written notice to that effect on each applicable NRA or amendment to avoid any risk of surprise and potential disputes.'' *Id.* at 7. RBH, a shipper, states that all that should be necessary for acceptance of an NRA is ''the preparation of a good quotation and acceptance of the charges associated with a shipment.'' RBH at 1.

Vanguard, who favors requiring prominent written notice, suggested the following language: ''Your booking and/or tendering of cargo is considered acceptance of the NRA rates and terms that were negotiated with you for the shipment of the cargo.'' Vanguard at 2. Vanguard also believes that NRAs should be allowed ''to be amended at any time before, upon or after cargo receipt,'' as well as ''extended, expired, or cancelled.'' *Id.* at 2. Shipco, however, ''does not believe that the Commission should require any particular wording on an NRA regarding whether booking constitutes acceptance.'' Shipco at 3. CaroTrans also does not believe any specific wording should be required to constitute acceptance. CaroTrans at 3. ''Requiring specific wording would merely raise the risk of noncompliance for NVOCCs without providing any real benefit to shippers.'' *Id.* at 4. Serra is not of the opinion ''that it is necessary for an NVOCC to have a prominent notice that booking is considered an acceptance of the NRA.'' Serra at 2. Serra also does not ''believe that the form and wording of such a notice should be a matter worthy of government interest and regulation.'' *Id.*

ABS Consulting stated: ''Further providing the shippers['] acceptance by making a booking with the NVOCC also aligns nicely with other shipping modes and how shippers and forwarders (carriers) interact today.'' ABS at 1. ''I would recommend that the FMC go even one step further, to allowing the NVOCC to receive the cargo prior to the acceptance (booking) of the cargo by the customer.'' *Id.* Asia Shipping also states that they ''would recommend that the FMC allow[] the NVOCC to receive the cargo prior to the acceptance (booking) of the cargo by the customer.'' Asia at 2.

FedEx states that ''[a]llowing acceptance to be demonstrated by the shipper's booking with the NVOCC after receipt of the NRA (with explanatory text) conforms with the current shipping environment.'' FedEx at 2. FedEx, moreover, states that ''[a]llowing NVOCCs and shippers to modify existing NRAs with mutual agreement, instead of establishing a new NRA, reduces bureaucracy.'' *Id.*

DJR Logistics states that ''the lifting of the requirement of having our customers formally agree to the NRA and allow for the acceptance of a booking of cargo to confirm their agreement to be in the interest of the shipping public.'' DJR at 1. DJR also believes NRAs should be allowed to be amended ''as market conditions change.'' *Id.* ''The ability to adjust the NRA as the market conditions change would eliminate[] hours of work and would benefit the Shipping Public by allowing us to reduce the rate being offered earlier than when the NRA expires under the current system.'' *Id.*

2. Discussion

The Commission recognized in the NPRM that NVOCCs and their customers ''should not be compelled to create a new NRA in every instance simply because the rules do not currently provide for amendment.'' 82 FR at 56786. The Commission has also acknowledged that it is appropriate to ''permit NRAs to be extended or amended upon acceptance or agreement by the shipper customer.'' *Id.* Acknowledging the utility of acceptance by booking, the Commission, furthermore, requested input on the practice—as well as whether prominent written notice should be required. The Commission also sought input on whether or not specific wording should be required. *Id.*

There were no commenters who opposed allowing amendments. The Commission recognizes that the smaller cargo volume of NRAs as well as the short term and transactional nature of NRAs merit greater flexibility and the benefits of allowing amendments to NRAs are recognized by the industry and the Commission alike. Some commenters, like Serra and NYNJFFF&BA, disagreed with the proposal to limit the applicability of NRA amendments to prospective shipments and urged the Commission to allow for ''a change in the NRA terms after the carrier or its agent has received the cargo.'' NYNJFFF&BA at 3. The Commission is denying this request and moving forward with the proposed language limiting amendments to prospective shipments. Allowing such ''retroactive'' amendments would be a drastic departure from the current regulatory regime governing the ocean transportation of goods. No matter the specific means of contracting for such services, *i.e.,* tariff, service contract, NSA, or NRA, the Commission has consistently limited the applicability of amendments to prospective shipments, and the commenters have not presented a compelling reason to make such a dramatic change. NRAs, in particular, may be established and amended with little formality. Thus, retroactive amendments in the NRA context present an increased risk of error and disagreement over the applicable terms. In addition, the Commission believes

that if the NVOCC already has the cargo at the time of the amendment, there would be an imbalance in bargaining power between the NVOCC and shipper and an increased possibility that a shipper would feel pressured to submit to amended terms with which they might not otherwise agree. In order to avoid this situation and ensure that any amendments truly reflect mutual agreement by the parties, the applicability of amendments is limited to prospective shipments.

The process for the parties reaching agreement for NRAs and amendments presents another area of disagreement. The majority of commenters support acceptance upon booking with no writing required. NITL and Dart both argue, however, that having a formal writing will help to avoid confusion.

The Commission does not share NITL's concerns and, under the final rule, an NRA may become binding and enforceable when the terms of an NRA are agreed to by both NRA shipper and NVOCC. The Commission is adding language to § 532.5 to clarify this point. The shipper is considered to have agreed to the terms of the NRA when: (1) The shipper provides the NVOCC with a signed agreement; (2) sends the NVOCC written communication indicating agreement to the NRA terms; or (3) books a shipment after receiving prominent notice that booking constitutes acceptance.

The Commission believes that prominent written notice, with fixed language stating that a booking constitutes acceptance, will negate the potential confusion about which Dart is concerned. The requirement that Dart calls for, specifically that a booking would need written acceptance, with the NRA number and an amendment number, would be overly burdensome for both shippers and NVOCCs.

The Commission also recognizes the request of ABS Consulting and Asia to allow ''the NVOCC to receive the cargo prior to the acceptance (booking) of the cargo by the customer.'' The Commission believes, however, that to allow tender prior to agreement would create the potential for an unfair environment for shippers and an increase in transactional confusion. In a situation where an NVOCC is sending multiple rate quotes during a short period of time, allowing tender to constitute shipper acceptance would substantially increase the likelihood of disagreement over which quoted terms constitute the NRA. In order to avoid such disputes, the Commission is retaining the requirement that the NRA be agreed to by both the shipper and NVOCC prior to the receipt of cargo by the NVOCC and including ''prior to the receipt of cargo'' in the text of § 532.5(c).

Prominent written notice will alert shippers that booking will constitute acceptance of the NRA and avoid confusion between shippers and NVOCCs. Though Serra and NYNJFFF&BA argue against the requirement of prominent written notice, the Commission believes without such notice the potential for confusion and disputes is too high. A number of commenters, including Serra, CaroTrans, NYNJFFF&BA, and Shipco also argue against requiring specific fixed language in the prominent written notice. The requirement for specific language, they argue, serves no purpose and raises the risk of noncompliance. The Commission disagrees with these contentions. Without specific language, the burden and risk of noncompliance for NVOCCs would increase, as they would be required to craft statements that qualify as ''prominent written notice'' an arguably ambiguous standard. In contrast, specific fixed language provides necessary clarity and certainty.

As discussed, above, Vanguard suggested the following alternative language for the prominent written notice: ''Your booking and/or tendering of cargo is considered acceptance of the NRA rates and terms that were negotiated with you for the shipment of the cargo.'' The Commission believes that revising the proposed notice language to incorporate certain aspects of Vanguard's suggested language will improve the language. In particular, the Commission's proposed language noted that the shipper may agree to the NRA by booking. This could be read as allowing the shipper to determine whether booking constitutes acceptance and lead to confusion. Vanguard's suggested language, on the other hand, makes clear the booking will be considered acceptance of the NRA. Accordingly, this final rule adopts the following notice language: ''THE SHIPPER'S BOOKING OF CARGO AFTER RECEIVING THE TERMS OF THIS NRA OR NRA AMENDMENT CONSTITUTES ACCEPTANCE OF THE RATES AND TERMS OF THIS NRA OR NRA AMENDMENT.'' [8] We also view the language ''acceptance of the NRA rates and terms that were negotiated with you for the shipment of the cargo,'' as suggesting that the required language be included somewhere other than the NRA terms transmitted to the shipper. To ensure that the shipper is aware of this notice, the final rule retains the proposed rule's requirement that the notice be included in the NRA terms, and includes clarifying language to that effect.

E. Elimination of all Tariff Publishing Requirements

1. Comments

A number of individual NCBFAA/FCBF members submitted the same request that the Commission ''entirely exempt NVOCCs from publishing negotiated rate arrangements (NRAs) and filing requirements.'' NCBFAA/FCBF Member Comments at 1. Parker, a freight forwarder, argues that tariff filing has become outdated. Parker at 1. Parker states that ''as a customer we never look at the tariffs we rely on the written quotations.'' *Id.* Mohawk ''strongly urge[s] the Commission to eliminate the need for NVOCCs to file Rate Tariffs.'' Mohawk at 3. Mohawk states that ''no shippers ever shop for rates in any of the remaining Rate Tariffs. Instead they ask for quotes via email or through web-based rate sourcing that have long ago stopped the need to look elsewhere. Tariffs are an archaic throwback to a time long gone . . . .'' *Id.*

Thunderbolt supports the ''elimination of the need for NVOCC's to file Rate Tariffs.'' Thunderbolt at 3. RBH states ''the publishing of tariffs is an outdated way of providing information that is no longer used and adds to additional expenses for our carriers that could be better served by offering more competitive rates without this clerical burden.'' RBH at 1. Vanguard states that ''tariffs are not used by shippers,'' and requests that the Commission, ''remove the requirement to provide public access to shippers to NVOCC Rules tariff.'' Vanguard at 2. Serra has asked the Commission to ''seriously study the possibility of using its exemption authority to remove the tariff publishing requirements for NVOCCs.'' Serra at 2. Serra states that ''the removal of the requirement to publish tariffs will not be detrimental to the shipping public and actually lead to a reduction in costs that will assist economic growth.'' *Id.* Serra supports ''the elimination of tariff publishing regulations both for OTI NVOCCs and ocean common carriers as they are simply not used and thus provide no benefit to the shipping public.'' *Id.* at 3. NYNJFFF&BA supports ''removal of OTI NVOCCs Tariff and Tariff Publishing Requirements.'' NYNJFFF&BA at 5.

Lastly, Connor Global also ''urges the Commission to eliminate the requirement for NVOCCs to file rate

[8] The proposed rule required that this notice be in bold *or* uppercase letters. To help ensure that shippers see the notice, the final rule requires that the notice be in bold *and* uppercase letters.

tariffs.'' Connor Global at 3. Connor Global argues that ''they are an archaic method of pursuing rates when in today's market rates are requested by email or accessed via web portals.'' *Id.* at 3. Connor Global also argues that it is a burden to file tariffs, nobody accesses them, and they provide no benefit. *Id.* at 3.

2. Discussion

The Commission has considered the request to eliminate all tariff publishing requirements. Clearly a number of commenters have argued that rate tariffs are archaic and not utilized.

As an initial matter, the Commission did not propose or consider the elimination of all tariff filing requirements for NVOCCs in the NPRM and such a change is outside the scope of this rulemaking. Moreover, data from the Commission's Bureau of Trade and Analysis demonstrates that 71 percent of NVOCCs still publish tariff rates exclusively. With such widespread use, the Commission does not believe that rate tariffs are outdated, not used, or of no benefit. Rate tariffs provide shippers access to ocean freight shipping in a non-discriminatory way. Rate tariffs are a useful tool for the shipping public and their demise would not be consistent with the Commission's approach to enhancing flexibility and choice.

F. Summary of Post Final Rule NSA/NRA Differences

To summarize the key differences between NSAs and NRAs in light of the changes made by this final rule, the Commission has prepared the following table:

	NSA	NRA
Rates and Terms	• Must include terms listed in 46 CFR 531.6(a). • May include any other terms.	• Must include the rate and any applicable non-rate economic terms. • Must include any applicable surcharges and assessorial charges not included in the rate, including pass-through charges.
Acceptance	• Must be signed by NVOCC and shipper.	Shipper may accept terms by: • Signing agreement. • Communicating acceptance by writing, including by email. • Booking a shipment after receipt of NRA terms, if NVOCC has included required notice.
Enforceability	• Binding upon signature of the parties.	• Binding upon shipper: (1) Providing NVOCC with signed agreement; (2) sending written communication accepting NRA terms; or (3) booking shipment after receiving prominent notice.
Filing	• No filing requirement	• No filing requirement.
Publication	• No publication requirement	• No publication requirement.

V. Rulemaking Analyses and Notices

Congressional Review Act

The rule is not a ''major rule'' as defined by the Congressional Review Act, codified at 5 U.S.C. 801 *et seq.* The rule will not result in: (1) An annual effect on the economy of $100,000,000 or more; (2) a major increase in costs or prices; or (3) significant adverse effects on competition, employment, investment, productivity, innovation, or the ability of United States-based companies to compete with foreign-based companies. 5 U.S.C. 804(2).

Regulatory Flexibility Act

The Regulatory Flexibility Act (codified as amended at 5 U.S.C. 601–612) provides that whenever an agency promulgates a final rule after being required to publish a proposed rulemaking under the Administrative Procedure Act (APA) (5 U.S.C. 553), the agency must prepare and make available a final regulatory flexibility analysis (FRFA) describing the impact of the rule on small entities, unless the head of the agency certifies that the rulemaking will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities. 5 U.S.C. 604–605. The Chairman of the Federal Maritime Commission certifies that this final rule will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities.

The Commission recognizes that the majority of businesses affected by these rules qualify as small entities under the guidelines of the Small Business Administration. The rule as to part 531 (NSAs) poses no economic detriment to small businesses. In this regard, the rule pertains to an NSA entered into between a NVOCC and a shipper, which is an optional pricing arrangement that benefits the shipping public and relieves NVOCCs from the burden of the statutory tariff filing requirements in 46 U.S.C. 40501. In that the rule eliminates the requirements that NVOCCs file NSAs with the Commission and publish essential terms of such NSAs, the regulatory burden on NVOCCs utilizing NSAs is reduced. The rule as to part 532 (NRAs) establishes an optional method for NVOCCs to amend an NRA, permits additional terms to be included in NRAs, and expands the ways a shipper may accept the terms of an NRA or amendment thereto, to be used at the NVOCC's discretion. In that the rule eliminates the prohibition on amendments to NRAs after an initial shipment is received by the carrier and permits NVOCCs to more flexibly create and amend such NRAs, the regulatory burden on NVOCCs utilizing NRAs is reduced.

National Environmental Policy Act

Upon completion of an environmental assessment, the Commission issued a Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI) in conjunction with the NPRM, determining that this rulemaking would not constitute a major Federal action significantly affecting the quality of the human environment within the meaning of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, 42 U.S.C. 4321 *et seq.,* and that preparation of an environmental impact statement was not required. No petitions for review were filed, and the FONSI became final on December 10, 2017. The FONSI and environmental assessment are available for inspection at the Commission's Electronic Reading Room at: *http://www.fmc.gov/17-10,* and at the Docket Activity Library at 800 North Capitol Street NW, Washington, DC 20573, between 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays. Telephone: (202) 523–5725.

Executive Order 12988 (Civil Justice Reform)

This final rule meets the applicable standards in E.O. 12988 titled, ''Civil Justice Reform,'' to minimize litigation, eliminate ambiguity, and reduce burden.

Paperwork Reduction Act

The Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44 U.S.C. 3501–3521) requires an agency to seek and receive approval from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) before collecting information from the public. 44 U.S.C.

3507. The agency must submit collections of information in rules to OMB in conjunction with the publication of the notice of proposed rulemaking. 5 CFR 1320.11. The information collection requirements for part 531, NVOCC Service Arrangements, and Part 532 NVOCC Negotiated Rate Arrangements are currently authorized under OMB Control Numbers 3072–0070: 46 CFR part 531, NVOCC Service Arrangements, and 3072–0071: 46 CFR part 532—NVOCC Negotiated Rate Arrangements, respectively. In compliance with the PRA, the Commission submitted the proposed revised information collections to the Office of Management and Budget. Notice of the revised information collections was published in the NRPM and public comments were invited. 82 FR at 56781, 56787. Comments received regarding the proposed changes, as well as the Commission's responses, are addressed above. No comments specifically addressed the revised information collections in parts 531 and 532.

As discussed above, the final rule eliminates the requirement that NVOCCs file NSAs with the Commission and the requirement that NVOCCs publish the essential terms of NSAs. Public burden for the collection of information pursuant to part 531, NVOCC Service Arrangements, as revised, would comprise 79 likely respondents and an estimated 3,328 annual instances. The final rule will significantly reduce the burden estimate from 831 hours to 127 hours, a difference of 704 hours.

The final rule also: (1) Permits NRAs to be modified after the receipt of the initial shipment by the NVOCC; (2) permits NVOCCs to incorporate non-rate economic terms; (3) permits shipper acceptance of the NRA or amendment by booking a shipment thereunder, subject to the NVOCC incorporating in each NRA or amendment a prominent written notice that booking constitutes acceptance, the text of which is specified in part 532. Accordingly, the final rule will result in no changes to the information collection for part 532, NVOCC Negotiated Rate Arrangements.

Regulation Identifier Number

The Commission assigns a regulation identifier number (RIN) to each regulatory action listed in the Unified Agenda of Federal Regulatory and Deregulatory Actions (Unified Agenda). The Regulatory Information Service Center publishes the Unified Agenda in April and October of each year. You may use the RIN contained in the heading at the beginning of this document to find this action in the Unified Agenda, available at *http://www.reginfo.gov/public/do/eAgendaMain.*

List of Subjects

46 CFR Part 531

Freight, Maritime carriers, Report and recordkeeping requirements.

46 CFR Part 532

Exports, Non-vessel-operating common carriers, Ocean transportation intermediaries.

For the reasons stated in the supplementary information, the Federal Maritime Commission amends 46 CFR parts 531 and 532 as follows:

PART 531—NVOCC SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

■ 1. The authority citation for part 531 continues to read as:

Authority: 46 U.S.C. 40103.

■ 2. Revise § 531.1 to read as follows:

§ 531.1 Purpose.

The purpose of this part is to facilitate NVOCC Service Arrangements (''NSAs'') as they are exempt from the otherwise applicable provisions of the Shipping Act of 1984 (''the Act'').

■ 3. Revise § 531.3 to read as follows:

§ 531.3 Definitions.

When used in this part:

(a) *Act* means the Shipping Act of 1984 as amended by the Ocean Shipping Reform Act of 1998;

(b) *Affiliate* means two or more entities which are under common ownership or control by reason of being parent and subsidiary or entities associated with, under common control with, or otherwise related to each other through common stock ownership or common directors or officers.

(c) *Amendment* means any change to an NSA which has prospective effect and which is mutually agreed upon by all parties to the NSA.

(d) *Commission* or *FMC* means the Federal Maritime Commission.

(e) *Common carrier* means a person holding itself out to the general public to provide transportation by water of passengers or cargo between the United States and a foreign country for compensation that:

(1) Assumes responsibility for the transportation from the port or point of receipt to the port or point of destination; and

(2) Utilizes, for all or part of that transportation, a vessel operating on the high seas or the Great Lakes between a port in the United States and a port in a foreign country, except that the term does not include a common carrier engaged in ocean transportation by ferry boat, ocean tramp, or chemical parcel tanker, or by a vessel when primarily engaged in the carriage of perishable agricultural commodities:

(i) If the common carrier and the owner of those commodities are wholly owned, directly or indirectly, by a person primarily engaged in the marketing and distribution of those commodities and

(ii) Only with respect to those commodities.

(f) *Effective date* means the date upon which an NSA or amendment is scheduled to go into effect by the parties to the NSA. An NSA or amendment becomes effective at 12:01 a.m. Eastern Standard Time on the beginning of the effective date. The effective date cannot be prior to the date of the NSA or amendment.

(g) *Expiration date* means the last day after which the entire NSA is no longer in effect.

(h) *NSA shipper* means a cargo owner, the person for whose account the ocean transportation is provided, the person to whom delivery is to be made, a shippers' association, or an ocean transportation intermediary, as defined in section 3(17)(B) of the Act (46 U.S.C. 40102(16)), that accepts responsibility for payment of all applicable charges under the NSA.

(i) *NVOCC Service Arrangement* (''NSA'') means a written contract, other than a bill of lading or receipt, between one or more NSA shippers and an individual NVOCC or two or more affiliated NVOCCs, in which the NSA shipper makes a commitment to provide a certain minimum quantity or portion of its cargo or freight revenue over a fixed time period, and the NVOCC commits to a certain rate or rate schedule and a defined service level. The NSA may also specify provisions in the event of nonperformance on the part of any party.

(j) *Rules tariff* means a tariff or the portion of a tariff, as defined by 46 CFR 520.2, containing the terms and conditions governing the charges, classifications, rules, regulations and practices of an NVOCC, but does not include a rate.

■ 4. Revise § 531.4 to read as follows:

§ 531.4 NVOCC rules tariff.

(a) Before entering into NSAs under this part, an NVOCC must provide electronic access to its rules tariffs to the public free of charge.

(b) An NVOCC wishing to invoke an exemption pursuant to this part must indicate that intention to the

Commission and the public by a prominent notice in its rules tariff.

§ 531.5 [Removed and Reserved]

■ 5. Remove and reserve § 531.5

Subpart B—Requirements

■ 6. Revise the subpart B heading to read as set forth above.

■ 7. Amend § 531.6 by:

■ a. Removing paragraphs (a), (f), and (g):

■ b. Redesignating paragraphs (b) through (e) as paragraphs (a) through (d), respectively;

■ c. Revising the introductory text of newly redesignated paragraph (a);

■ d. Revising newly redesignated paragraph (c)(1) and adding paragraph (c)(5);

■ e. Revising newly redesignated paragraph (d).

The revisions read as follows:

§ 531.6 NVOCC Service Arrangements.

(a) Every NSA shall include the complete terms of the NSA including, but not limited to, the following:

* * * * *

(c) * * *

(1) For service pursuant to an NSA, no NVOCC may, either alone or in conjunction with any other person, directly or indirectly, provide service in the liner trade that is not in accordance with the rates, charges, classifications, rules and practices contained in an NSA.

* * * * *

(5) Except for the carrier party's rules tariff, the requirement in 46 U.S.C. 40501(a)–(c) that the NVOCC include its rates in a tariff open to public inspection in an automated tariff system and the Commission's corresponding regulations at 46 CFR part 520 shall not apply.

(d) *Format requirements.* Every NSA shall include:

(1) A unique NSA number of more than one (1) but less than ten (10) alphanumeric characters in length (''NSA Number''); and

(2) A consecutively numbered amendment number no more than three digits in length, with initial NSAs using ''0'' (''Amendment number'').

§ 531.7 [Removed and Reserved]

■ 8. Remove and reserve § 531.7

■ 9. Revise § 531.8 to read as follows:

§ 531.8 Amendment.

(a) NSAs may be amended by mutual agreement of the parties.

(b) Where feasible, NSAs should be amended by amending only the affected specific term(s) or subterms.

(c) Each time any part of an NSA is amended, a consecutive amendment number (up to three digits), beginning with the number ''1'' shall be assigned.

(d) Each time any part of an NSA is amended, the ''Effective Date'' will be the date of the amendment or a future date agreed to by the parties.

Subpart C—[Removed and Reserved]

■ 10. Remove and reserve subpart C, consisting of § 531.9.

§ 531.10 [Amended].

■ 11. Amend § 531.10 by removing paragraphs (c) and (d).

■ 12. Revise § 531.11 to read as follows:

§ 531.11 Implementation.

Generally. Performance under an NSA or amendment thereto may not begin before the day it is effective.

■ 13. Revise § 531.99 to read as follows:

§ 531.99 OMB control numbers assigned pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act.

The Commission has received OMB approval for this collection of information pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, as amended. In accordance with that Act, agencies are required to display a currently valid control number. The valid control number for this collection of information is 3072–0070.

Appendix A to Part 531 [Removed]

■ 14. Remove Appendix A to part 531.

PART 532—NVOCC NEGOTIATED RATE ARRANGEMENTS

■ 15. The authority citation for part 532 continues to read as:

Authority: 46 U.S.C. 40103.

■ 16. Amend § 532.3 by revising paragraph (a) to read as follows:

§ 532.3 Definitions.

(a) ''NVOCC Negotiated Rate Arrangement'' or ''NRA'' means a written and binding arrangement between an NRA shipper and an eligible NVOCC to provide specific transportation service for a stated cargo quantity, from origin to destination, on and after receipt of the cargo by the NVOCC. For purposes of this part, ''receipt of cargo by the NVOCC'' includes receipt by the NVOCC's agent, or the originating carrier in the case of through transportation.

* * * * *

■ 17. Revise § 532.5 to read as follows:

§ 532.5 Requirements for NVOCC negotiated rate arrangements.

In order to qualify for the exemptions to the general rate publication requirement as set forth in § 532.2, an NRA must meet the following requirements:

(a) *Writing.* The NRA must be in writing.

(b) *Parties.* The NRA must contain the names of the parties and the names of the representatives agreeing to the NRA.

(c) *Agreement.* The terms of the NRA must be agreed to by both NRA shipper and NVOCC, prior to receipt of cargo by the NVOCC. The shipper is considered to have agreed to the terms of the NRA if the shipper:

(1) Provides the NVOCC with a signed agreement;

(2) Sends the NVOCC a written communication, including an email, indicating acceptance of the NRA terms; or

(3) Books a shipment after receiving the NRA terms from the NVOCC, if the NVOCC incorporates in the NRA terms the following text in bold font and all uppercase letters: ''THE SHIPPER'S BOOKING OF CARGO AFTER RECEIVING THE TERMS OF THIS NRA OR NRA AMENDMENT CONSTITUTES ACCEPTANCE OF THE RATES AND TERMS OF THIS NRA OR NRA AMENDMENT.''

(d) *Rates and terms*—(1) *General.* The NRA must clearly specify the rate and terms, as well as the shipment or shipments to which such rate will apply.

(2) *Surcharges, assessorial charges, and GRIs.* (i) If the rate is not an ''all-in rate,'' the NRA must specify whether additional surcharges, additional assessorial charges, or ocean common carrier general rate increases (''GRIs'') will apply.

(ii) The NRA may list the additional surcharges or assessorial charges, including pass-through charges, or reference specific surcharges or assessorial charges in the NVOCC's rules tariff.

(iii) If the additional surcharges or assessorial charges are included in the NVOCC's rules tariff, those additional surcharges or assessorial charges and the corresponding amounts specified in the rules tariff must be fixed once the first shipment has been received by the NVOCC until the last shipment is delivered, subject to an amendment of the NRA.

(iv) For any pass-through charge for which a specific amount is not included in the NRA or the rules tariff, the NVOCC may only invoice the shipper for charges the NVOCC incurs, with no markup.

(3) *Non-rate economic terms.* The NRA may include non-rate economic terms.

(e) *Amendment.* The NRA may be amended after the time the initial shipment is received by the NVOCC, but such changes may only apply prospectively to shipments not yet received by the NVOCC.

By the Commission.

Rachel E. Dickon,

Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2018–15496 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6731–AA–P

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

47 CFR Part 61

[WC Docket Nos. 16–143, 05–25, GN Docket No. 13–5 and RM–10593; FCC 17–43]

Business Data Services in an Internet Protocol Environment; Technology Transitions; Special Access for Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers; AT&T Corporation Petition for Rulemaking To Reform Regulation of Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier Rates for Interstate Special Access Services

AGENCY: Federal Communications Commission.

ACTION: Final rule; announcement of effective date.

SUMMARY: In this document, the Commission announces that the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) has approved, for a period of three years, an information collection associated with the Commission's *Business Data Services Report and Order,* FCC 17–43, which, among other things, required that by August 1, 2020, price cap incumbent LECs must remove all business data services that are no longer subject to price cap regulation from their interstate tariffs. The *Order* also required that, by the same deadline, competitive LECs must remove all business data services from their interstate tariffs. This document is consistent with the *Order,* which stated that the Commission would publish a document in the **Federal Register** announcing the effective date of these rules.

DATES: The amendments to 47 CFR 61.201 and 61.203, published at June 2, 2017, 82 FR 25660, are effective July 23, 2018.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: William Kehoe, Pricing Policy Division, Wireline Competition Bureau, at (202) 418–7122, or email: *william.kehoe@fcc.gov.*

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: This document announces that, on June 19, 2018, OMB approved, for a period of three years, the information collection requirement relating to sections 61.201 and 61.203 of the Commission's rules, as contained in the Commission's *Business Data Services Report and Order,* FCC 17–43, published at 82 FR 25660, June 2, 2017. The OMB Control Number is 3060–0298. The Commission publishes this document as an announcement of the effective date of the rules. If you have any comments on the burden estimates listed below, or how the Commission can improve the collections and reduce any burdens caused thereby, please contact Nicole Ongele, Federal Communications Commission, Room 1–A620, 445 12th Street SW, Washington, DC 20554. Please include the OMB Control Number, 3060–0400, in your correspondence. The Commission will also accept your comments via email at *PRA@fcc.gov.*

To request materials in accessible formats for people with disabilities (Braille, large print, electronic files, audio format), send an email to *fcc504@fcc.gov* or call the Consumer and Governmental Affairs Bureau at (202) 418–0530 (voice), (202) 418–0432 (TTY).

Synopsis

As required by the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44 U.S.C. 3507), the FCC is notifying the public that it received final OMB approval on June 19, 2018, for the information collection requirements contained in the modifications to the Commission's rules in 47 CFR part 61. Under 5 CFR part 1320, an agency may not conduct or sponsor a collection of information unless it displays a current, valid OMB Control Number.

No person shall be subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a collection of information subject to the Paperwork Reduction Act that does not display a current, valid OMB Control Number. The OMB Control Number is 3060–0298.

The foregoing notice is required by the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, Public Law 104–13, October 1, 1995, and 44 U.S.C. 3507.

The total annual reporting burdens and costs for the respondents are as follows:

OMB Control Number: 3060–0298.

OMB Approval Date: June 19, 2018.

OMB Expiration Date: June 30, 2021.

Title: Part 61, Tariffs (Other than the Tariff Review Plan).

Form Number: N/A.

Respondents: Business or other for-profit entities.

Number of Respondents and Responses: 2,840 respondents; 5,543 responses.

Estimated Time per Response: 30–50 hours.

Frequency of Response: On occasion, annual, biennial, and one-time reporting requirements.

Obligation to Respond: Required to obtain or retain benefits. Statutory authority for this information collection (IC) is contained in 47 U.S.C. 151–155, 201–205, 208, 251–271, 403, 502, and 503 of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended.

Total Annual Burden: 195,890 hours.

Total Annual Cost: $1,369,000.

Nature and Extent of Confidentiality: Respondents are not being asked to submit confidential information to the Commission. If the Commission requests respondents to submit information which respondents believe are confidential, respondents may request confidential treatment of such information under 47 CFR 0.459 of the Commission's rules.

Privacy Act: No impact(s).

Needs and Uses: On April 20, 2017, the Commission adopted the *Business Data Services Report and Order,* FCC 17–43, which establishes a new regulatory framework for business data services. Under this framework, price cap incumbent LECs are no longer subject to price cap regulation of their: (a) packet-based business data services; (b) time-division multiplexing (TDM) transport business data services; (c) TDM business data services with bandwidth in excess of a DS3; and (d) DS1 and DS3 end user channel terminations, and other lower-bandwidth TDM business data services, to the extent a price cap incumbent LEC provides them in counties deemed competitive under the Commission's competitive market test or in counties for which the price cap incumbent LEC had obtained Phase II pricing flexibility under the Commission's prior regulatory regime. The *Business Data Services Report and Order* required that, within 36 months of its effective date (*i.e.,* by August 1, 2020), price cap incumbent LECs must remove all business data services that are no longer subject to price cap regulation from their interstate tariffs. The Order also required that, by that same deadline, competitive LECs must remove all business data services from their interstate tariffs.

The information collected through the carriers' tariffs is used by the Commission and state commissions to determine whether services offered are just and reasonable, as the Act requires. The tariffs and any supporting documentation are examined in order to

determine if the services are offered in a just and reasonable manner.

Federal Communications Commission.

Marlene Dortch,

Secretary, Office of the Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2018–15652 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6712–01–P

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

47 CFR Part 64

[CC Docket No. 91–281; FCC 17–132]

Calling Number Identification Service—Caller ID

AGENCY: Federal Communications Commission.

ACTION: Final rule; announcement of effective date.

SUMMARY: In this document, the Commission announces that the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) has approved, for a period of three years, the information collection associated with rules adopted in the Commission's document Calling Number Identification Service—Caller ID, Final Order (Final Order). This document is consistent with the Final Order, which stated that the Commission would publish a document in the **Federal Register** announcing the effective date of those rules.

DATES: The amendments to 47 CFR 64.1601(d)(4)(ii) and (f), published at 82 FR 56909, December 1, 2017, are effective August 22, 2018.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Richard Smith, Consumer Policy Division, Consumer and Governmental Affairs Bureau, at (717) 338–2797, or email: *Richard.Smith@fcc.gov*.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: This document announces that, on July 6, 2018, OMB approved, for a period of three years, the information collection requirements contained in the Commission's Final Order, FCC 17–132, published at 82 FR 56909, December 1, 2017. The OMB Control Number is 3060–1255. The Commission publishes this notice as an announcement of the effective date of the rules. If you have any comments on the burden estimates listed below, or how the Commission can improve the collections and reduce any burdens caused thereby, please contact Cathy Williams, Federal Communications Commission, Room 1–C823, 445 12th Street SW, Washington, DC 20554. Please include the OMB Control Number, 3060–1255, in your correspondence. The Commission will also accept your comments via the internet if you send them to *PRA@fcc.gov*.

To request materials in accessible formats for people with disabilities (Braille, large print, electronic files, audio format), send an email to *fcc504@fcc.gov* or call the Consumer and Governmental Affairs Bureau at (202) 418–0530 (voice), (844) 432–2275 (videophone), or (202) 418–0432 (TTY).

Synopsis

As required by the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44 U.S.C. 3507), the FCC is notifying the public that it received OMB approval on July 6, 2018, for the information collection requirements contained in the Commission's rules at § 64.1601(d)(4)(ii) and (f).

Under 5 CFR part 1320, an agency may not conduct or sponsor a collection of information unless it displays a current, valid OMB Control Number.

No person shall be subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a collection of information subject to the Paperwork Reduction Act that does not display a current, valid OMB Control Number. The OMB Control Number is 3060–1255.

The foregoing notice is required by the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, Public Law 104–13, October 1, 1995, and 44 U.S.C. 3507.

The total annual reporting burdens and costs for the respondents are as follows:

OMB Control Number: 3060–1255.

OMB Approval Date: July 6, 2018.

OMB Expiration Date: July 31, 2021.

Title: Rules and Policies Regarding Calling Number Identification Service—Caller ID, CC Docket No. 91–281.

Form Number: N/A.

Type of Review: New collection.

Respondents: Business or other for-profit entities.

Number of Respondents and Responses: 46,291 respondents; 1,705 responses.

Estimated Time per Response: 0.083 hours (5 minutes).

Frequency of Response: Monthly and on-going reporting requirements.

Obligation to Respond: Required to obtain or retain benefit. The statutory authority for the information collection requirements is found at sections 201(b) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, 47 U.S.C. 201(b) and section 222, 47 U.S.C. 222. The Commission's implementing rules are codified at 47 CFR 64.1600–64.1601.

Total Annual Burden: 142 hours.

Total Annual Cost: No cost.

Nature and Extent of Confidentiality: An assurance of confidentiality is not offered because this information collection does not require the collection of personally identifiable information from individuals.

Privacy Impact Assessment: No impact(s).

Needs and Uses: The Commission amended rules requiring that carriers honor privacy requests to state that § 64.1601(b) of the Commission's rules shall not apply when calling party number (CPN) delivery is made in connection with a threatening call. Upon report of such a threatening call by law enforcement on behalf of the threatened party, the carrier will provide any CPN of the calling party to law enforcement and, as directed by law enforcement, to security personnel for the called party for the purpose of identifying the party responsible for the threatening call. Carriers now have a recordkeeping requirement in order to quickly provide law enforcement with information relating to threatening calls.

The Commission also amended rules to allow non-public emergency services to receive the CPN of all incoming calls from blocked numbers requesting assistance. The Commission believes amending its rules to allow non-public emergency services access to blocked Caller ID promotes the public interest by ensuring timely provision of emergency services without undermining any countervailing privacy interests. Carriers now have a recordkeeping requirement in order to provide emergency service providers with the information they need to assist callers.

Federal Communications Commission.

Marlene Dortch,

Secretary, Office of the Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2018–15654 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6712–01–P

Proposed Rules

Federal Register
Vol. 83, No. 141
Monday, July 23, 2018

This section of the FEDERAL REGISTER contains notices to the public of the proposed issuance of rules and regulations. The purpose of these notices is to give interested persons an opportunity to participate in the rule making prior to the adoption of the final rules.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Federal Aviation Administration

14 CFR Parts 3, 61, 63, and 65

[Docket No.: FAA–2018–0656; Notice No. 18–03]

RIN 2120–AL04

Security Threat Disqualification Update

AGENCY: Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), Department of Transportation (DOT).

ACTION: Notice of proposed rulemaking (NPRM).

SUMMARY: The FAA proposes to amend and consolidate the security threat disqualification regulations. This proposed rule would outline the FAA actions on certificates or applications for certificates when the Transportation Security Administration (TSA) notifies the FAA that an individual poses a security threat.

DATES: Send comments on or before August 22, 2018.

ADDRESSES: Send comments identified by docket number FAA–2018–0656 using any of the following methods:

- *Federal eRulemaking Portal:* Go to *http://www.regulations.gov* and follow the online instructions for sending your comments electronically.
- *Mail:* Send comments to Docket Operations, M–30; U.S. Department of Transportation, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Room W12–140, West Building Ground Floor, Washington, DC 20590–0001.
- *Hand Delivery or Courier:* Take comments to Docket Operations in Room W12–140 of the West Building Ground Floor at 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Washington, DC 20590–0001, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays.
- *Fax:* Fax comments to Docket Operations at (202) 493–2251.

Privacy: In accordance with 5 U.S.C. 553(c), DOT solicits comments from the public to better inform its rulemaking process. DOT posts these comments, without edit, including any personal information the commenter provides, to *http://www.regulations.gov,* as described in the system of records notice (DOT/ALL–14 FDMS), which can be reviewed at *http://www.dot.gov/privacy.*

Docket: Background documents or comments received may be read at *http://www.regulations.gov* at any time. Follow the online instructions for accessing the docket or go to the Docket Operations in Room W12–140 of the West Building Ground Floor at 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Washington, DC 20590–0001, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: For questions concerning this action, contact Courtney Freeman, Office of the Chief Counsel, AGC–200, Federal Aviation Administration, 800 Independence Avenue SW, Washington, DC 20591; telephone (202) 267–3073; email *Courtney.Freeman@faa.gov.*

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Authority for This Rulemaking

The FAA's authority to issue rules on aviation safety is found in Title 49 of the United States Code. Subtitle I, Section 106, describes the authority of the FAA Administrator. Subtitle VII, Aviation Programs, describes in more detail the scope of the agency's authority.

This rulemaking is promulgated under 49 U.S.C. 106(f), which establishes the authority of the Administrator to promulgate regulations and rules; and 49 U.S.C. 44701(a)(5), which requires the Administrator to promote safe flight of civil aircraft in air commerce by prescribing regulations and setting minimum standards for other practices, methods, and procedures necessary for safety in air commerce and national security.

This rulemaking is also promulgated pursuant to 49 U.S.C. 46111, which requires the Administrator to amend, modify, suspend, or revoke any certificate or any part of a certificate issued under Title 49 when the TSA notifies the FAA that the holder of the certificate poses or is suspected of posing a risk of air piracy or terrorism or a threat to airline or passenger safety.

Additionally, this rulemaking is promulgated pursuant to 49 U.S.C. 44903(j)(2)(D)(i), which requires that TSA coordinate with the Administrator of the FAA to ensure that individuals are screened before being certificated by the FAA. Thus, the FAA will not issue a certificate to screened individuals identified by TSA as security threats.

I. Executive Summary

A. Purpose of the Regulatory Action

This proposed rulemaking would amend and consolidate the current FAA security threat disqualification regulations found in 14 CFR 61.18, 63.14, and 65.14 into part 3 of Title 14 of the Code of Federal Regulations (14 CFR). Those regulations provide, in sum, that no person is eligible to hold a certificate, rating, or authorization issued under each of those parts when the TSA notifies the FAA in writing of an adverse security threat determination.

Since 2004, the FAA has not applied these regulations to United States (U.S.), citizens or resident aliens, instead relying on the statutory authority in 49 U.S.C. 46111, Public Law 108–176 (Dec. 12, 2003), and 49 U.S.C. 44903(j)(2)(D)(i), Public Law 108–458 (Dec. 17, 2004), enacted after the FAA issued its security threat disqualification regulations. Section 46111 directs the FAA to take action against ''any part of a certificate'' issued under Title 49 in response to a security threat determination by the TSA and also provides a hearing and appeal process for U.S. citizens. Section 44903(j)(2)(D)(i) provides that individuals will be screened against the consolidated and integrated terrorist watchlist maintained by the federal government prior to being certificated by the FAA. This proposed rule is necessary to conform the above-cited FAA regulations to 49 U.S.C. 46111 and 44903(j)(2)(D)(i) and to clarify the FAA's process for preventing the issuance of certificates to applicants that the TSA finds to be security threats.

Consistent with 49 U.S.C. 46111 and 44903(j)(2)(D)(i), the proposed security threat regulations describe the actions the FAA will take on a certificate or certificate application when it receives notification from the TSA that an individual is a security threat. As with current practice under the statute, the FAA would not issue a certificate or any part of a certificate when the TSA has notified the FAA in writing that the individual poses, or is suspected of

posing, a risk of air piracy or terrorism or a threat to airline or passenger safety. For certificates already issued, the FAA would amend, modify, suspend, or revoke any FAA-issued certificate or part of such certificate upon written notification from the TSA that the certificate holder poses, or is suspected of posing a risk of air piracy or terrorism or a threat to airline or passenger safety.[1]

B. Costs and Benefits

This rule is not expected to impose anything other than minimal cost, if any. The proposed regulations would merely codify existing, statutorily-mandated procedures that FAA has been following since 2004. This proposed rule, therefore, would not have significant economic impact within the meaning of Executive Order 12866 and DOT's policies and procedures.

II. Background

A. Current Statutory and Regulatory Structure Governing Security Threat Disqualification

In response to the attack on the United States on September 11, 2001, the FAA issued the current security threat disqualification regulations to prevent a possible imminent hazard to aircraft, persons, and property within the United States. Specifically, in 2003, the FAA, in consultation with the TSA, determined that security threat disqualification regulations were necessary to minimize security threats and potential security vulnerabilities to the fullest extent possible. The FAA, the TSA, and other federal security agencies were concerned about the potential use of aircraft to carry out further terrorist acts in the United States. Accordingly, the FAA issued a final rule, Ineligibility for an Airman Certificate Based on Security Grounds, 68 FR 3772 (Jan. 24, 2003), providing that an individual determined by the TSA to be a security threat is ineligible for airman certification and thus cannot not hold an FAA-issued airman certificate. The FAA took this action because a person who poses a security threat should not be in a position that could be used to take actions that are contrary to civil aviation security and, therefore, safety in air commerce. These security threat disqualification regulations are found in §§ 61.18, 63.14, and 65.14.

Subsequent to the issuance of the current FAA security threat disqualification regulations, the President signed into law 49 U.S.C. 46111[2] and 49 U.S.C. 44903(j)(2)(D)(i).[3] Section 46111 requires the FAA to amend, modify, suspend, or revoke certificates or any part of a certificate issued under Title 49, when the TSA informs the FAA that the holder ''poses, or is suspected of posing, a risk of air piracy or terrorism or a threat to airline or passenger safety.'' Under section 44903(j)(2)(D)(i), the TSA and the FAA must work together to ''ensure that individuals are screened . . . before being certificated by the [FAA].'' After the passage of these statutes, the FAA did not update its regulations, though it did publish in the **Federal Register** its disposition of comments to the 2003 final rule which noted that if additional rulemaking was necessary to reflect the statutory requirements of 46111, the FAA would utilize notice and comment rulemaking.[4] The FAA's **Federal Register** document also summarized two D.C. Circuit cases from 2004 that sought judicial review of the FAA and the TSA's security threat disqualification regulations. In one of those cases, *Coalition of Airline Pilots Associations* v. *FAA,* 370 F.3d 1184 (D.C. Cir. 2004), the FAA, the TSA, and the Department of Justice pledged not to apply existing regulations to U.S. citizens or resident aliens, as further addressed in the Discussion of the Proposal.[5]

III. Discussion of the Proposal

A. Scope

The proposed rule would codify the FAA's authority to amend, modify, suspend, and revoke FAA-issued certificates and any part of such certificates issued to individuals under Title 49 based on the TSA's written notification that a certificate holder poses a security threat. The proposed rule would also clarify the FAA's authority to deny or hold in abeyance applications for certificates and any parts of such certificates when the TSA notifies the FAA that an applicant poses a security threat. The proposed rule would implement the security threat disqualification requirement mandated in 49 U.S.C. 46111 and 44903(j)(2)(D)(i).

Both 49 U.S.C. 46111 and 44903(j)(2)(D)(i), on which this proposed rule relies, refer to certificate holders and applicants in terms of individuals, rather than entities.[6] While there is separate statutory authority for FAA certificate-action against entities based on TSA security threat determinations,[7] this proposed rule addresses only individuals who hold or are applying for certificates issued under Title 49 of the United States Code.

B. Certificate Applicants

While 49 U.S.C. 46111 sets out a mechanism by which the FAA handles the amendment, modification, suspension, or revocation of an individual's certificate, it is silent as to how the FAA should handle security threat determinations at the certificate application stage. This proposed rule would codify the FAA's process for preventing the issuance of certificates to individuals at the application stage when the TSA finds the individuals to be security threats. FAA's authority to deny or hold in abeyance an individual's certificate application based on the TSA's written notification that an individual poses a security threat is necessary to implement the intent of 49 U.S.C. 44903(j)(2)(D)(i), which requires the FAA to coordinate with the TSA to ensure that certificate applicants are screened against all appropriate records in the consolidated and integrated terrorist watchlist maintained by the federal government before being certificated by the FAA.

The FAA must not issue certificates to individuals who the TSA finds to be a security threat. The proposed rule would provide that, upon notification from the TSA, the FAA would hold in abeyance the applications of these individuals while they are provided the

[1] The TSA directs what specific action the FAA should take on the certificate and includes that information in the letter notifying the FAA of the security threat determination.

[2] Vision 100—Century of Aviation Reauthorization Act, Public Law 108–176, 117 Stat. 2490 (Dec. 12, 2003).

[3] Intelligence Reform and Terrorism Prevention Act, Public Law 108–458, 118 Stat. 3638 (Dec. 17, 2004).

[4] Ineligibility for an Airman Certificate Based on Security Grounds, 70 FR 25761 (May 16, 2005).

[5] Memorandum to the Dockets, TSA Rulemaking Dockets Nos. TSA–2002–13732 and TSA–2002–13733, Transportation Security Administration, U.S. Department of Homeland Security (Mar. 16, 2004).

[6] *See, e.g.,* 49 U.S.C. 46111(b) (allowing ''individuals'' who are U.S. citizens to have a hearing on the record); § 46111(f) (''An *individual* who commences an appeal''); § 46111(g)(3) (''upon request of the *individual* adversely affected by an order of the [FAA] Administrator''); 49 U.S.C. 44903(j)(2)(D)(i) (requiring screening of ''individuals); *Cf. Transportation Security Administration (TSA) Vetting of Airmen Certificates and General Aviation Airport Access and Security Procedures,* DHS OIG (July 2011), *https://www.oig.dhs.gov/assets/Mgmt/OIG_11-96_Jul11.pdf*; Memorandum To The Dockets, TSA Rulemaking Dockets Nos. TSA–2002–13732 and TSA–2002–13733, Transportation Security Administration, U.S. Department of Homeland Security (Mar. 16, 2004).

[7] For example, 49 U.S.C. 44924, provides for FAA suspension or revocation of a repair station's certificate based on a TSA determination regarding the repair station's security measures and security risk.

opportunity to appeal the TSA's security threat determination under the TSA's appeal process. The FAA would deny an application only upon the TSA's notification of a final security threat determination. Alternatively, if the TSA notifies the FAA that it has withdrawn its security threat determination, the FAA would continue processing the application.

C. Application of Regulations to U.S. Citizens and Resident Aliens

The FAA proposes to apply the security threat disqualification regulations to all individuals, including U.S. citizens and resident aliens, who hold FAA-issued certificates or are applying for these certificates. This approach would harmonize the proposed security threat disqualification regulations with 49 U.S.C. 46111 and 44903(j)(2)(D)(i). It would also close a gap in the FAA's security threat disqualification regulations which are currently not being applied to U.S. citizens and resident aliens as a result of a pledge made by the FAA and the TSA in the case *Coalition of Airline Pilots Associations* v. *FAA,* 370 F.3d 1184 (D.C. Cir. 2004). In the *Coalition of Airline Pilots Associations* case, unions representing aviation workers raised various challenges to the TSA and the FAA's current security threat disqualification regulations. The D.C. Circuit never reached the merits of the unions' claims. Instead, the Court dismissed the unions' petition for review, finding that intervening events had mooted their claims, specifically the new laws enacted by Congress. Both the TSA and the FAA pledged that the existing security threat regulations would no longer be applied to U.S. citizens or resident aliens as a result of the passage of § 46111 which provides a different mechanism for TSA security threat determinations and appeal procedures for U.S. citizens.[8] The agencies also noted that when they issued new security threat disqualification regulations they would do so pursuant to notice and comment rulemaking. Another D.C. Circuit decision, decided on the same day as the *Coalition of Airline Pilots Associations* case, upheld the application of the same FAA security threat disqualification regulations to non-resident aliens because the regulations provide sufficient due process for non-resident aliens. *Jifry* v. *FAA,* 370 F.3d 1174 (DC Cir. 2004). This proposal would establish regulations that apply equally to all certificate holders and applicants.

D. TSA Security Threat Determinations and Appeals

The FAA's certificate denials are generally covered under 49 U.S.C. 44703 and, therefore, are appealable to the National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB). In cases of security threat disqualifications, if the certificate action is appealable to the NTSB, the FAA does not anticipate that the scope of these appeals would extend beyond an examination of the procedural ground for the certificate action or application denial because an affected individual would be provided the opportunity to challenge the substance of TSA's security threat determination under TSA's appeal process.[9]

In the case of a security threat disqualification, the certificate action or application denial would be based on the TSA's applicant vetting and security threat determinations, as mandated under 49 U.S.C. 46111 and 44903(j)(2)(D)(i). The FAA's reliance on TSA's vetting and security threat determinations is also based on the broad statutory authority and responsibility that the Aviation and Transportation Security Act (ATSA), Public Law 107–71, (115 Stat. 597, Nov. 19, 2001), placed in the office of the Under Secretary of Transportation for Security with regard to intelligence information and security threat assessments. The FAA is not privy to the basis for the TSA's security threat determinations, which often include classified information. Therefore, the FAA's certificate actions and application denials are based solely on written notification by the TSA of a security threat determination against an individual. Accordingly, appeals of the security threat determinations made by the TSA are made through the TSA's administrative appeal process.[10]

IV. Regulatory Notices and Analyses

A. Regulatory Evaluation

Changes to Federal regulations must undergo several economic analyses. First, Executive Order 12866 and Executive Order 13563 direct that each Federal agency shall propose or adopt a regulation only upon a reasoned determination that the benefits of the intended regulation justify its costs. Second, the Regulatory Flexibility Act of 1980 (Pub. L. 96–354) requires agencies to analyze the economic impact of regulatory changes on small entities. Third, the Trade Agreements Act (Pub. L. 96–39) prohibits agencies from setting standards that create unnecessary obstacles to the foreign commerce of the United States. In developing U.S. standards, the Trade Act requires agencies to consider international standards and, where appropriate, that they be the basis of U.S. standards. Fourth, the Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 (Pub. L. 104–4) requires agencies to prepare a written assessment of the costs, benefits, and other effects of proposed or final rules that include a Federal mandate likely to result in the expenditure by State, local, or tribal governments, in the aggregate, or by the private sector, of $100 million or more annually (adjusted for inflation with base year of 1995). This portion of the preamble summarizes the FAA's analysis of the economic impacts of this proposed rule.

The existing security threat disqualification regulations, 14 CFR parts 61.18, 63.14, and 65.14, disqualify any person who the TSA has found to be a security threat from obtaining an FAA certificate. These regulations went into effect on January 24, 2004. A year later, the President signed statutory authority in 49 U.S.C. 46111 and 49 U.S.C. 44903(j)(2)(D)(i) into law. 49 U.S.C. 46111 directs the FAA to take action against the holder of any part of a certificate in response to a security threat determination by the TSA and also provides an appeal process for U.S. citizens. 49 U.S.C. 44903(j)(2)(D)(i) directs TSA to coordinate with the FAA to ensure that individuals are screened against a consolidated and integrated terrorist watchlist maintained by the federal government prior to being certificated by the FAA. The existing regulations and the statutory authority are virtually identical, and the FAA has been relying on the statutory authority, not the existing regulations, to prevent

[8] Memorandum to the Dockets, TSA Rulemaking Dockets Nos. TSA–2002–13732 and TSA–2002–13733, Transportation Security Administration, U.S. Department of Homeland Security (Mar. 16, 2004).

[9] The appropriate venue for appealing a certificate action based on a security threat determination was also discussed substantially in *Jifry* v. *FAA,* 370 F.3d 1174 (DC Cir. 2004). The court stated that ''Section 46111 makes no provision for NTSB review even for citizens, and the Conference Report states that non-resident aliens 'have the right to the appeal procedures that [TSA] has already provided for them.' H.R. Conf. Rpt. 108–334 at 152 (2003). In addition, § 46111(a) requires the FAA to respond automatically to TSA threat assessments . . . if these pilots retain any right to NTSB review at all, it is no broader than the review for procedural regularity that they have received . . .'' *Jifry* at 1180.

[10] See 49 U.S.C. 46111. TSA currently is using interim redress procedures for U.S. citizen, U.S. non-citizen national, and lawful permanent resident certificate holders. While section 46111 does not require that TSA provide ALJ review to U.S. non-citizen nationals and lawful permanent residents, TSA has chosen to do so in its interim procedures. TSA also provides U.S. non-citizen nationals and lawful permanent residents with review by the TSA Final Decision Maker if those individuals choose to appeal an ALJ Decision.

individuals who are security threats from obtaining or holding a certificate. The FAA has not updated its regulations since the enactment of statutory authority 49 U.S.C. 46111 and 49 U.S.C. 44903(j)(2)(D)(i). Since there are no new requirements in the proposed rule, the expected outcome would be a minimal cost, if any, and a full regulatory evaluation was not prepared. The FAA requests comments with supporting justification about the FAA determination of minimal economic impact.

The FAA has, therefore, determined that this proposed rule is not a ''significant regulatory action'' as defined in section 3(f) of Executive Order 12866, and is not ''significant'' as defined in DOT's Regulatory Policies and Procedures.

B. Regulatory Flexibility Determination

The Regulatory Flexibility Act of 1980 (Pub. L. 96–354) (RFA) establishes ''as a principle of regulatory issuance that agencies shall endeavor, consistent with the objectives of the rule and of applicable statutes, to fit regulatory and informational requirements to the scale of the businesses, organizations, and governmental jurisdictions subject to regulation.'' To achieve this principle, agencies are required to solicit and consider flexible regulatory proposals and to explain the rationale for their actions to assure that such proposals are given serious consideration. The RFA covers a wide-range of small entities, including small businesses, not-for-profit organizations, and small governmental jurisdictions.

Agencies must perform a review to determine whether a rule will have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities. If the agency determines that it will, the agency must prepare a regulatory flexibility analysis as described in the RFA. However, if an agency determines that a rule is not expected to have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities, section 605(b) of the RFA provides that the head of the agency may so certify and a regulatory flexibility analysis is not required. The certification must include a statement providing the factual basis for this determination, and the reasoning should be clear.

The proposed rule provides similar requirements found in the existing security threat disqualification regulations in 14 CFR 61.18, 63.14, and 65.14, and statutory authority located at 49 U.S.C. 46111 and 49 U.S.C. 44903(j)(2)(D)(i). Thus, the proposed rule would not impose any new costs to the industry. The expected outcome would be a minimal economic impact on any small entity affected by this rulemaking action.

If an agency determines that a rulemaking will not result in a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities, the head of the agency may so certify under section 605(b) of the RFA. Therefore, as provided in section 605(b), the head of the FAA certifies that this proposed rulemaking would not result in a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities.

C. International Trade Impact Assessment

The Trade Agreements Act of 1979 (Pub. L. 96–39), as amended by the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (Pub. L. 103–465), prohibits Federal agencies from establishing standards or engaging in related activities that create unnecessary obstacles to the foreign commerce of the United States. Pursuant to these Acts, the establishment of standards is not considered an unnecessary obstacle to the foreign commerce of the United States, so long as the standard has a legitimate domestic objective, such as the protection of safety, and does not operate in a manner that excludes imports that meet this objective. The statute also requires consideration of international standards and, where appropriate, that they be the basis for U.S. standards. The FAA has assessed the potential effect of this proposed rule and determined that the objective of the rule is for the safety of the American public and is therefore not considered an unnecessary obstacle to the foreign commerce of the United States.

D. Unfunded Mandates Assessment

Title II of the Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 (Pub. L. 104–4) requires each Federal agency to prepare a written statement assessing the effects of any Federal mandate in a proposed or final agency rule that may result in an expenditure of $100 million or more (in 1995 dollars) in any one year by State, local, and tribal governments, in the aggregate, or by the private sector; such a mandate is deemed to be a ''significant regulatory action.'' The FAA currently uses an inflation-adjusted value of $155 million in lieu of $100 million. This proposed rule does not contain such a mandate; therefore, the requirements of Title II of the Act do not apply.

E. Paperwork Reduction Act

The Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44 U.S.C. 3507(d)) requires that the FAA consider the impact of paperwork and other information collection burdens imposed on the public. The FAA has determined that there would be no new requirement for information collection associated with this proposed rule.

F. International Compatibility

In keeping with U.S. obligations under the Convention on International Civil Aviation, it is FAA policy to conform to International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) Standards and Recommended Practices to the maximum extent practicable. The FAA has determined that there are no ICAO Standards and Recommended Practices that correspond to these proposed regulations.

G. Environmental Analysis

FAA Order 1050.1F identifies FAA actions that are categorically excluded from preparation of an environmental assessment or environmental impact statement under the National Environmental Policy Act in the absence of extraordinary circumstances. The FAA has determined preliminarily that this rulemaking action qualifies for the categorical exclusion identified in paragraph 5–6.6 and involves no extraordinary circumstances.

V. Executive Order Determinations

A. Executive Order 13771, Reducing Regulation and Controlling Regulatory Costs

This rule is not subject to the requirements of E.O. 13771 (82 FR 9339, February 3, 2017) because it is issued with respect to a national security function of the United States.

B. Executive Order 13132, Federalism

The FAA has analyzed this proposed rule under the principles and criteria of Executive Order 13132, Federalism. The agency has determined that this action would not have a substantial direct effect on the States, or the relationship between the Federal Government and the States, or on the distribution of power and responsibilities among the various levels of government, and, therefore, would not have Federalism implications.

C. Executive Order 13211, Regulations That Significantly Affect Energy Supply, Distribution, or Use

The FAA analyzed this proposed rule under Executive Order 13211, Actions Concerning Regulations that Significantly Affect Energy Supply, Distribution, or Use (May 18, 2001). The agency has determined that it would not be a ''significant energy action'' under the executive order and would not be likely to have a significant adverse effect

on the supply, distribution, or use of energy.

D. Executive Order 13609, International Cooperation

Executive Order 13609, Promoting International Regulatory Cooperation, promotes international regulatory cooperation to meet shared challenges involving health, safety, labor, security, environmental, and other issues and to reduce, eliminate, or prevent unnecessary differences in regulatory requirements. The FAA has analyzed this proposed action under the policies and agency responsibilities of Executive Order 13609, and has determined that this action would have no effect on international regulatory cooperation.

VI. Additional Information

A. Comments Invited

The FAA invites interested persons to participate in this rulemaking by submitting written comments, data, or views. The agency also invites comments relating to the economic, environmental, energy, or federalism impacts that might result from adopting the proposals in this document. The most helpful comments reference a specific portion of the proposal, explain the reason for any recommended change, and include supporting data. To ensure the docket does not contain duplicate comments, commenters should send only one copy of written comments, or if comments are filed electronically, commenters should submit only one time.

The FAA will file in the docket all comments it receives, as well as a report summarizing each substantive public contact with FAA personnel concerning this proposed rulemaking. Before acting on this proposal, the FAA will consider all comments it receives on or before the closing date for comments. The FAA will consider comments filed after the comment period has closed if it is possible to do so without incurring expense or delay. The agency may change this proposal in light of the comments it receives.

Proprietary or Confidential Business Information: Commenters should not file proprietary or confidential business information in the docket. Such information must be sent or delivered directly to the person identified in the **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** section of this document, and marked as proprietary or confidential. If submitting information on a disk or CD–ROM, mark the outside of the disk or CD–ROM, and identify electronically within the disk or CD–ROM the specific information that is proprietary or confidential.

Under 14 CFR 11.35(b), if the FAA is aware of proprietary information filed with a comment, the agency does not place it in the docket. It is held in a separate file to which the public does not have access, and the FAA places a note in the docket that it has received it. If the FAA receives a request to examine or copy this information, it treats it as any other request under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552). The FAA processes such a request under Department of Transportation procedures found in 49 CFR part 7.

B. Availability of Rulemaking Documents

An electronic copy of rulemaking documents may be obtained from the internet by—

1. Searching the Federal eRulemaking Portal (*http://www.regulations.gov*);

2. Visiting the FAA's Regulations and Policies web page at *http://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies;* or

3. Accessing the Government Printing Office's web page at *http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/*.

Copies may also be obtained by sending a request to the Federal Aviation Administration, Office of Rulemaking, ARM–1, 800 Independence Avenue SW, Washington, DC 20591, or by calling (202) 267–9680. Commenters must identify the docket or notice number of this rulemaking.

All documents the FAA considered in developing this proposed rule, including economic analyses and technical reports, may be accessed from the internet through the Federal eRulemaking Portal referenced in item (1) above.

List of Subjects

14 CFR Part 3

Aviation safety.

14 CFR Part 61

Aircraft, Airmen, Alcohol abuse, Aviation safety, Drug abuse, Recreation and recreation areas, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, Security measures, Teachers.

14 CFR Part 63

Aircraft, Airman, Alcohol abuse, Aviation safety, Drug abuse, Navigation (air), Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, Security measures.

14 CFR Part 65

Air traffic controllers, Aircraft, Airmen, Airports, Alcohol abuse, Aviation safety, Drug abuse, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, Security measures.

The Proposed Amendment

In consideration of the foregoing, the Federal Aviation Administration proposes to amend chapter 1 of title 14, Code of Federal Regulations as follows:

PART 3—GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

■ 1. The authority citation for part 3 is revised to read as follows:

Authority: 49 U.S.C. 106(g), 40113, 44701, 44704, and 46111.

■ 2. Add a new subpart A heading to read as follows:

Subpart A—General Requirements Concerning Type Certificated Products or Products, Parts, Appliances, or Materials That May Be Used on Type-Certificated Products

■ 3. Designate §§ 3.1 and 3.5 as subpart A.

■ 4. Add new subpart B to read as follows:

Subpart B—Security Threat Disqualification

Sec.

3.200 Effect of TSA notification on a certificate or any part of a certificate held by an individual.

3.205 Effect of TSA notification on applications by individuals for a certificate or any part of a certificate.

§ 3.200 Effect of TSA notification on a certificate or any part of a certificate held by an individual.

When the TSA notifies the FAA that an individual holding a certificate or part of a certificate issued by the FAA poses, or is suspected of posing, a risk of air piracy or terrorism or a threat to airline or passenger safety, the FAA will issue an order amending, modifying, suspending, or revoking any certificate or part of a certificate issued by the FAA.

§ 3.205 Effect of TSA notification on applications by individuals for a certificate or any part of a certificate.

(a) When the TSA notifies the FAA that an individual who has applied for a certificate or any part of a certificate issued by the FAA poses, or is suspected of posing, a risk of air piracy or terrorism or a threat to airline or passenger safety, the FAA will hold the individual's certificate applications in abeyance pending further notification from the TSA.

(b) When the TSA notifies the FAA that the TSA has made a final security threat determination regarding an individual, the FAA will deny all the individual's certificate applications. Alternatively, if the TSA notifies the FAA that it has withdrawn its security

threat determination, the FAA will continue processing the individual's applications.

PART 61—CERTIFICATION: PILOTS, FLIGHT INSTRUCTORS, AND GROUND INSTRUCTORS

■ 5. The authority citation for part 61 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 49 U.S.C. 106(f), 106(g), 40113, 44701–44703, 44707, 44709–44711, 44729, 44903, 45102–45103, 45301–45302; Sec. 2307 Pub. L. 114–190, 130 Stat. 615 (49 U.S.C. 44703 note).

§ 61.18 Security disqualification [Removed and Reserved]

■ 6. Remove and reserve § 61.18.

PART 63—CERTIFICATION: FLIGHT CREWMEMBERS OTHER THAN PILOTS

■ 7. The authority citation for part 63 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 49 U.S.C. 106(g), 40113, 44701–44703, 44707, 44709–44711, 45102–45103, 45301–45302.

§ 63.14 Security disqualification [Removed and Reserved]

■ 8. Remove and reserve § 63.14.

PART 65—CERTIFICATION: AIRMEN OTHER THAN FLIGHT CREWMEMBERS

■ 9. The authority citation for part 65 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 49 U.S.C. 106(f), 106(g). 40113, 44701–44703, 44707, 44709–44711, 45102–45103, 45301–45302.

§ 65.14 Security disqualification [Removed and Reserved]

■ 10. Remove and reserve § 65.14.

Issued, under the authority provided by 49 U.S.C. 106(f), 46111, and 44903(j) in Washington, DC, on July 16, 2018.

Charles Trippe,

Chief Counsel.

[FR Doc. 2018–15534 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910–13–P

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Federal Aviation Administration

14 CFR Part 39

[Docket No. FAA–2018–0635; Product Identifier 2017–NM–183–AD]

RIN 2120–AA64

Airworthiness Directives; Bombardier, Inc. Airplanes

AGENCY: Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT.

ACTION: Notice of proposed rulemaking (NPRM).

SUMMARY: We propose to adopt a new airworthiness directive (AD) for certain Bombardier, Inc., Model DHC–8–102, –103, and –106 airplanes; Model DHC–8–200 series airplanes; and Model DHC–8–300 series airplanes. This proposed AD was prompted by a report that a certain modification to the auto relight system is incompatible with a certain beta lockout system modification and could result in de-activation of the auto ignition feature of the No. 2 engine. This proposed AD would require an inspection of the auto ignition system and applicable rectification. We are proposing this AD to address the unsafe condition on these products.

DATES: We must receive comments on this proposed AD by September 6, 2018.

ADDRESSES: You may send comments, using the procedures found in 14 CFR 11.43 and 11.45, by any of the following methods:

- *Federal eRulemaking Portal:* Go to *http://www.regulations.gov*. Follow the instructions for submitting comments.
- *Fax:* 202–493–2251.
- *Mail:* U.S. Department of Transportation, Docket Operations, M–30, West Building Ground Floor, Room W12–140, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Washington, DC 20590.
- *Hand Delivery:* Deliver to Mail address above between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays.

For service information identified in this NPRM, contact Bombardier, Inc., Q-Series Technical Help Desk, 123 Garratt Boulevard, Toronto, Ontario M3K 1Y5, Canada; telephone 416–375–4000; fax 416–375–4539; email *thd.qseries@aero.bombardier.com;* internet *http://www.bombardier.com*. You may view this service information at the FAA, Transport Standards Branch, 2200 South 216th St, Des Moines, WA. For information on the availability of this material at the FAA, call 206–231–3195.

Examining the AD Docket

You may examine the AD docket on the internet at *http://www.regulations.gov* by searching for and locating Docket No. FAA–2018–0635; or in person at the Docket Management Facility between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays. The AD docket contains this NPRM, the regulatory evaluation, any comments received, and other information. The street address for the Docket Operations office (telephone 800–647–5527) is in the **ADDRESSES** section. Comments will be available in the AD docket shortly after receipt.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Anthony Flores, Aerospace Engineer, Propulsion and Program Management Section, Chicago ACO Branch, Room 107, 2300 East Devon Avenue, Des Plaines, IL 60018; telephone 847–294–7140; fax 847–294–7834.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Comments Invited

We invite you to send any written relevant data, views, or arguments about this proposal. Send your comments to an address listed under the **ADDRESSES** section. Include ''Docket No. FAA–2018–0635; Product Identifier 2017–NM–183–AD'' at the beginning of your comments. We specifically invite comments on the overall regulatory, economic, environmental, and energy aspects of this NPRM. We will consider all comments received by the closing date and may amend this NPRM based on those comments.

We will post all comments we receive, without change, to *http://www.regulations.gov,* including any personal information you provide. We will also post a report summarizing each substantive verbal contact we receive about this NPRM.

Discussion

Transport Canada Civil Aviation (TCCA), which is the aviation authority for Canada, has issued Canadian AD CF–2017–21R1, dated June 28, 2017 (referred to after this as the Mandatory Continuing Airworthiness Information, or ''the MCAI''), to correct an unsafe condition for certain Bombardier, Inc., Model DHC–8–102, –103, and –106 airplanes; Model DHC–8–200 series airplanes; and Model DHC–8–300 series airplanes. The MCAI states:

> During the incorporation of the Auto Relight modification per Bombardier SB [Service Bulletin] 8–74–02 on an aeroplane with a Beta Lockout System (BLS) installed, it was noticed that if SB 8–74–02 is incorporated in conjunction with, or after the incorporation of BLS SB 8–76–35 ([Canadian] AD CF–2013–15) or SB 8–76–24 (FAA AD 2000–02–13 [Amendment 39–11531 (65 FR 4095, January 26, 2000)]), the #2 engine auto ignition function of the beta lockout system will not be available when the beta lockout system is activated. This condition, if not corrected, may result in a #2 engine uncommanded in-flight shut down.
>
> To preclude any future occurrence of the noted deficiency, Bombardier has issued SB 8–74–02 Revision B to highlight its incompatibility with post SB 8–76–35 or 8–76–24 BLS compliant aeroplanes. In addition, Bombardier issued a new SB, 8–74–06 for Auto Relight System modification that can be incorporated in conjunction with or

on those aeroplanes that were previously modified per SB 8–76–35 or 8–76–24.

To address this potentially unsafe condition, Bombardier has also issued SB 8–74–07 to inspect and rectify the system wiring on affected aeroplanes.

The original version of this [Canadian] AD was issued to mandate compliance with the SB 8–74–07 requirements.

Revision 1 of this [Canadian] AD is issued to clarify the Applicability section and correct a typographic error in the SB number referenced in the Corrective Action section of the original [Canadian] AD.

You may examine the MCAI in the AD docket on the internet at *http://www.regulations.gov* by searching for and locating Docket No. FAA–2018–0635.

Related Service Information Under 1 CFR Part 51

Bombardier, Inc., has issued Service Bulletin 8–74–07, dated April 13, 2016. The service information describes an inspection to determine correct operation of the auto ignition system for airplanes on which a beta lockout system was installed, and rectification to re-activate a previously disabled auto ignition system that will address inadvertent de-activation of the auto ignition feature. This service information is reasonably available because the interested parties have access to it through their normal course of business or by the means identified in the **ADDRESSES** section.

FAA's Determination and Requirements of This Proposed AD

This product has been approved by the aviation authority of another country, and is approved for operation in the United States. Pursuant to our bilateral agreement with the State of Design Authority, we have been notified of the unsafe condition described in the MCAI and service information referenced above. We are proposing this AD because we evaluated all pertinent information and determined an unsafe condition exists and is likely to exist or develop on other products of the same type design.

Costs of Compliance

We estimate that this proposed AD affects 185 airplanes of U.S. registry.

We estimate the following costs to comply with this proposed AD:

ESTIMATED COSTS

Action	Labor cost	Parts cost	Cost per product	Cost on U.S. operators
Inspection	1 work-hour × $85 per hour = $85	None	$85	$15,725

We estimate the following costs to do any necessary on-condition actions that would be required based on the results of the proposed inspection. We have no way of determining the number of aircraft that might need this action:

ON-CONDITION COSTS

Action	Labor cost	Parts cost	Cost per product
Rectification	3 work-hours × $85 per hour = $255	$6	$261

Authority for This Rulemaking

Title 49 of the United States Code specifies the FAA's authority to issue rules on aviation safety. Subtitle I, section 106, describes the authority of the FAA Administrator. ''Subtitle VII: Aviation Programs,'' describes in more detail the scope of the Agency's authority.

We are issuing this rulemaking under the authority described in ''Subtitle VII, Part A, Subpart III, Section 44701: General requirements.'' Under that section, Congress charges the FAA with promoting safe flight of civil aircraft in air commerce by prescribing regulations for practices, methods, and procedures the Administrator finds necessary for safety in air commerce. This regulation is within the scope of that authority because it addresses an unsafe condition that is likely to exist or develop on products identified in this rulemaking action.

This proposed AD is issued in accordance with authority delegated by the Executive Director, Aircraft Certification Service, as authorized by FAA Order 8000.51C. In accordance with that order, issuance of ADs is normally a function of the Compliance and Airworthiness Division, but during this transition period, the Executive Director has delegated the authority to issue ADs applicable to transport category airplanes to the Director of the System Oversight Division.

Regulatory Findings

We determined that this proposed AD would not have federalism implications under Executive Order 13132. This proposed AD would not have a substantial direct effect on the States, on the relationship between the national Government and the States, or on the distribution of power and responsibilities among the various levels of government.

For the reasons discussed above, I certify this proposed regulation:

1. Is not a ''significant regulatory action'' under Executive Order 12866;

2. Is not a ''significant rule'' under the DOT Regulatory Policies and Procedures (44 FR 11034, February 26, 1979);

3. Will not affect intrastate aviation in Alaska; and

4. Will not have a significant economic impact, positive or negative, on a substantial number of small entities under the criteria of the Regulatory Flexibility Act.

List of Subjects in 14 CFR Part 39

Air transportation, Aircraft, Aviation safety, Incorporation by reference, Safety.

The Proposed Amendment

Accordingly, under the authority delegated to me by the Administrator, the FAA proposes to amend 14 CFR part 39 as follows:

PART 39—AIRWORTHINESS DIRECTIVES

■ 1. The authority citation for part 39 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 49 U.S.C. 106(g), 40113, 44701.

§ 39.13 [Amended]

■ 2. The FAA amends § 39.13 by adding the following new airworthiness directive (AD):

Bombardier, Inc.: Docket No. FAA–2018–0635; Product Identifier 2017–NM–183–AD.

(a) Comments Due Date

We must receive comments by September 6, 2018.

(b) Affected ADs

None.

(c) Applicability

This AD applies to Bombardier, Inc., Model DHC–8–102, –103, –106, –201, –202, –301, –311, and –315 airplanes, certificated in any category, serial numbers 003 through 540 inclusive, on which Bombardier Service Bulletin 8–74–02, dated March 3, 2000; or Revision A, dated January 27, 2014; has been accomplished concurrently with or after accomplishment of Bombardier Service Bulletin 8–76–35 or 8–76–24.

(d) Subject

Air Transport Association (ATA) of America Code 74, Ignition; 76, Engine Controls.

(e) Reason

This AD was prompted by a report that a certain modification to the auto relight system is incompatible with a certain beta lockout system modification and could result in de-activation of the auto ignition feature of the No. 2 engine. We are issuing this AD to prevent unintentional de-activation of the auto ignition feature of the No. 2 engine when the beta lockout system is activated, which could result in an uncommanded in-flight shutdown of the No. 2 engine.

(f) Compliance

Comply with this AD within the compliance times specified, unless already done.

(g) Inspection and Corrective Action

Within 6000 flight hours or 36 months, whichever occurs first, after the effective date of this AD, inspect and, as applicable, rectify the auto ignition system in accordance with the Accomplishment Instructions of Bombardier Service Bulletin 8–74–07, dated April 13, 2016.

(h) Credit for Previous Actions

This paragraph provides credit for rectification required by paragraph (g) of this AD, if those actions were performed before the effective date of this AD using Bombardier In-Service Modification IS8Q7400001, Revision C, dated November 27, 2015.

(i) Other FAA AD Provisions

The following provisions also apply to this AD:

(1) *Alternative Methods of Compliance (AMOCs):* The Manager, New York ACO Branch, FAA, has the authority to approve AMOCs for this AD, if requested using the procedures found in 14 CFR 39.19. In accordance with 14 CFR 39.19, send your request to your principal inspector or local Flight Standards District Office, as appropriate. If sending information directly to the manager of the certification office, send it to ATTN: Program Manager, Continuing Operational Safety, FAA, New York ACO Branch, 1600 Stewart Avenue, Suite 410, Westbury, NY 11590; telephone 516–228–7300; fax 516–794–5531. Before using any approved AMOC, notify your appropriate principal inspector, or lacking a principal inspector, the manager of the local flight standards district office/certificate holding district office.

(2) *Contacting the Manufacturer:* For any requirement in this AD to obtain corrective actions from a manufacturer, the action must be accomplished using a method approved by the Manager, New York ACO Branch, FAA; or Transport Canada Civil Aviation (TCCA); or Bombardier, Inc.'s TCCA Design Approval Organization (DAO). If approved by the DAO, the approval must include the DAO-authorized signature.

(j) Related Information

(1) Refer to Mandatory Continuing Airworthiness Information (MCAI) Canadian AD CF–2017–21R1, dated June 28, 2017, for related information. This MCAI may be found in the AD docket on the internet at *http://www.regulations.gov* by searching for and locating Docket No. FAA–2018–0635.

(2) For more information about this AD, contact Anthony Flores, Aerospace Engineer, Propulsion and Program Management Section, Chicago ACO Branch, Room 107, 2300 East Devon Avenue, Des Plaines, IL 60018; telephone 847–294–7140; fax 847–294–7834.

(3) For information about AMOCs, contact Joe Catanzaro, Aerospace Engineer, Propulsion Section, FAA, New York ACO Branch, 1600 Stewart Avenue, Suite 410, Westbury, NY 11590; telephone 516–228–7366; fax 516–794–5531; email *9-avs-nyaco-cos@faa.gov*.

(4) For service information identified in this AD, contact Bombardier, Inc., Q-Series Technical Help Desk, 123 Garratt Boulevard, Toronto, Ontario M3K 1Y5, Canada; telephone 416–375–4000; fax 416–375–4539; email *thd.qseries@aero.bombardier.com;* internet *http://www.bombardier.com*. You may view this service information at the FAA, Transport Standards Branch, 2200 South 216th St., Des Moines, WA. For information on the availability of this material at the FAA, call 206–231–3195.

Issued in Des Moines, Washington, on July 13, 2018.

Michael Kaszycki,

Acting Director, System Oversight Division, Aircraft Certification Service.

[FR Doc. 2018–15659 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910–13–P

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Bureau of Indian Affairs

25 CFR Part 169

[189A2100DD/AAKC001030/A0A501010.999900 253G]

RIN 1076–AF20

Rights-of-Way on Indian Land; Bond Exemption

AGENCY: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Interior.

ACTION: Proposed rule.

SUMMARY: This proposed rule would exempt Federal, State, Tribal, and local governments from the requirement to obtain a bond, insurance, or alternative form of security for a right-of-way across Indian land and BIA land where such governments are prohibited by law from obtaining security.

DATES: Comments are due by September 21, 2018.

ADDRESSES: Please submit comments by email to *consultation@bia.gov* or to Office of Regulatory Affairs & Collaborative Action—Indian Affairs (RACA), U.S. Department of the Interior, 1849 C Street NW, Mail Stop 4660, Washington, DC 20240.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Elizabeth Appel, Director, Office of Regulatory Affairs & Collaborative Action, (202) 273–4680; *elizabeth.appel@bia.gov*.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: On November 19, 2015, the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) finalized revisions to the regulations governing rights-of-way on Indian land and BIA land at 25 CFR part 169. *See* 80 FR 72492. The regulations became effective on April 21, 2016. 81 FR 14976. The final regulations established new requirements for bonding, insurance, or alternative form of security to cover the annual rental, estimated damages, operation and maintenance charges, and restoration. *See* 25 CFR 169.103(a). The regulations allow for waiver of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. *See* 25 CFR 169.103(f).

Currently, a governmental entity applying for a right-of-way across Indian land or BIA land must seek a waiver (and landowner consent for the waiver) from the requirement to provide bonding, insurance, or alternate security in those cases in which the entity is prohibited by law from obtaining such bonding, insurance, or alternate security. This rule would eliminate the need for governmental entities to seek a waiver for each instance by exempting governmental entities from the

requirement to obtain bonding, insurance, or alternative form of security if they are prohibited by law from doing so. It also requires governmental entities to provide a certification with their application, with citation to applicable law, that they are prohibited by law from providing security. In addition, this rule requires governmental entities to notify landowners that they are prohibited by law from providing security when they notify the Indian landowners of their application under 25 CFR 169.107.

Procedural Requirements

A. Regulatory Planning and Review (E.O. 12866)

Executive Order (E.O.) 12866 provides that the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs (OIRA) at the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) will review all significant rules. OIRA has determined that this rule is not significant.

E.O. 13563 reaffirms the principles of E.O. 12866 while calling for improvements in the Nation's regulatory system to promote predictability, to reduce uncertainty, and to use the best, most innovative, and least burdensome tools for achieving regulatory ends. The E.O. directs agencies to consider regulatory approaches that reduce burdens and maintain flexibility and freedom of choice for the public where these approaches are relevant, feasible, and consistent with regulatory objectives. E.O. 13563 emphasizes further that regulations must be based on the best available science and that the rulemaking process must allow for public participation and an open exchange of ideas. We have developed this rule in a manner consistent with these requirements.

B. Regulatory Flexibility Act

The Department of the Interior certifies that this document will not have a significant economic effect on a substantial number of small entities under the Regulatory Flexibility Act (5 U.S.C. 601 *et seq.*). It does not change current funding requirements and would not impose any economic effects on small governmental entities.

C. Small Business Regulatory Enforcement Fairness Act

This rule is not a major rule under 5 U.S.C. 804(2), the Small Business Regulatory Enforcement Fairness Act. This rule:

(a) Will not have an annual effect on the economy of $100 million or more.

(b) Will not cause a major increase in costs or prices for consumers, individual industries, Federal, State, or local government agencies, or geographic regions.

(c) Will not have significant adverse effects on competition, employment, investment, productivity, innovation, or the ability of the U.S.-based enterprises to compete with foreign-based enterprises.

D. Unfunded Mandates Reform Act

This rule does not impose an unfunded mandate on State, local, or Tribal governments or the private sector of more than $100 million per year. The rule does not have a significant or unique effect on State, local, or Tribal governments or the private sector. A statement containing the information required by the Unfunded Mandates Reform Act (2 U.S.C. 1531 *et seq.*) is not required.

E. Takings (E.O. 12630)

This rule does not effect a taking of private property or otherwise have taking implications under E.O. 12630. A takings implication assessment is not required.

F. Federalism (E.O. 13132)

Under the criteria in section 1 of E.O. 13132, this rule does not have sufficient federalism implications to warrant the preparation of a federalism summary impact statement. A federalism summary impact statement is not required.

G. Civil Justice Reform (E.O. 12988)

This rule complies with the requirements of E.O. 12988. Specifically, this rule:

(a) Meets the criteria of section 3(a) requiring that all regulations be reviewed to eliminate errors and ambiguity and be written to minimize litigation; and

(b) Meets the criteria of section 3(b)(2) requiring that all regulations be written in clear language and contain clear legal standards.

H. Consultation With Indian Tribes (E.O. 13175)

The Department of the Interior strives to strengthen its government-to-government relationship with Indian tribes through a commitment to consultation with Indian tribes and recognition of their right to self-governance and tribal sovereignty. We have evaluated this rule under the Department's consultation policy and under the criteria in E.O. 13175 and have determined there are no substantial direct effects on federally recognized Indian Tribes that will result from this rulemaking because the rule addresses an inconsistency that may have otherwise prevented governments from obtaining rights-of-way on Indian land.

I. Paperwork Reduction Act

The Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA), 44 U.S.C. 3501 *et seq.,* prohibits a Federal agency from conducting or sponsoring a collection of information that requires OMB approval, unless such approval has been obtained and the collection request displays a currently valid OMB control number. Nor is any person required to respond to an information collection request that has not complied with the PRA. In accordance with 44 U.S.C. 3507(d), the information collections in 25 CFR part 169 are authorized by OMB Control Number 1076–0181, Rights-of-Way on Indian Land, which expires 04/30/2019. The requirements in this rule to provide a legal citation and notice is not expected to have a quantifiable effect on the hour burden estimate for the information collection, but BIA will review whether its current estimates are affected by this change at the next renewal.

A Federal agency may not conduct or sponsor, and you are not required to respond to, a collection of information unless the form or regulation requesting the information displays a currently valid OMB Control Number.

J. National Environmental Policy Act

This rule does not constitute a major Federal action significantly affecting the quality of the human environment. A detailed statement under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (NEPA) is not required because this is an administrative and procedural regulation. (For further information see 43 CFR 46.210(i)). We have also determined that the rule does not involve any of the extraordinary circumstances listed in 43 CFR 46.215 that would require further analysis under NEPA.

K. Effects on the Energy Supply (E.O. 13211)

This rule is not a significant energy action under the definition in E.O. 13211. A Statement of Energy Effects is not required.

L. Clarity of this Regulation

We are required by Executive Orders 12866 and 12988 and by the Presidential Memorandum of June 1, 1998, to write all rules in plain language. This means that each rule we publish must:

a. Be logically organized;

b. Use the active voice to address readers directly;

c. Use clear language rather than jargon;

d. Be divided into short sections and sentences; and

e. Use lists and tables wherever possible.

If you feel that we have not met these requirements, send us comments by one of the methods listed in the **ADDRESSES** section. To better help us revise the rule, your comments should be as specific as possible. For example, you should tell us the numbers of the sections or paragraphs that are unclearly written, which sections or sentences are too long, the sections where you believe lists or tables would be useful, etc.

M. Public Availability of Comments

Before including your address, phone number, email address, or other personal identifying information in your comment, you should be aware that your entire comment—including your personal identifying information—may be made publicly available at any time. While you can ask us in your comment to withhold your personal identifying information from public review, we cannot guarantee that we will be able to do so.

N. E.O. 13771: Reducing Regulation and Controlling Regulatory Costs

This action is not an E.O. 13771 regulatory action because it imposes no more than *de minimis* costs.

List of Subjects in 25 CFR Part 169

Indians-lands, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, Rights-of-way.

For the reasons stated in the preamble, the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, proposes to amend 25 CFR part 169 as follows:

PART 169—RIGHTS-OF-WAY OVER INDIAN LAND

■ 1. The authority citation for part 169 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 5 U.S.C. 301; 25 U.S.C. 323–328; 25 U.S.C. 2201 *et seq.*

■ 2. Amend § 169.103 by adding paragraph (k) to read as follows:

§ 169.103 What bonds, insurance, or other security must accompany the application?

* * * * *

(k) The requirements of this section do not apply to Federal, State, Tribal, or local governments who are prohibited by law from providing a bond, insurance, or other security. Federal, State, Tribal, or local governments seeking this exemption must include with their application a certification, including a citation to applicable law, that they are prohibited by law from providing security. Federal, State, Tribal, or local governments must also notify landowners that they are prohibited by law from providing security when they notify the Indian landowners of their application under § 169.107.

Dated: June 29, 2018.

John Tahsuda,

Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary—Indian Affairs exercising the authority of the Assistant Secretary—Indian Affairs.

[FR Doc. 2018–15680 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4337–15–P

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY

Coast Guard

33 CFR Part 165

[Docket Number USCG–2018–0683]

RIN 1625–AA00

Safety Zone; Great Lakes Offshore Grand Prix; Lake Erie, Dunkirk, NY

AGENCY: Coast Guard, DHS.

ACTION: Notice of proposed rulemaking.

SUMMARY: The Coast Guard proposes to establish a temporary safety zone for certain waters of Dunkirk Harbor, Lake Erie, Dunkirk, NY during the Great Lakes Offshore Grand Prix. This proposed rulemaking would prohibit persons and vessels from being in the safety zone unless authorized by the Captain of the Port Buffalo or a designated representative. We invite your comments on this proposed rulemaking.

DATES: Comments and related material must be received by the Coast Guard on or before August 7, 2018.

ADDRESSES: You may submit comments identified by docket number USCG–2018–0683 using the Federal eRulemaking Portal at *http://www.regulations.gov*. See the ''Public Participation and Request for Comments'' portion of the **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION** section for further instructions on submitting comments.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: If you have questions about this proposed rulemaking, call or email LCDR Michael Collet, Chief of Waterways Management, U.S. Coast Guard Sector Buffalo; telephone 716–843–9322, email *D09-SMB-SECBuffalo-WWM@uscg.mil*.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

I. Table of Abbreviations

CFR Code of Federal Regulations
DHS Department of Homeland Security
FR Federal Register
NPRM Notice of proposed rulemaking
§ Section
U.S.C. United States Code

II. Background, Purpose, and Legal Basis

On March 22, 2018, Dunkirk Local Development Corporation and Dunkirk Festivals notified the Coast Guard that it would be conducting a professional high speed powerboat race from 10:00 a.m. until 5:00 p.m. on August 19, 2018. The race will be held in the vicinity of the Dunkirk Harbor. Hazards from the boat regatta include high speed vessels. The Captain of the Port Buffalo (COTP) has determined that potential hazards associated with the Great Lakes Offshore Grand Prix would be a safety concern for anyone within the designated safety zone.

The purpose of this rulemaking is to enhance the safety of vessels and racers on the navigable waters within the designated safety zone before, during, and after the scheduled event. The Coast Guard proposes this rulemaking under authority 33 U.S.C. 1231.

III. Discussion of Proposed Rule

The COTP proposes to establish a temporary safety zone enforced intermittently, from 10:00 a.m. until 5:00 p.m. on August 19, 2018 with a rain date of August 18, 2018. The safety zone will encompass all navigable waters of Lake Erie, Dunkirk, NY starting at position 42°29′37.7″ N, 079°21′17.7″ W then Northwest to 42°29′45.2″ N, 079°21′28.2″ W then Northeast to 42°30′15.0″ N, 079°21′20.0″ W then Northeast to 42°30′39.0″ N, 079°19′46.0″ W then Southeast to 42°30′09.3″ N, 079°19′03.1″ W. The duration of the zone is intended to enhance the safety of vessels and these navigable waters before, during, and after the scheduled 10:00 a.m. until 5:00 p.m. boat races. No vessel or person would be permitted to enter the safety zone without obtaining permission from the COTP or a designated representative. The regulatory text we are proposing appears at the end of this document.

IV. Regulatory Analyses

We developed this proposed rule after considering numerous statutes and Executive orders related to rulemaking. Below we summarize our analyses based on a number of these statutes and Executive orders and we discuss First Amendment rights of protestors.

A. Regulatory Planning and Review

Executive Orders 12866 and 13563 direct agencies to assess the costs and benefits of available regulatory alternatives and, if regulation is necessary, to select regulatory approaches that maximize net benefits. Executive Order 13771 directs agencies to control regulatory costs through a budgeting process. This NPRM has not been designated a ''significant regulatory action,'' under Executive Order 12866. Accordingly, the NPRM has not been reviewed by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB), and pursuant to OMB guidance it is exempt from the requirements of Executive Order 13771.

This regulatory action determination is based on the size, location, duration, and time-of-day of the safety zone. Vessel traffic would not be able to safely transit around this safety zone, which would impact a small designated area of Lake Erie. However, the Coast Guard would issue a Broadcast Notice to Mariners via VHF–FM marine channel 16 about the zone, and the rule would allow vessels to seek permission to enter the zone.

B. Impact on Small Entities

The Regulatory Flexibility Act of 1980, 5 U.S.C. 601–612, as amended, requires Federal agencies to consider the potential impact of regulations on small entities during rulemaking. The term ''small entities'' comprises small businesses, not-for-profit organizations that are independently owned and operated and are not dominant in their fields, and governmental jurisdictions with populations of less than 50,000. The Coast Guard certifies under 5 U.S.C. 605(b) that this proposed rule would not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities.

While some owners or operators of vessels intending to transit the safety zone may be small entities, for the reasons stated in section IV.A above, this proposed rule would not have a significant economic impact on any vessel owner or operator.

If you think that your business, organization, or governmental jurisdiction qualifies as a small entity and that this rule would have a significant economic impact on it, please submit a comment (see **ADDRESSES**) explaining why you think it qualifies and how and to what degree this rule would economically affect it.

Under section 213(a) of the Small Business Regulatory Enforcement Fairness Act of 1996 (Pub. L. 104–121), we want to assist small entities in understanding this proposed rule. If the rule would affect your small business, organization, or governmental jurisdiction and you have questions concerning its provisions or options for compliance, please contact the person listed in the **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** section. The Coast Guard will not retaliate against small entities that question or complain about this proposed rule or any policy or action of the Coast Guard.

C. Collection of Information

This proposed rule would not call for a new collection of information under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44 U.S.C. 3501–3520).

D. Federalism and Indian Tribal Governments

A rule has implications for federalism under Executive Order 13132, Federalism, if it has a substantial direct effect on the States, on the relationship between the national government and the States, or on the distribution of power and responsibilities among the various levels of government. We have analyzed this proposed rule under that Order and have determined that it is consistent with the fundamental federalism principles and preemption requirements described in Executive Order 13132.

Also, this proposed rule does not have tribal implications under Executive Order 13175, Consultation and Coordination with Indian Tribal Governments, because it would not have a substantial direct effect on one or more Indian tribes, on the relationship between the Federal Government and Indian tribes, or on the distribution of power and responsibilities between the Federal Government and Indian tribes. If you believe this proposed rule has implications for federalism or Indian tribes, please contact the person listed in the **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** section.

E. Unfunded Mandates Reform Act

The Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 (2 U.S.C. 1531–1538) requires Federal agencies to assess the effects of their discretionary regulatory actions. In particular, the Act addresses actions that may result in the expenditure by a State, local, or tribal government, in the aggregate, or by the private sector of $100,000,000 (adjusted for inflation) or more in any one year. Though this proposed rule would not result in such an expenditure, we do discuss the effects of this rule elsewhere in this preamble.

F. Environment

We have analyzed this proposed rule under Department of Homeland Security Directive 023–01 and Commandant Instruction M16475.1D, which guide the Coast Guard in complying with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321–4370f), and have made a preliminary determination that this action is one of a category of actions that do not individually or cumulatively have a significant effect on the human environment. This proposed rule involves establishing a safety zone lasting 7 hours that would prohibit entry into all waters inside of Lake Erie, Dunkirk, NY starting at position 42°29′37.7″ N, 079°21′17.7″ W then Northwest to 42°29′45.2″ N, 079°21′28.2″ W then Northeast to 42°30′15.0″ N, 079°21′20.0″ W then Northeast to 42°30′39.0″ N, 079°19′46.0″ W then Southeast to 42°30′09.3″ N, 079°19′03.1″ W. Normally such actions are categorically excluded from further review under paragraph L60(a) of Appendix A, Table 1 of DHS Instruction Manual 023–01–001–01, Rev. 01. A preliminary Record of Environmental Consideration (REC) supporting this determination is available in the docket where indicated under **ADDRESSES**. We seek any comments or information that may lead to the discovery of a significant environmental impact from this proposed rule.

G. Protest Activities

The Coast Guard respects the First Amendment rights of protesters. Protesters are asked to contact the person listed in the **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** section to coordinate protest activities so that your message can be received without jeopardizing the safety or security of people, places, or vessels.

V. Public Participation and Request for Comments

We view public participation as essential to effective rulemaking, and will consider all comments and material received during the comment period. Your comment can help shape the outcome of this rulemaking. If you submit a comment, please include the docket number for this rulemaking, indicate the specific section of this document to which each comment applies, and provide a reason for each suggestion or recommendation.

We encourage you to submit comments through the Federal eRulemaking Portal at *http://www.regulations.gov*. If your material cannot be submitted using *http://*

www.regulations.gov, contact the person in the **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** section of this document for alternate instructions.

We accept anonymous comments. All comments received will be posted without change to *http://www.regulations.gov* and will include any personal information you have provided. For more about privacy and the docket, visit *http://www.regulations.gov/privacyNotice*.

Documents mentioned in this NPRM as being available in the docket, and all public comments, will be in our online docket at *http://www.regulations.gov* and can be viewed by following that website's instructions. Additionally, if you go to the online docket and sign up for email alerts, you will be notified when comments are posted or a final rule is published.

List of Subjects in 33 CFR Part 165

Harbors, Marine safety, Navigation (water), Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, Security measures, Waterways.

For the reasons discussed in the preamble, the Coast Guard proposes to amend 33 CFR part 165 as follows:

PART 165—REGULATED NAVIGATION AREAS AND LIMITED ACCESS AREAS

■ 1. The authority citation for part 165 continues to read as follows:

Authority: Authority: 33 U.S.C. 1231; 50 U.S.C. 191; 33 CFR 1.05–1, 6.04–1, 6.04–6, and 160.5; Department of Homeland Security Delegation No. 0170.1.

■ 2. Add § 165.T09–0683 to read as follows:

§ 165.T09–0683 Safety Zone; Great Lakes Offshore Grand Prix; Lake Erie, Dunkirk, NY.

(a) *Location.* The safety zone will encompass all waters of Lake Erie, Dunkirk,

NY starting at position 42°29′37.7″ N, 079°21′17.7″ W then Northwest to 42°29′45.2″ N, 079°21′28.2″ W then Northeast to 42°30′15.0″ N, 079°21′20.0″ W then Northeast to 42°30′39.0″ N, 079°19′46.0″ W then Southeast to 42°30′09.3″ N, 079°19′03.1″ W.

(b) *Enforcement Period.* This rule is effective from 10:00 a.m. until 5:00 p.m. on August 19, 2018 with a rain date of August 18, 2018.

(c) *Regulations.*

(1) In accordance with the general regulations in § 165.23 of this part, entry into, transiting, or anchoring within this safety zone is prohibited unless authorized by the Captain of the Port Buffalo or his designated on-scene representative.

(2) This safety zone is closed to all vessel traffic, except as may be permitted by the Captain of the Port Buffalo or his designated on-scene representative.

(3) The ''on-scene representative'' of the Captain of the Port Buffalo is any Coast Guard commissioned, warrant or petty officer who has been designated by the Captain of the Port Buffalo to act on his behalf.

(4) Vessel operators desiring to enter or operate within the safety zone must contact the Captain of the Port Buffalo or his on-scene representative to obtain permission to do so. The Captain of the Port Buffalo or his on-scene representative may be contacted via VHF Channel 16. Vessel operators given permission to enter or operate in the safety zone must comply with all directions given to them by the Captain of the Port Buffalo, or his on-scene representative.

Dated: July 17, 2018.

Joseph S. Dufresne,

Captain, U.S. Coast Guard, Captain of the Port Buffalo.

[FR Doc. 2018–15672 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 9110–04–P

POSTAL SERVICE

39 CFR Part 111

POSTNET Barcode

AGENCY: Postal Service™.

ACTION: Proposed rule.

SUMMARY: The Postal Service is proposing an amendment of the *Mailing Standards of the United States Postal Service,* Domestic Mail Manual, (DMM®) to remove all references to the POSTNET™ barcode.

DATES: Submit comments on or before August 22, 2018.

ADDRESSES: Mail or deliver written comments to the manager, Product Classification, U.S. Postal Service, 475 L'Enfant Plaza SW, Room 4446, Washington, DC 20260–5015. If sending comments by email, include the name and address of the commenter and send to *ProductClassification@usps.gov,* with a subject line of ''POSTNET.'' Faxed comments are not accepted.

You may inspect and photocopy all written comments, by appointment only, at USPS® Headquarters Library, 475 L'Enfant Plaza SW, 11th Floor North, Washington, DC, 20260. These records are available for review on Monday through Friday, 9 a.m.–4 p.m., by calling 202–268–2906.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Lizbeth Dobbins at (202) 268–3789 or Garry Rodriguez at (202) 268–7261.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Background

On March 2, 2012, the Postal Service published a proposed rule in the **Federal Register** (77 FR 12764–12769) to discontinue automation price eligibility for POSTNET barcodes. This was followed by publication of a final rule in the **Federal Register** (77 FR 26185–26191) on May 3, 2012.

Effective January 27, 2013, the Postal Service revised the DMM throughout various sections to discontinue automation price eligibility based on the use of POSTNET barcodes on all types of mail. However, while the use of the POSTNET barcode was discontinued for price eligibility, the Postal Service continued to allow the use of the POSTNET barcode to qualify for certain Business Reply Mail® prices and in other circumstances. The DMM therefore retained language referring to POSTNET barcodes.

Proposal

As a result, after discussion with the mailing industry the Postal Service is proposing to remove all references to the POSTNET barcode from the DMM. This decision was based on the limited use of the POSTNET barcode and the need to simplify the standards in regards to barcoding letter-size and flat-size mailpieces.

The Postal Service will continue to process mailpieces with a POSTNET barcode to accommodate customers who may have preprinted stock bearing a POSTNET barcode.

Although exempt from the notice and comment requirements of the Administrative Procedure Act (5 U.S.C. 553(b), (c)) regarding proposed rulemaking by 39 U.S.C. 410(a), the Postal Service invites public comments on the following proposed revisions to *Mailing Standards of the United States Postal Service,* Domestic Mail Manual (DMM), incorporated by reference in the Code of Federal Regulations. *See* 39 CFR 111.1.

We will publish an appropriate amendment to 39 CFR part 111 to reflect these changes.

Accordingly, 39 CFR part 111 is proposed to be amended as follows:

List of Subjects in 39 CFR Part 111

Administrative practice and procedure, Postal Service.

PART 111—[AMENDED]

■ 1. The authority citation for 39 CFR part 111 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 5 U.S.C. 552(a); 13 U.S.C. 301–307; 18 U.S.C. 1692–1737; 39 U.S.C. 101, 401, 403, 404, 414, 416, 3001–3011, 3201–3219, 3403–3406, 3621, 3622, 3626, 3632, 3633, and 5001.

■ 2. Revise the *Mailing Standards of the United States Postal Service,* Domestic Mail Manual (DMM) as follows:

Mailing Standards of the United States Postal Service, Domestic Mail Manual (DMM)

* * * * *

200 Commercial Mail Letters, Cards, Flats, and Parcels

* * * * *

202 Elements on the Face of a Mailpiece

* * * * *

5.0 Barcode Placement Letters and Flats

5.1 Letter-Size

* * * * *

5.1.4 Additional Barcode Permissibility

[*Revise the text of 5.1.4 to read as follows:*]

An automation letter or a letter claimed at Enhanced Carrier Route saturation or high density automation letter prices may not bear a 5-digit or ZIP+4 Intelligent Mail barcode in the lower right corner (barcode clear zone). The piece may bear an additional Intelligent Mail barcode in the address block only if a qualifying Intelligent Mail barcode with a delivery point routing code appears in the lower right corner.

* * * * *

5.2 Flat-Size

5.2.1 Barcode Placement for Flats

[*Revise the fifth sentence of 5.2.1 to read as follows:*]

* * * An additional Intelligent Mail barcode may also appear in the address block of an automation flat, when the qualifying Intelligent Mail barcode is not in the address block. * * *

* * * * *

6.0 Barcode Placement for Parcels

* * * * *

[*Revise the heading and text of 6.3 to read as follows:*]

6.3 Intelligent Mail Barcodes

Intelligent Mail barcodes (IMb) do not meet barcode eligibility requirements for parcels and do not qualify for any barcode-related prices for parcels, but one barcode may be included only in the address block on a parcel, except on eVS parcels. An Intelligent Mail barcode in the address block must be placed according to 5.3.

* * * * *

8.0 Facing Identification Mark (FIM)

* * * * *

8.2 Pattern

[*Revise the third sentence in the introductory text of 8.2 to read as follows:*]

* * * The required FIM pattern as shown in Exhibit 8.2.0 below depends on the type of mail and the presence of an Intelligent Mail barcode as follows:

* * * * *

204 Barcode Standards

Overview

[*Revise the link heading under ''Overview'' to read as follows:*]

1.0 Standards for Intelligent Mail Barcodes

* * * * *

[*Revise the heading of 1.0 to read as follows:*]

1.0 Standards for Intelligent Mail Barcodes

1.1 General

[*Revise the text of 1.1 to read as follows:*]

An Intelligent Mail barcode is a USPS-developed method to encode ZIP Code information on mail that can be read for sorting by automated machines. Intelligent Mail barcodes also encode other tracking information.

[*Delete 1.2, POSTNET Barcode, in its entirety and renumber 1.3 through 1.6 as 1.2 through 1.5.*]

* * * * *

507 Mailer Services

* * * * *

4.0 Address Correction Services

* * * * *

4.2 Address Change Service (ACS)

* * * * *

4.2.6 Additional Standards—When Using Intelligent Mail Barcodes

* * * Mailpieces must meet the following specifications:

* * * * *

[*Revise the text of item b to read as follows:*]

b. Flat-size mailpieces may be mailed at nonautomation or automation prices.

* * * * *

600 Basic Standards For All Mailing Services

* * * * *

604 Postage Payment Methods and Refunds

* * * * *

4.0 Postage Meters and PC Postage Products (''Postage Evidencing Systems'')

* * * * *

4.3 Postage Payment

* * * * *

4.3.3 Placement of Postage

* * * When placing indicia on mailpieces, position indicia at least ¼ inch from the right edge of the mailpiece and ¼ inch from the top edge of the mailpiece and as follows:

* * * * *

[*Revise the text of item e to read as follows:*]

e. Do not allow the indicia to infringe on the areas reserved for the FIM, Intelligent Mail barcode, or optical character reader (OCR) clear zone.

* * * * *

Index

* * * * *

P

* * * * *

[*Delete the ''POSTNET'' line item in the Index.*]

* * * * *

Ruth Stevenson,

Attorney, Federal Compliance.

[FR Doc. 2018–15549 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 7710–12–P

POSTAL SERVICE

39 CFR Part 111

New Mailing Standards for Merchandise Return Service

AGENCY: Postal Service™.

ACTION: Proposed rule.

SUMMARY: The Postal Service is proposing to revise *Mailing Standards of the United States Postal Service,* Domestic Mail Manual (DMM®) to provide for new procedures for the processing and rating of Merchandise Return Service (MRS) pieces, and in the future, to transition all current MRS permit holders to use the new procedures.

DATES: Submit comments on or before August 22, 2018.

ADDRESSES: Mail or deliver written comments to the manager, Product Classification, U.S. Postal Service, 475 L'Enfant Plaza SW, Room 4446, Washington, DC 20260–5015. If sending

comments by email, include the name and address of the commenter and send to *ProductClassification@usps.gov* with a subject line of ''Merchandise Return Service''. Faxed comments are not accepted. You may inspect and photocopy all written comments, by appointment only, at USPS Headquarters Library, 475 L'Enfant Plaza SW, 11th Floor North, Washington, DC 20260. These records are available for review Monday through Friday, 9 a.m.–4 p.m., by calling 202–268–2906.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Direct questions to Karen F. Key by email at *karen.f.key@usps.gov* or phone at (202) 268–7492, or Vicki Bosch by email at *vicki.m.bosch@usps.gov* or phone at (202) 268–4978.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: As part of its Package Platform initiative, the Postal Service is leveraging the devices that were installed as part of the Automated Verification System to enhance the capability of equipment used for the processing of package-size mailpieces. The upgraded equipment is able to capture near real-time data on mailpiece dimensions, weight, mail class or product, and the presence of Extra Services, and to transmit these data to Postal Service information systems as applicable. The Postal Service is proposing to use this new technology to streamline its processes for the identification, rating, and postage assessment of returns. Under this process, automated package-sorting equipment will identify return packages as they pass special scanners, determine the weight, dimension and mail class of the packages, use the captured data to determine postage charges associated with each package, and enable account holders to pay the postage for the returns electronically.

This improved functionality will generally eliminate the need to manually weigh and rate MRS mailpieces, eliminate the scan-based payment process used with USPS Return Services (a current category of MRS), and eliminate the need for processes to estimate postage for MRS pieces via sampling under the Postage Due Weight Averaging Program.

The Postal Service is now proposing to create a new rating and payment methodology within the MRS product line. This new process will incorporate features of both traditional MRS and USPS Return Services. Returns able to meet the eligibility criteria for this new methodology will be categorized under the MRS product line. The new methodology is expected to replace the existing USPS Return Services process at some point in the near future, and is intended to ultimately eliminate the need for the manual rating process used with traditional MRS. The Postal Service expects to eliminate the use of USPS Return Services and the scan-based payment process no sooner than January 2020 and traditional MRS no sooner than January 2021. During the transition to the new methodology, the Postal Service intends to work with the mailing industry to ensure all existing USPS Return Services and MRS permit holders are transitioned to the new process before these deadlines arrive. Permit holders who are unable to meet the deadlines stated above can contact the Postal Service to request consideration for an extension. The Postal Service will evaluate extension requests on a case-by-case basis.

The new methodology will include many of the features associated with the current USPS Return Services process, and will be tentatively called Automated Returns. The three service categories under Automated Returns are proposed to be Automated Priority Mail Returns, Automated First-Class Package Returns, and Automated Ground Returns, which will be linked to Priority Mail®, First-Class Package Service®—Commercial, and Parcel Select Ground™ product prices, respectively.

For Priority Mail, Commercial Plus® and Commercial Base® prices are proposed to apply to qualifying Automated Returns account holders, based on the payer's outgoing volume. Negotiated Service Agreement prices are also expected to be available for eligible customers using Automated Returns.

Similar to the process used with traditional MRS and USPS Return Services, the Postal Service does not expect to require account holders to pay annual permit fees and/or annual account maintenance fees to receive returns under the new Automated Returns methodology.

Under the new Automated Returns methodology, the Postal Service proposes to require authorized permit holders to pay postage and Extra Service fees through the Enterprise Payment System (EPS).

EPS is a new payment system designed to provide a single point for all payment-related activities, and will make payments easier for permit holders who pay the Postal Service through various payment methods or mail from different locations. To use EPS, businesses will establish a single account to pay for all products and services. This account would be recognized by all postal facilities. Commercial mailers will set up an Electronic Payment Account (EPA) that can be used for electronic funds transfer, retail deposit, mobile deposit, and ACH Debit. Business mailers will be able to view payment information in a consolidated format on an EPS dashboard that shows account balances, postage statement reports, transactions history, and other information. For EPS set-up or support, contact *Postalone@usps.gov* or call 1–800–522–9085.

The Automated Returns methodology is expected to use the same prices as those currently applied to USPS Return Services, and to apply those prices to each individual return mailpiece in near real time. Because of the greater level of accuracy and granularity associated with the new process, the Postal Service does not expect current USPS Return Services permit holders to be negatively affected. As a result, the Postal Service proposes to notify and transition current USPS Return Services permit holders meeting the necessary criteria to an EPA account automatically, and unless the permit holder objects, to convert their permits to the Automated Returns methodology without further action required by the permit holder. The Postal Service expects to work with current traditional MRS permit holders to eventually transition them to the new process.

The Postal Service proposes to limit Extra Services available for the new Automated Returns methodology to Insurance, Signature Confirmation™, and Certificate of Mailing. USPS Tracking® will still be included as part of the service. The Postal Service proposes to omit the options to use Registered Mail®, Special Handling, and Return Receipt for Merchandise with Automated Returns. Over time, the use of these services has declined, and they are now rarely used with MRS. The Postal Service believes that permit holders have generally transitioned to other services to replace the functions previously filled by these services. The Postal Service also proposes to omit the Mailing Acknowledgement option currently used with traditional MRS. A mailer may continue to obtain a Certificates of Mailing, if the returns piece is brought to the retail service counter.

It is expected that not all returns mailpieces will be capable of being processed on Postal Service automated package sorting equipment. Returns containing hazardous materials, such as regulated and sharps medical waste and lithium batteries, sometimes bypass mechanized processing and are instead manually handled in USPS processing plants. The Postal Service proposes to implement an alternative process to capture and rate these mailpieces. In

some cases, the Postal Service expects to use an average price generated from the data collected in the prior month and to apply the average price to assess the postage for each return.

Although exempt from the notice and comment requirements of the Administrative Procedure Act (5 U.S.C. 553(b), (c)) regarding proposed rulemaking by 39 U.S.C. 410(a), the Postal Service invites public comments on the following proposed revisions to *Mailing Standards of the United States Postal Service,* Domestic Mail Manual (DMM), incorporated by reference in the Code of Federal Regulations. See 39 CFR 111.1.

We will publish an appropriate amendment to 39 CFR part 111 to reflect these changes, if our proposal is adopted.

Accordingly, 39 CFR part 111 is proposed to be amended as follows:

List of Subjects in 39 CFR Part 111

Administrative practice and procedure, Postal Service.

PART 111—[AMENDED]

■ 1. The authority citation for 39 CFR part 111 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 5 U.S.C. 552(a); 13 U.S.C. 301–307; 18 U.S.C. 1692–1737; 39 U.S.C. 101, 401, 403, 404, 414, 416, 3001–3011, 3201–3219, 3403–3406, 3621, 3622, 3626, 3632, 3633, and 5001.

■ 2. Revise the following sections of *Mailing Standards of the United States Postal Service,* Domestic Mail Manual (DMM), as follows:

***Mailing Standards of the United States Postal Service,* Domestic Mail Manual (DMM)**

* * * * *

500 Additional Services

* * * * *

505 Return Services

* * * * *

[Add a new 505.3.8 through 505.3.8.7 to read as follows:]

3.8 Automated Returns

3.8.1 Basic Standards

Automated Returns allows an authorized shipping products account holder to pay the postage and extra service fees on single-piece priced Automated Priority Mail Returns, Automated First-Class Package Returns and Automated Ground Returns parcels returned to the account holder by senders (mailers) via a special barcoded label produced by the account holder. Unless otherwise restricted, any mailable matter may be mailed using any of the Automated Returns options. Any content that constitutes First-Class Mail matter may only be mailed using Automated Priority Mail Returns. Automated Returns are subject to the following conditions:

a. *Availability:* Automated Returns is available to the account holder for mailing to the account holder's designated address on the USPS Automated Returns label(s).

b. *Payment Guarantee:* The account holder must guarantee payment of the proper postage and extra service fees (except for insurance, Signature Confirmation, and Certificate of Mailing, when purchased by the sender) on all parcels returned via a special label produced by the account holder. The account holder must have sufficient funds in their Electronic Payment Account to pay the postage and extra service fees on an ongoing basis.

c. *Where Service Established:* Automated Returns accounts may be established at any Post Office in the United States and its territories and possessions or at any U.S. Military Post Office overseas APO/FPO/DPO. Automated Returns is not available for returns from any foreign country.

d. *Official Mail:* Any authorized user of official (penalty) mail may use Automated Returns subject to the standards in 703.7.0, which supersede any conflicting standards below.

3.8.2 Accounts

Automated Returns accounts are subject to the following:

a. *Account Application:* An approved shipping products account must be established to use Automated Returns. Applicants must establish a shipping products account by completing PS Form 3615 in hardcopy or online through the Business Customer Gateway.

b. *Advance Deposit Account:* The account holder must pay postage and extra service fees through an Enterprise Payment System (EPS) Account (EPS account holder) and agree to the terms and conditions for use of such EPS Account.

c. *Application Process:* Applicants must have a valid Enterprise Payment Account and be registered in the Business Customer Gateway. Except for Automated Returns labels generated by the USPS Application Program Interface (API), all returns labels that have properly constructed Intelligent Mail package barcode approved by the National Customer Support Center (NCSC).

d. *Canceled Accounts:* If the account is cancelled by the EPS account holder, Automated Returns mail bearing the sender's return address is returned to the sender; otherwise, it is treated as dead mail.

e. *Account Cancellation:* The USPS may cancel an account if the EPS account holder refuses to accept and pay postage and fees for Automated Returns mailpieces, fails to keep sufficient funds in the advance deposit account to cover postage and fees, or distributes return labels that do not meet USPS standards.

f. *Reapplying After Cancellation:* To receive a new account after a previous Automated Returns account is canceled, the applicant must amend the PS Form 3615 on file to reflect the new application date, or reregister in the Business Customer Gateway. If not using labels generated by the USPS Application Program Interface (API), applicants must submit for approval two samples for each label format to the NCSC. In addition, applicants must provide evidence that the reasons for the account cancellation are corrected, and maintain funds in their advance deposit account sufficient to cover normal returns for at least 2 weeks.

g. *Using Other Post Offices:* The account holder may distribute Automated Returns labels for return through other Post Office locations when the account holder opens and keeps their advance deposit account at the Post Office where the permit is issued and supplies that Postmaster the name, address, and telephone number of a representative in each additional station or branch if different from the information on the application.

3.8.3 Postage and Prices

Postage and prices are subject to the following:

a. *Postage:* Postage is calculated based on the weight of the parcel and zone associated with the point or origin and delivery ZIP Code, except that postage for Automated First-Class Package Returns is based only on the weight of the parcel. Automated Returns mailpieces are charged postage and Extra Service fees based on the service type code embedded in the Intelligent Mail Package barcode (IMpb). If all or part of the IMpb is unreadable, or the mailpiece is unable to be priced based on the data collected, postage will be based on the average postage per mailpiece recorded for that EPS account holder from the previous month or quarter, as applicable. If an EPS account holder has no demonstrated payment history, postage will be determined by the Postal Service based on data for comparable account holders.

b. *Prices:* Prices for Automated Priority Mail Returns, Automated First-

Class Package Returns, and Automated Ground Returns mailpieces are charged as follows:

1. Commercial Base prices are available for account holders using Automated Priority Mail Returns, when all applicable requirements are met.

2. Commercial Plus prices are available for Automated Priority Mail Returns mailpieces that qualify for Commercial Base prices and for which the account holder has a customer commitment agreement with the USPS (see 223.1.3).

3. First-Class Package Service—Commercial prices are available for Automated First-Class Package Returns mailpieces when all applicable requirements are met.

4. Commercial Parcel Select Ground prices are available for Automated Ground Returns mailpieces when all applicable requirements are met.

c. *Extra and Additional Services:* The account holder may obtain extra and additional services with Automated Returns as follows:

1. Insurance—Insurance is available for mailpieces that have the applicable service type code for insurance imbedded into the IMpb on the label, and for which the account holder has provided electronic data that supports the value of the merchandise being returned (see 503.4.2). Only the account holder may file a claim (see 609).

2. Signature Confirmation—Signature Confirmation service is available for Automated Returns (see 503.8.0).

3. Pickup on Demand Service—Pickup on Demand service is available for Automated Returns (see 507.7.0).

3.8.4 Certificate of Mailing

Customers (mailers) mailing an Automated Returns mailpiece may obtain a certificate of mailing at their own expense at the time of mailing by presenting the certificate at a Post Office retail unit to obtain the receipt.

3.8.5 Labels

Distribution and preparation of labels are subject to the following:

a. *Distribution of Labels:* Automated Returns labels may be distributed to customers as an enclosure with merchandise, as a separate item (including when requested electronically through the *Business Customer Gateway* for printing and delivery to the customer by USPS), as an electronic transmission for customer downloading and printing, or through one of the account holder's designated pickup facilities. Any such label distributed to a customer must meet USPS format standards, including the requirement to furnish instructions.

b. *Label Preparation:* Automated Returns labels must meet the standards in the Parcel Labeling Guide available on the PostalPro website. Standard label sizes are 3 inches by 6 inches, 4 inches by 4 inches, or 4 inches by 6 inches, and must be certified by the USPS for use prior to distribution. All other label sizes and other privately printed labels require written approval from the NCSC. The label must include an Intelligent Mail package barcode, accommodate all required information, be legible, and be prepared in accordance with Publication 199, Intelligent Mail Package Barcode (IMpb) Implementation Guide, available on the PostalPro website. EPS account holders or their agents may distribute approved return labels and instructions by means specified in 3.5.1. EPS account holders or their agents must provide written instructions to the label end-user (mailer) as specified in 3.5.5. Labels cannot be faxed to customers (mailers). If all applicable content and format standards are met, Automated Returns labels may be produced by any of the following methods:

1. As an impression printed by the EPS account holder directly onto the mailpiece to be returned.

2. As a separate label preprinted by the EPS account holder to be affixed by the customer onto the mailpiece to be returned. The reverse side of the label must bear an adhesive strong enough to bond the label securely to the mailpiece. Labels must be printed and delivered by USPS to the customer when requested electronically by the EPS account holder or its agents through the *Business Customer Gateway,* or provided as an electronic file created by the EPS account holder for local output and printing by the customer. The electronic file must include instructions that explain how to affix the label securely to the mailpiece to be returned, and that caution against covering with tape or other material any part of the label where postage and fee information is to be recorded.

c. *Labeling Instructions:* Written instructions must be provided with the label that, at a minimum, directs the customer to do the following:

1. ''If your name and address are not already preprinted in the return address area, print them neatly in that area or attach a return address label there.''

2. ''Attach the label squarely onto the largest side of the mailpiece, centered if possible. Place the label so that it does not fold over to another side. Do not place tape over any barcodes on the label or any part of the label where postage and fee information will be recorded.''

3. ''Remove or Obliterate any other addresses, barcodes or price markings on the outside of the parcel.''

4. ''Mail the labeled parcel at a Post Office, drop it in a collection box, leave it with your letter carrier, or schedule a package pickup at usps.com.''

3.8.6 Enter and Deposit

The EPS account holder's customers may mail the Automated Returns mailpiece at any Post Office; any associated office, station, or branch; in any collection box (except a Priority Mail Express box); with any rural carrier; by package pickup; on business routes during regular mail delivery if prior arrangements are made with the carrier; as part of a collection run for other mail (special arrangements might be required); or at any place designated by the Postmaster for the receipt of mail. Automated Returns mailpieces deposited in collection boxes without valid return addresses are treated as undeliverable mail.

3.8.7 Additional Standards

Additional mailing standards applicable to each service option are as follows:

a. *Automated Priority Mail Returns* may contain any mailable matter weighing no more than 70 pounds. APO/FPO mail is subject to 703.2.0 and 703.4.0, and Department of State mail is subject to 703.3.0. Automated Priority Mail Returns receive expeditious handling and transportation, with service standards in accordance with Priority Mail. Automated Priority Mail Returns mailed under a specific customer agreement is charged postage according to the individual agreement. Commercial Base and Commercial Plus prices are the same as for outbound Priority Mail in Notice 123, Price List.

b. *Automated First-Class Package Returns* handling, transportation, and eligibility of contents are the same as for outbound First-Class Package Service — Commercial parcels under 283. Automated First-Class Package Returns may not contain documents or personal correspondence, except that such parcels may contain invoices, receipts, incidental advertising, and other documents that relate in all substantial respects to merchandise contained in the parcels.

c. *Automated Ground Returns* provides ground transportation for mailpieces containing mailable matter weighing no more than 70 pounds and meeting the content standards in 153.3.0. Automated Ground Returns assumes the handing and transportation

and service objectives for delivery of USPS Retail Ground.

* * * * *

Ruth Stevenson,

Attorney, Federal Compliance.

[FR Doc. 2018–15617 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 7710–12–P

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

40 CFR Part 52

[EPA–R08–OAR–2018–0389; FRL–9980–83—Region 8]

Approval and Promulgation of Air Quality Implementation Plans; Wyoming; Incorporation by Reference Updates

AGENCY: Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

ACTION: Proposed rule.

SUMMARY: The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) is proposing to approve eight State Implementation Plan (SIP) revisions submitted by the State of Wyoming, four submitted on March 27, 2017, and four submitted on March 28, 2018. The revisions include updates to incorporation by reference within several parts of the Wyoming Air Quality Standards and Regulations that are part of the SIP. Additional revisions are proposed that: (1) Correct an inconsistency regarding internal combustion engine nitrogen oxide requirements; (2) amend three state regulations to maintain consistency with federal regulations; and (3) update a state internet address.

DATES: *Comments:* Written comments must be received on or before August 22, 2018.

ADDRESSES: Submit your comments, identified by Docket ID No. EPA–R08–OAR–2018–0389, to the Federal Rulemaking Portal: *https://www.regulations.gov*. Follow the online instructions for submitting comments. Once submitted, comments cannot be edited or removed from *www.regulations.gov*. The EPA may publish any comment received to its public docket. Do not submit electronically any information you consider to be Confidential Business Information (CBI) or other information whose disclosure is restricted by statute. Multimedia submissions (audio, video, etc.) must be accompanied by a written comment. The written comment is considered the official comment and should include discussion of all points you wish to make. The EPA will generally not consider comments or comment contents located outside of the primary submission (*i.e.,* on the web, cloud, or other file sharing system). For additional submission methods, the full EPA public comment policy, information about CBI or multimedia submissions, and general guidance on making effective comments, please visit *http://www2.epa.gov/dockets/commenting-epa-dockets*.

Docket: All documents in the docket are listed in the *www.regulations.gov* index. Although listed in the index, some information is not publicly available, *e.g.,* CBI or other information whose disclosure is restricted by statute. Certain other material, such as copyrighted material, will be publicly available only in hard copy. Publicly available docket materials are available either electronically in *www.regulations.gov* or in hard copy at the Air Program, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), Region 8, 1595 Wynkoop Street, Denver, Colorado 80202–1129. The EPA requests that if at all possible, you contact the individual listed in the **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** section to view the hard copy of the docket. You may view the hard copy of the docket Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., excluding federal holidays.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Chris Dresser, Air Program, EPA, Region 8, Mailcode 8P–AR, 1595 Wynkoop Street, Denver, Colorado, 80202–1129, (303) 312–6385, *dresser.chris@epa.gov*.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

I. Background

On November 17, 2016, and December 5, 2017, the Environmental Quality Council (EQC) of the Wyoming Department of Environmental Quality conducted public hearings pursuant to 40 CFR 51.102 to consider the adoption of revisions and additions to the Wyoming Air Quality Standards and Regulations. The EQC approved changes were submitted to the EPA for approval into Wyoming's State Implementation Plan (SIP) on March 27, 2017 (2017 Submittal) and March 28, 2018 (2018 Submittal). The SIP submittals include: (1) Chapter 8 Nonattainment Area Regulations, Section 10, Incorporation by reference (2017 Submittal); (2) Chapter 8, Nonattainment Area Regulations, Section 3, Conformity of general federal actions to state implementation plans (2018 Submittal), and Section 10, Incorporation by reference (2018 Submittal); (3) Chapter 6, Permitting Requirements, Section 4, Prevention of significant deterioration (2017 Submittal); (4) Chapter 6, Permitting Requirements, Section 14, Incorporation by reference (2018 Submittal); (5) Chapter 3, General Emission Standards, Section 3, Emission standards for nitrogen oxides (2017 Submittal); (6) Chapter 3, General Emission Standards, Section 9, Incorporation by reference (2018 Submittal); and (7) Chapter 2, Ambient Standards, Section 6 (2017 Submittal); (8) Chapter 2, Ambient standards for ozone, and Section 12, Incorporation by reference (2018 Submittal).

The March 28, 2018 state submittals include requests to update the code of federal regulations (CFR) date of incorporation by reference to reflect the July 1, 2017 CFR, which supersedes the requested changes in the March 27, 2017 state submittals that incorporated by reference the July 1, 2016 CFR (Chapter 8, Nonattainment Area Regulations, Section 10, Incorporation by reference; Chapter 6, Permitting Requirements, Section 14, Incorporation by reference; Chapter 3, General Emission Standards, Section 9, Incorporation by reference; Chapter 2, Ambient standards for ozone, Section 12, Incorporation by reference).

II. Analysis of the State's Submittal

The EPA evaluated the proposed amendments to the Wyoming Air Quality Standards and Regulations submitted by the State of Wyoming on March 27, 2017, and March 28, 2018. The EPA notes that the incorporation by reference updates requested by Wyoming in the March 27, 2017 submittal have been superseded by updates requested in their March 28, 2018 submittal and are not analyzed here. The subsequent analysis for each SIP submittal is as follows:

(1) The State is requesting that the EPA correct a reference in Chapter 8, Nonattainment Area Regulations, Section 10, Incorporation by reference, to adopt by reference the July 1, 2016 CFR. This request has been superseded by the a more recent submittal which requests updates to Chapter 8, Section 10, described and analyzed in SIP submittal (2), as follows.

(2) The State is requesting that the EPA correct a reference in Chapter 8, Nonattainment Area Regulations, Section 3, Conformity of general federal actions to state implementation plans. Specifically, the request includes a minor typographical correction to particulate matter to maintain consistency with federally approved language in 40 CFR 93.158(a)(4); a change from ''PM_{10}'' to ''PM'' in the State's rule Chapter 8, Section 3(h)(i)(D). The EPA finds that this update is necessary and appropriate. This action

also proposes to update Chapter 8, Nonattainment Area Regulations, Section 10, Incorporation by reference, to adopt by reference the July 1, 2017 CFR. The State previously submitted SIP revisions for Chapter 8, Section 10 (noted earlier in SIP submittal (1)) on March 27, 2017 that allowed adoption by reference of federal regulations as of July 1, 2016, and have since been superseded by the March 28, 2018 submittal. The EPA finds that this update is necessary and appropriate to cite the more recent July 1, 2017 CFR and incorporate by reference.

(3) This action proposes to update Chapter 6, Permitting Requirements, Section 4, Prevention of Significant Deterioration, to remove an outdated **Federal Register** citation under the definition of 'tpy CO_2 equivalent emission (CO_2e),' in the State's Rule Chapter 6, Section 4(a) and the location for obtaining a copy of the federal regulation. By deleting the reference to the outdated federal regulation (November 29, 2013), the revised State rule includes the language found in 40 CFR 51.166(b)(48)(ii)(*a*). This provision of the Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) permit rules describes one of the steps to compute the amount of GHGs emitted, and explains that one multiplies the mass amount of emissions (tpy) for each of the six greenhouse gases, by the gas's associated global warming potential published at Table A–1 to subpart A of part 98 of this chapter—Global Warming Potentials. The State adopted these amendments in December 2017 and therefore adopted the version of Table A–1 to subpart A of part 98 that was in effect at that time. The EPA believes this update is necessary and appropriate to accurately cite the most recent calculation methodology and GHG's associated global warming potential.

(4) As requested in the State's March 28, 2018 submittal, the EPA is proposing to update Chapter 6, Section 14, Incorporation by reference to adopt by reference the July 1, 2017 CFR. The State previously submitted SIP revisions for Chapter 6, Section 14 on March 27, 2017, that allowed adoption by reference of federal regulations as of July 1, 2016, and have since been superseded by the March 28, 2018 submittal. The EPA finds that the update is necessary and appropriate to cite the more recent July 1, 2017 CFR and incorporate by reference.

(5) This action proposes to update Chapter 3, Section 3, Emission standards for nitrogen oxides, which corrects an inconsistency regarding internal combustion engines. The EPA finds that the requirements governing fuel burning equipment (including internal combustion engines) are covered in Chapter 1, Section 3 of the SIP; so, the language removed in Chapter 3, Section 3, (a)(viii), is a vestigial exemption for engines with a heat input less than 200 million Btu per hour that no longer applies. Therefore, the EPA finds that the change made to Chapter 3, Section 3, is necessary and appropriately corrects the noted inconsistency regarding internal combustion engines. Finally, the State's rulemaking action included an update to the website link for contact information for the Cheyenne Office of the Wyoming Division of Air Quality, Chapter 3, Section 9(a) and (b). The EPA finds it is necessary and appropriate to update the website referenced in the SIP to ensure it is accurate.

(6) This action proposes to update Chapter 3, General Emission Standards, Section 9, Incorporation by reference, to adopt by reference from the July 1, 2017 CFR. The State previously submitted SIP revisions for Chapter 3, Section 9 on March 27, 2017, that allowed adoption by reference of federal regulations as of July 1, 2016, and have since been superseded by the March 28, 2018 submittal. The EPA finds that the updates proposed to Chapter 3, Section 9, are necessary and appropriate to cite the more recent July 1, 2017 CFR and incorporate by reference.

(7) This action proposes to update Chapter 2, Ambient Standards, Section 6, Ambient standards for ozone. The State has revised Section 6 to include the latest (2015) ozone National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS). The EPA finds that this update is necessary and appropriate to reflect EPA's 2015 revision to the ozone NAAQS. 40 CFR 50.19.

(8) The State previously submitted SIP revisions for Chapter 2, Section 12, Incorporation by reference on March 27, 2017, that allowed adoption by reference of federal regulations as of July 1, 2016. The EPA finds that this update is necessary and appropriate to update the incorporation by reference date to July 1, 2017, as requested in Wyoming's March 28, 2018 letter.

III. The EPA's Proposed Action

In this action, the EPA is proposing to approve the eight SIP submittals to the Wyoming Air Quality Standards and Regulations submitted by the State of Wyoming on March 27, 2017 and March 28, 2018. This action proposes updates to: (1) Chapter 8 Nonattainment Area Regulations, Section 10, Incorporation by reference (2017 Submittal); (2) Chapter 8, Nonattainment Area Regulations, Section 3, Conformity of general federal actions to state implementation plans (2018 Submittal), and Section 10, Incorporation by reference (2018 Submittal); (3) Chapter 6, Permitting Requirements, Section 4, Prevention of significant deterioration, to remove an outdated **Federal Register** citation under the definition of 'tpy CO_2 equivalent emission (CO_2e)' (2017 Submittal); (4) Chapter 6, Permitting Requirements, Section 14, Incorporation by reference (2018 Submittal); (5) Chapter 3, General Emission Standards, Section 3, Emission standards for nitrogen oxides, which corrects an inconsistency regarding internal combustion engines (2017 Submittal); (6) Chapter 3, General Emission Standards, Section 9, Incorporation by reference (2018 Submittal); (7) Chapter 2, Ambient Standards, Section 6, to include the latest ozone NAAQS (2017 Submittal); and (8) Chapter 2, Ambient standards for ozone, and Section 12, Incorporation by reference (2018 Submittal).

IV. Incorporation by Reference

In this rule, the EPA is proposing to include in a final EPA rule regulatory text that includes incorporation by reference. In accordance with requirements of 1 CFR 51.5, the EPA is proposing to incorporate by reference the amendments described in section III. The EPA has made, and will continue to make, these materials generally available through *www.regulations.gov* and at the EPA Region 8 Office (please contact the person identified in the **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** section of this preamble for more information).

V. Statutory and Executive Order Reviews

Under the CAA, the Administrator is required to approve a SIP submission that complies with the provisions of the Act and applicable federal regulations. 42 U.S.C. 7410(k); 40 CFR 52.02(a). Thus, in reviewing SIP submissions, the EPA's role is to approve state choices, provided that they meet the criteria of the CAA. Accordingly, this action merely proposes to approve state law as meeting federal requirements and does not impose additional requirements beyond those imposed by state law. For that reason, this proposed action:

- Is not a significant regulatory action subject to review by the Office of Management and Budget under Executive Orders 12866 (58 FR 51735, October 4, 1993) and 13563 (76 FR 3821, January 21, 2011);
- Is not an Executive Order 13771 (82 FR 9339, February 2, 2017) regulatory action because SIP approvals are exempted under Executive Order 12866;

• Does not impose an information collection burden under the provisions of the Paperwork Reduction Act (44 U.S.C. 3501 *et seq.*);

• Is certified as not having a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities under the Regulatory Flexibility Act (5 U.S.C. 601 *et seq.*);

• Does not contain any unfunded mandate or significantly or uniquely affect small governments, as described in the Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 (Pub. L. 104–4);

• Does not have federalism implications as specified in Executive Order 13132 (64 FR 43255, August 10, 1999);

• Is not an economically significant regulatory action based on health or safety risks subject to Executive Order 13045 (62 FR 19885, April 23, 1997);

• Is not a significant regulatory action subject to Executive Order 13211 (66 FR 28355, May 22, 2001);

• Is not subject to requirements of Section 12(d) of the National Technology Transfer and Advancement Act of 1995 (15 U.S.C. 272 note) because application of those requirements would be inconsistent with the Clean Air Act; and

• Does not provide the EPA with the discretionary authority to address, as appropriate, disproportionate human health or environmental effects, using practicable and legally permissible methods, under Executive Order 12898 (59 FR 7629, February 16, 1994).

In addition, the SIP is not proposed to apply on any Indian reservation land or in any other area where the EPA or an Indian tribe has demonstrated that a tribe has jurisdiction. In those areas of Indian country, the rule does not have tribal implications and will not impose substantial direct costs on tribal governments or preempt tribal law as specified by Executive Order 13175 (65 FR 67249, November 9, 2000).

List of Subjects in 40 CFR Part 52

Environmental protection, Air pollution control, Carbon monoxide, Incorporation by reference, Intergovernmental relations, Lead, Nitrogen dioxide, Ozone, Particulate matter, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

Authority: 42 U.S.C. 7401 *et seq.*

Dated: July 13, 2018.

Debra Thomas,

Acting Regional Administrator, Region 8.

[FR Doc. 2018–15481 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6560–50–P

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

40 CFR Part 52

[EPA–R10–OAR–2018–0061; FRL–9981–08—Region 10]

Air Plan Approval; Washington; Interstate Transport Requirements for the 2015 Ozone NAAQS

AGENCY: Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

ACTION: Proposed rule.

SUMMARY: The Clean Air Act (CAA) requires each State Implementation Plan (SIP) to contain adequate provisions prohibiting emissions that will have certain adverse air quality effects in other states. On February 7, 2018, the State of Washington made a submittal to the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to address these requirements for the 2015 ozone National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS). The EPA is proposing to approve the submittal as meeting the requirement that each SIP contain adequate provisions to prohibit emissions that will significantly contribute to nonattainment or interfere with maintenance of the 2015 ozone NAAQS in any other state.

DATES: Written comments must be received on or before August 22, 2018.

ADDRESSES: Submit your comments, identified by Docket ID No. EPA–R10–OAR–2018–0061 at *https://www.regulations.gov*. Follow the online instructions for submitting comments. Once submitted, comments cannot be edited or removed from *Regulations.gov*. The EPA may publish any comment received to its public docket. Do not submit electronically any information you consider to be Confidential Business Information (CBI) or other information whose disclosure is restricted by statute. Multimedia submissions (audio, video, etc.) must be accompanied by a written comment. The written comment is considered the official comment and should include discussion of all points you wish to make. The EPA will generally not consider comments or comment contents located outside of the primary submission (*i.e.* on the web, cloud, or other file sharing system). For additional submission methods, the full EPA public comment policy, information about CBI or multimedia submissions, and general guidance on making effective comments, please visit *https://www.epa.gov/dockets/commenting-epa-dockets*.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Jeff Hunt at (206) 553–0256, or *hunt.jeff@epa.gov*.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: Throughout this document whenever ''we,'' ''us,'' or ''our'' is used, it is intended to refer to the EPA. This **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION** section is arranged as follows:

Table of Contents

I. Background
II. State Submittal
III. EPA Evaluation
IV. Proposed Action
V. Statutory and Executive Order Reviews

I. Background

On October 1, 2015, the EPA promulgated a revision to the ozone NAAQS (2015 ozone NAAQS), lowering the level of both the primary and secondary standards to 0.070 parts per million (ppm).[1] Section 110(a)(1) of the CAA requires states to submit, within 3 years after promulgation of a new or revised standard, SIPs meeting the applicable elements of section 110(a)(2).[2] One of these applicable requirements is found in section 110(a)(2)(D)(i), otherwise known as the good neighbor provision, which generally requires SIPs to contain adequate provisions to prohibit in-state emissions activities from having certain adverse air quality effects on other states due to interstate transport of pollution. There are four prongs within CAA section 110(a)(2)(D)(i): Section 110(a)(2)(D)(i)(I) contains prongs 1 and 2, while section 110(a)(2)(D)(i)(II) includes prongs 3 and 4. This action addresses the first two prongs under section 110(a)(2)(D)(i)(I). Under prongs 1 and 2 of the good neighbor provision, a state's SIP for a new or revised NAAQS must contain adequate provisions prohibiting any source or other type of emissions activity within the state from emitting air pollutants in amounts that will contribute significantly to nonattainment of the NAAQS in another state (prong 1) or from interfering with maintenance of the NAAQS in another state (prong 2). Under section 110(a)(2)(D)(i)(I) of the CAA, the EPA gives independent significance to evaluating prong 1 and prong 2.

We note that the EPA has addressed the interstate transport requirements of CAA section 110(a)(2)(D)(i)(I) with respect to prior ozone NAAQS in several regulatory actions, including the Cross-State Air Pollution Rule (CSAPR), which addressed interstate transport

[1] National Ambient Air Quality Standards for Ozone Final Rule, 80 FR 65292 (October 26, 2015).

[2] SIP revisions that are intended to meet the requirements of section 110(a)(1) and (2) of the CAA are often referred to as infrastructure SIPs and the elements under 110(a)(2) are referred to as infrastructure requirements.

with respect to the 1997 ozone NAAQS as well as the 1997 and 2006 fine particulate matter standards, and the Cross-State Air Pollution Rule Update for the 2008 Ozone NAAQS (CSAPR Update).[3] These actions only addressed interstate transport in to the eastern United States[4] and did not address the 2015 ozone NAAQS.

Through the development and implementation of CSAPR, the CSAPR Update and previous rulemakings pursuant to the good neighbor provision,[5] the EPA, working in partnership with states, developed the following four-step interstate transport framework to address the requirements of the good neighbor provision for the ozone NAAQS:[6] (1) Identify downwind air quality problems; (2) identify upwind states that impact those downwind air quality problems sufficiently such that they are considered ''linked'' and therefore warrant further review and analysis; (3) identify the emissions reductions necessary (if any), considering cost and air quality factors, to prevent linked upwind states identified in step 2 from contributing significantly to nonattainment or interfering with maintenance of the NAAQS at the locations of the downwind air quality problems; and (4) adopt permanent and enforceable measures needed to achieve those emissions reductions. This four-step framework has also been used to address interstate transport with respect to prior ozone NAAQS in the western United States.[7]

The EPA has released several documents containing information relevant to evaluating interstate transport with respect to the 2015 ozone NAAQS. First, on January 6, 2017, the EPA published a notice of data availability (NODA) with preliminary interstate ozone transport modeling with projected ozone design values for 2023, on which we requested comment.[8] On October 27, 2017, we released a memorandum (2017 memorandum) containing updated modeling data for 2023, which incorporated changes made in response to comments on the NODA.[9] Although the 2017 memorandum also released data for a 2023 modeling year, we specifically stated that the modeling may be useful for states developing SIPs to address remaining good neighbor obligations for the 2008 ozone NAAQS but did not address the 2015 ozone NAAQS. Finally, on March 27, 2018, we issued a memorandum (2018 memorandum) indicating the same 2023 modeling data released in the 2017 memorandum would also be useful for evaluating potential downwind air quality problems with respect to the 2015 ozone NAAQS (step 1 of the four-step framework). The 2018 memorandum also included newly available contribution modeling results to assist states in evaluating their impact on potential downwind air quality problems (step 2 of the four-step framework) in their efforts to develop good neighbor SIPs for the 2015 ozone NAAQS to address their interstate transport obligations.[10]

The 2018 memorandum describes the process and results of the updated photochemical modeling to project ambient ozone levels for the year 2023. The memorandum explains that the selection of the 2023 analytic year aligns with the 2015 ozone NAAQS attainment year for Moderate nonattainment areas. As described in more detail in the 2017 and 2018 memoranda, the EPA used photochemical air quality modeling to project ozone concentrations at air quality monitoring sites to 2023 and estimated state-by-state ozone contributions to those 2023 concentrations. This modeling used the Comprehensive Air Quality Model with Extensions (CAMx version 6.40) to model average and maximum design values in 2023 in order to identify potential nonattainment and maintenance receptors with respect to the 2015 ozone NAAQS. The memorandum presents the design values in two ways: First, following the EPA's historic ''3 x 3'' approach to evaluating all sites, and second, following the modified approach for coastal monitoring sites in which ''overwater'' modeling data were not included in the calculation of future year design values.

For purposes of identifying potential nonattainment and maintenance receptors in 2023, the EPA applied the same approach used in the CSAPR Update, wherein the EPA considered a combination of monitoring data and modeling projections to identify monitoring sites that are projected to have problems attaining or maintaining the NAAQS. Specifically, the EPA identified nonattainment receptors as those monitoring sites with current measured values exceeding the NAAQS that also have projected (*i.e.,* in 2023) average design values exceeding the NAAQS. The EPA identified maintenance receptors as those monitoring sites with maximum design values exceeding the NAAQS. This included sites with current measured values below the NAAQS with projected average and maximum design values exceeding the NAAQS, and monitoring sites with projected average design values below the NAAQS but with projected maximum design values exceeding the NAAQS. The EPA included the design values and monitoring data for all monitoring sites projected to be potential nonattainment or maintenance receptors based on the updated 2023 modeling in Attachment B to the 2018 memorandum.

After identifying potential downwind nonattainment and maintenance sites, the EPA next performed nationwide, state-level ozone source-apportionment modeling to estimate the expected contribution to these nonattainment and maintenance sites from each state (excluding Alaska and Hawaii). The EPA performed air quality model runs for a modeling domain that covers the 48 contiguous United States and adjacent portions of Canada and Mexico. The EPA included contribution information resulting from the source-apportionment modeling in Attachment C to the 2018 memorandum.

In the CSAPR and the CSAPR Update, the EPA used a threshold of one percent of the NAAQS to determine whether a given upwind state was ''linked'' at step 2 of the four-step framework and would therefore contribute to downwind nonattainment and maintenance sites (also known as receptors) identified in

[3] *See* Cross-State Air Pollution Rule (CSAPR) Final Rule, 76 FR 48208 (August 8, 2011); CSAPR Update for the 2008 Ozone NAAQS (CSAPR Update) Final Rule, 81 FR 74504 (October 26, 2016).

[4] For purposes of CSAPR and the CSAPR Update action, the western U.S. (or the West) was considered to consist of the 11 western contiguous states of Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. The eastern U.S. (or the East) was considered to consist of the 37 states east of the 11 western states.

[5] Other rulemakings addressing ozone transport include the NO_X SIP Call, 63 FR 57356 (October 27, 1998), and the Clean Air Interstate Rule (CAIR), 70 FR 25162 (May 12, 2005).

[6] The four-step interstate framework has also been used to address requirements of the good neighbor provision for some previous particulate matter (PM) NAAQS, including in the western United States. *See, e.g.,* 83 FR 30380 (June 28, 2018).

[7] *See, e.g.,* Approval and Promulgation of Air Quality State Implementation Plans; California; Interstate Transport Requirements for Ozone, Fine Particular Matter, and Sulfur Dioxide, Proposed Rule, 83 FR 5375, 5376–77 (February 7, 2018).

[8] *See* Notice of Availability of the Environmental Protection Agency's Preliminary Interstate Ozone Transport Modeling Data for the 2015 Ozone National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS), 82 FR 1733 (January 6, 2017).

[9] *See* Information on the Interstate Transport State Implementation Plan Submissions for the 2008 Ozone National Ambient Air Quality Standards under Clean Air Act Section 110(a)(2)(D)(i)(I), October 27, 2017.

[10] *See* Information on the Interstate Transport State Implementation Plan Submissions for the 2015 Ozone National Ambient Air Quality Standards under Clean Air Act Section 110(a)(2)(D)(i)(I), March 27, 2018.

step 1. If a state's impact did not exceed the one percent threshold, the upwind state was not ''linked'' to a downwind air quality problem, and the EPA therefore concluded the state will not significantly contribute to nonattainment or interfere with maintenance of the NAAQS in the downwind states. However, if a state's impact exceeded the one percent threshold, the state's emissions were further evaluated in step 3, taking into account both air quality and cost considerations, to determine what, if any, emissions reductions might be necessary to address the good neighbor provision. The EPA has not determined what an appropriate threshold would be for identifying at step 2 of the framework whether an upwind state is linked, and therefore contributes to a downwind air quality problem with respect to the 2015 ozone NAAQS. However, as discussed in more detail below, the EPA is using a similar preliminary approach for the 2015 ozone NAAQS in reviewing Washington's SIP.

For more specific information on the modeling and analysis, please see 2017 and 2018 memoranda, the Notice of Data Availability for the preliminary interstate transport assessment, and the supporting technical documents included in the docket for this action.

While the 2018 memorandum presented information regarding the EPA's latest analysis of ozone transport following the approaches the EPA has taken in prior regional rulemaking actions, the EPA has not made any final determinations regarding how states should identify downwind receptors with respect to the 2015 ozone NAAQS at step 1 of the four-step framework, or what threshold should be used to identify ''linked'' upwind states at step 2. Rather, the EPA noted that states have flexibility in developing their own SIPs to follow somewhat different analytical approaches than the EPA, so long as their chosen approach has an adequate technical justification and is consistent with the requirements of the CAA. The 2018 memorandum therefore included as Attachment A a preliminary list of potential flexibilities that the EPA concluded may warrant further discussion as states develop good neighbor SIPs addressing the 2015 ozone NAAQS. In presenting the list, the EPA did not make any determination whether the potential flexibilities are consistent with the CAA nor did the EPA specifically recommend any particular approach.

II. State Submittal

On February 7, 2018, Washington submitted a SIP revision addressing the CAA section 110(a)(2)(D)(i)(I) interstate transport requirements for the 2015 ozone NAAQS. Washington relied upon the EPA's preliminary photochemical air quality modeling for the 2015 ozone NAAQS, contained in the January 6, 2017 NODA discussed above, which was the most current data available at the time of Washington's submittal. Washington reviewed the EPA's preliminary 2023 modeling, determined that the future year projections are appropriate, and concurred with the EPA's preliminary photochemical modeling results, which indicate that Washington's largest contribution to potential downwind nonattainment and maintenance sites would be 0.15 ppb and 0.11 ppb, respectively. Washington compared these values to a screening threshold of 0.70 ppb, representing one percent of the 2015 ozone NAAQS, and concluded that emissions from Washington sources will not significantly contribute to nonattainment or interfere with maintenance of the 2015 ozone NAAQS in any other state.

III. EPA Evaluation

As previously discussed, the 2018 memorandum is the most up-to-date information the EPA has developed to inform our analysis of upwind state linkages to downwind air quality problems. The 2018 memorandum identifies potential downwind nonattainment and maintenance receptors, using the definitions applied in the CSAPR Update. Relevant here, the 2018 memorandum identifies 56 potential nonattainment and maintenance receptors in the West in Arizona (2), California (49), and Colorado (5).[11] The 2018 memorandum also provides contribution data regarding the impact of other states on the potential receptors. Although the EPA has not identified a specific threshold for identifying contribution at step 2 for the 2015 ozone NAAQS, for purposes of evaluating Washington's 2015 ozone NAAQS interstate transport SIP submittal, we are proposing that at least where a state's contributions are less than one percent to downwind nonattainment and maintenance sites, it is reasonable to conclude the state's impact is not a contribution. While the EPA has indicated in Attachment A to the 2018 memorandum that states may consider alternative thresholds for identifying states that will contribute to downwind air quality problems—so long as the alternative threshold is technically justified—the EPA believes it is reasonable to continue to conclude that states with an impact below a threshold of one percent of the NAAQS will not significantly contribute to nonattainment or interfere with maintenance of the NAAQS in any other state. This is consistent with our prior action on Washington's SIP with respect to the 2008 ozone NAAQS and with the EPA's approach to both the 1997 and 2008 ozone NAAQS in CSAPR and the CSAPR Update.[12]

The EPA's updated 2023 modeling discussed in the 2018 memorandum indicates that Washington's largest contributions to any potential downwind nonattainment and maintenance receptor in the West are 0.20 ppb and 0.16 ppb, respectively.[13] These values are below a one percent screening threshold of 0.70 ppb, and as a result, identify no linkages between Washington and 2023 downwind potential nonattainment and maintenance sites. Washington's projected contribution to potential receptors in the East is even lower. Accordingly, we propose to conclude that emissions from Washington will not contribute to these potential receptors, and thus, the state will not significantly contribute to nonattainment or interfere with maintenance of the NAAQS in any other state.

We also note that the EPA has assessed potential transport to the Shoshone-Bannock Tribes of the Fort Hall Reservation in southeast Idaho, which the EPA approved to be treated as an affected downwind state for CAA

[11] As discussed above, the EPA has indicated that states may have flexibilities to follow a different analytic approach to evaluating interstate transport, including the identification of downwind air quality problems. Because the EPA is concluding that Washington will have an insignificant impact on any potential receptors identified in its analysis, it need not definitively determine whether these areas should be treated as receptors for the 2015 ozone standard.

[12] 80 FR 77578 (December 15, 2015).

[13] The EPA's analysis indicates specifically that Washington will have a 0.20 ppb impact at the potential nonattainment receptor in Sacramento, California (60670012), which has a projected average design value of 74.5 ppb, a maximum design value of 75.9 ppb, and a 2014–2016 design value of 83 ppb. The EPA's analysis further indicates that Washington will have a 0.16 ppb impact at the potential maintenance receptor in Tulare, California (61072002), which has which has a projected average design value of 68.9 ppb, a maximum design value of 71.4 ppb, and a 2014–2016 design value of 80 ppb. We note that the updated methodology slightly increased Washington's modeled contribution to the projected nonattainment and maintenance receptors compared to the preliminary photochemical modeling, but, as described in this action, remain at a contribution level of less than one percent of the 2015 ozone NAAQS.

sections 110(a)(2)(D) and 126. While the tribes do not operate an ozone monitor, the nearest ozone monitors to Fort Hall Reservation are in Ada County, Idaho; Boise area (AQS site IDs 160010010 and 160010017) and Butte County, Idaho; Idaho Falls (AQS site ID 160230101). Past and present design values for ozone are complete, valid and below the current standard. The EPA's modeled 2023 average and maximum design values suggest these ozone concentrations will continue to decline. We therefore propose to find that it is reasonable to conclude that emissions from Washington will not contribute significantly to nonattainment or interfere with maintenance of the 2015 ozone NAAQS at the Fort Hall Reservation. A memorandum summarizing our evaluation can be found in the docket for this action.

IV. Proposed Action

As discussed in Section II, Washington concluded that emissions from the state will not significantly contribute to nonattainment or interfere with maintenance of the 2015 ozone NAAQS in any other state. The EPA's updated modeling, discussed in Section III confirms this finding. We are proposing to approve the Washington SIP as meeting CAA section 110(a)(2)(D)(i)(I) requirements for the 2015 ozone NAAQS. The EPA is requesting comments on the proposed approval.

V. Statutory and Executive Order Reviews

Under the CAA, the Administrator is required to approve a SIP submission that complies with the provisions of the CAA and applicable federal regulations. 42 U.S.C. 7410(k); 40 CFR 52.02(a). Thus, in reviewing SIP submissions, the EPA's role is to approve state choices, provided that they meet the criteria of the CAA. Accordingly, this action merely approves state law as meeting federal requirements and does not impose additional requirements beyond those imposed by state law. For that reason, this action:

- Is not a significant regulatory action subject to review by the Office of Management and Budget under Executive Orders 12866 (58 FR 51735, October 4, 1993) and 13563 (76 FR 3821, January 21, 2011);
- Is not an Executive Order 13771 (82 FR 9339, February 2, 2017) regulatory action because SIP approvals are exempted under Executive Order 12866;
- Does not impose an information collection burden under the provisions of the Paperwork Reduction Act (44 U.S.C. 3501 *et seq.*);
- Is certified as not having a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities under the Regulatory Flexibility Act (5 U.S.C. 601 *et seq.*);
- Does not contain any unfunded mandate or significantly or uniquely affect small governments, as described in the Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 (Pub. L. 104–4);
- Does not have Federalism implications as specified in Executive Order 13132 (64 FR 43255, August 10, 1999);
- Is not an economically significant regulatory action based on health or safety risks subject to Executive Order 13045 (62 FR 19885, April 23, 1997);
- Is not a significant regulatory action subject to Executive Order 13211 (66 FR 28355, May 22, 2001);
- Is not subject to requirements of Section 12(d) of the National Technology Transfer and Advancement Act of 1995 (15 U.S.C. 272 note) because application of those requirements would be inconsistent with the CAA; and
- Does not provide the EPA with the discretionary authority to address, as appropriate, disproportionate human health or environmental effects, using practicable and legally permissible methods, under Executive Order 12898 (59 FR 7629, February 16, 1994).

In addition, the SIP is not approved to apply on any Indian reservation land or in any other area where the EPA or an Indian tribe has demonstrated that a tribe has jurisdiction. In those areas of Indian country, the rule does not have tribal implications and will not impose substantial direct costs on tribal governments or preempt tribal law as specified by Executive Order 13175 (65 FR 67249, November 9, 2000).

List of Subjects in 40 CFR Part 52

Environmental protection, Air pollution control, Incorporation by reference, Intergovernmental relations, Ozone, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

Authority: 42 U.S.C. 7401 *et seq.*

Dated: July 11, 2018.

Chris Hladick,

Regional Administrator, Region 10.

[FR Doc. 2018–15625 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6560–50–P

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

40 CFR Part 52

[EPA–R08–OAR–2018–0388, FRL–9980–67—Region 8]

Approval and Promulgation of State Implementation Plan Revisions; Infrastructure Monitoring Requirements for the 2008 Pb, 2010 SO_2, 2010 NO_2 and 2012 $PM_{2.5}$ National Ambient Air Quality Standards; Utah

AGENCY: Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

ACTION: Proposed rule.

SUMMARY: The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) is proposing to approve elements of State Implementation Plan (SIP) revisions from the State of Utah to demonstrate the State meets infrastructure monitoring requirements of the Clean Air Act (Act or CAA) for the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) promulgated for lead (Pb) on October 15, 2008, nitrogen dioxide (NO_2) on January 22, 2010, sulfur dioxide (SO_2) on June 2, 2010, and fine particulate matter ($PM_{2.5}$) on December 14, 2012. Section 110(a) of the CAA requires that each state submit a SIP for the implementation, maintenance and enforcement of each NAAQS promulgated by the EPA.

DATES: Written comments must be received on or before August 22, 2018.

ADDRESSES: Submit your comments, identified by Docket ID No. EPA–R08–OAR–2018–0388 at *http://www.regulations.gov*. Follow the online instructions for submitting comments. Once submitted, comments cannot be edited or removed from *www.regulations.gov*. The EPA may publish any comment received to its public docket. Do not submit electronically any information you consider to be Confidential Business Information (CBI) or other information whose disclosure is restricted by statute. Multimedia submissions (audio, video, etc.) must be accompanied by a written comment. The written comment is considered the official comment and should include discussion of all points you wish to make. The EPA will generally not consider comments or comment contents located outside of the primary submission (*i.e.,* on the web, cloud, or other file sharing system). For additional submission methods, the full EPA public comment policy, information about CBI or multimedia submissions, and general guidance on making effective comments, please visit *http://www2.epa.gov/dockets/commenting-epa-dockets*.

Docket: All documents in the docket are listed in the *www.regulations.gov* index. Although listed in the index, some information is not publicly available, *e.g.,* CBI or other information whose disclosure is restricted by statute. Certain other material, such as copyrighted material, will be publicly available only in hard copy. Publicly available docket materials are available either electronically in *www.regulations.gov* or in hard copy at the Air Program, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), Region 8, 1595 Wynkoop Street, Denver, Colorado 80202–1129. The EPA requests that if at all possible, you contact the individual listed in the **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** section to view the hard copy of the docket. You may view the hard copy of the docket Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., excluding federal holidays.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Kate Gregory, Air Program, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), Region 8, Mail Code 8P–AR, 1595 Wynkoop Street, Denver, Colorado 80202–1129, (303) 312–6175, *gregory.kate@epa.gov*.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: Throughout this document, wherever ''we,'' ''us'' or ''our'' is used, it is intended to refer to the EPA.

I. Background

On October 15, 2008, the EPA revised the level of the primary and secondary Pb NAAQS from 1.5 micrograms per cubic meter (μg/m^3) to 0.15 μg/m^3 (73 FR 66964, Nov. 12, 2008). On January 22, 2010, the EPA promulgated a new 1-hour primary NAAQS for NO_2 at a level of 100 parts per billion (ppb), based on a 3-year average of 98th percentile 1-hour daily maximum concentrations, while retaining the annual primary standard of 53 ppb. The secondary annual NO_2 NAAQS remains unchanged at 53 ppb (75 FR 6474, Feb. 9, 2010). On June 2, 2010, the EPA promulgated a revised primary SO_2 standard at 75 ppb, based on a 3-year average of the annual 99th percentile of 1-hour daily maximum concentrations (75 FR 35520, June 22, 2010). Finally, on December 14, 2012, the EPA promulgated a revised annual $PM_{2.5}$ standard by lowering the level to 12.0 μg/m^3 and retaining the 24-hour $PM_{2.5}$ standard at a level of 35 μg/m^3 (78 FR 3086, Jan. 15, 2013).

Under sections 110(a)(1) and (2) of the CAA, states are required to submit infrastructure SIPs to ensure their SIPs provide for implementation, maintenance and enforcement of the NAAQS. These submissions must contain any revisions needed for meeting the applicable SIP requirements of section 110(a)(2), or certifications that their existing SIPs for $PM_{2.5}$, Pb, NO_2 and SO_2 already meet those requirements. The EPA highlighted this statutory requirement in an October 2, 2007, guidance document entitled ''Guidance on SIP Elements Required Under Sections 110(a)(1) and (2) for the 1997 8-hour Ozone and $PM_{2.5}$ National Ambient Air Quality Standards'' (2007 Memo). On September 25, 2009, the EPA issued an additional guidance document pertaining to the 2006 $PM_{2.5}$ NAAQS entitled ''Guidance on SIP Elements Required Under Sections 110(a)(1) and (2) for the 2006 24-Hour Fine Particle ($PM_{2.5}$) National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS)'' (2009 Memo), followed by the October 14, 2011, ''Guidance on Infrastructure SIP Elements Required Under Sections 110(a)(1) and (2) for the 2008 Lead (Pb) National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS)'' (2011 Memo). Most recently, the EPA issued ''Guidance on Infrastructure State Implementation Plan (SIP) Elements under Clean Air Act Sections 110(a)(1) and (2)'' on September 13, 2013 (2013 Memo).

II. What is the scope of this rulemaking?

The EPA is acting upon the SIP submissions from Utah that address the infrastructure monitoring requirements of CAA sections 110(a)(1) and 110(a)(2) for the 2008 Pb, 2010 SO_2, 2010 NO_2 and 2012 $PM_{2.5}$ NAAQS. The requirement for states to make a SIP submission of this type arises out of CAA section 110(a)(1). Pursuant to section 110(a)(1), states must make SIP submissions ''within 3 years (or such shorter period as the Administrator may prescribe) after the promulgation of a national primary ambient air quality standard (or any revision thereof),'' and these SIP submissions are to provide for the ''implementation, maintenance, and enforcement'' of such NAAQS. The statute directly imposes on states the duty to make these SIP submissions, and the requirement to make the submissions is not conditioned upon the EPA taking any action other than promulgating a new or revised NAAQS. Section 110(a)(2) includes a list of specific elements that ''[e]ach such plan'' submission must address.

The EPA has historically referred to these SIP submissions made for the purpose of satisfying the requirements of CAA sections 110(a)(1) and 110(a)(2) as ''infrastructure SIP'' submissions. Although the term ''infrastructure SIP'' does not appear in the CAA, the EPA uses the term to distinguish this particular type of SIP submission from submissions that are intended to satisfy other SIP requirements under the CAA, such as ''nonattainment SIP'' or ''attainment plan SIP'' submissions to address the nonattainment planning requirements of part D of title I of the CAA; ''regional haze SIP'' submissions required by the EPA rule to address the visibility protection requirements of CAA section 169A; and nonattainment new source review (NSR) permit program submissions to address the permit requirements of CAA, title I, part D.

Section 110(a)(1) addresses the timing and general requirements for infrastructure SIP submissions, and section 110(a)(2) provides more details concerning the required contents of these submissions. The list of required elements provided in section 110(a)(2) contains a wide variety of disparate provisions, some of which pertain to required legal authority, some of which pertain to required substantive program provisions, and some of which pertain to requirements for both authority and substantive program provisions.[1] The EPA therefore believes that while the timing requirement in section 110(a)(1) is unambiguous, some of the other statutory provisions are ambiguous. In particular, the EPA believes that the list of required elements for infrastructure SIP submissions provided in section 110(a)(2) contains ambiguities concerning what is required for inclusion in an infrastructure SIP submission.

Examples of some of these ambiguities and the context in which the EPA interprets the ambiguous portions of section 110(a)(1) and 110(a)(2) are discussed at length in our notice of proposed rulemaking: Promulgation of State Implementation Plan Revisions; Infrastructure Requirements for the 1997 and 2006 $PM_{2.5}$, 2008 Lead, 2008 Ozone, and 2010 NO_2 National Ambient Air Quality Standards; South Dakota (79 FR 71040, Dec. 1, 2014) under ''III. What is the Scope of this Rulemaking?''

With respect to certain other issues, the EPA does not believe that an action on a state's infrastructure SIP submission is necessarily the appropriate type of action in which to address possible deficiencies in a state's

[1] For example: Section 110(a)(2)(E)(i) provides that states must provide assurances that they have adequate legal authority under state and local law to carry out the SIP; section 110(a)(2)(C) provides that states must have a SIP-approved program to address certain sources as required by part C of title I of the CAA; and section 110(a)(2)(G) provides that states must have legal authority to address emergencies as well as contingency plans that are triggered in the event of such emergencies.

existing SIP. These issues include: (i) Existing provisions related to excess emissions from sources during periods of startup, shutdown, or malfunction (SSM) that may be contrary to the CAA and the EPA's policies addressing such excess emissions; (ii) existing provisions related to ''director's variance'' or ''director's discretion'' that may be contrary to the CAA because they purport to allow revisions to SIP-approved emissions limits while limiting public process or not requiring further approval by the EPA; and (iii) existing provisions for Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) programs that may be inconsistent with current requirements of the EPA's ''Final NSR Improvement Rule,'' 67 FR 80186, Dec. 31, 2002, as amended by 72 FR 32526, June 13, 2007 (''NSR Reform'').

III. What infrastructure elements are required under sections 110(a)(1) and (2)?

CAA section 110(a)(1) provides the procedural and timing requirements for SIP submissions after a new or revised NAAQS is promulgated. Section 110(a)(2) lists specific elements the SIP must contain or satisfy. These infrastructure elements (listed below) include requirements such as modeling, monitoring and emissions inventories, which are designed to assure attainment and maintenance of the NAAQS.

- 110(a)(2)(A): Emission limits and other control measures.
- 110(a)(2)(B): Ambient air quality monitoring/data system.
- 110(a)(2)(C): Program for enforcement of control measures.
- 110(a)(2)(D): Interstate transport.
- 110(a)(2)(E): Adequate resources and authority, conflict of interest, and oversight of local governments and regional agencies.
- 110(a)(2)(F): Stationary source monitoring and reporting.
- 110(a)(2)(G): Emergency powers.
- 110(a)(2)(H): Future SIP revisions.
- 110(a)(2)(J): Consultation with government officials; public notification; and PSD and visibility protection.
- 110(a)(2)(K): Air quality modeling/data.
- 110(a)(2)(L): Permitting fees.
- 110(a)(2)(M): Consultation/participation by affected local entities.

Of these infrastructure elements, element B is the subject of this action, as all other elements were acted on in the EPA rulemaking titled Promulgation of State Implementation Plan Revisions; Infrastructure Requirements for the 2008 Lead, 2008 Ozone, 2010 NO_2, 2010 SO_2, and 2012 $PM_{2.5}$ National Ambient Air Quality Standards; Utah.[2] A detailed discussion of element 110(a)(2)(B) is contained in the next section.

IV. How did Utah address the infrastructure elements of sections 110(a)(1) and (2)?

The Utah Department of Environmental Quality (Department or UDEQ) submitted certification of Utah's infrastructure SIP for the 2008 Pb NAAQS on January 19, 2012; 2010 NO_2 NAAQS on January 31, 2013; 2010 SO_2 NAAQS on June 2, 2013; and 2012 $PM_{2.5}$ on December 4, 2015. Utah's infrastructure certifications demonstrate how the State, where applicable, has plans in place that meet the requirements of section 110 for the 2008 Pb, 2010 NO_2, 2010 SO_2 and 2012 $PM_{2.5}$ NAAQS. These plans reference the Utah Code Annotated (UCA) and the Utah SIP. These submittals are available within the electronic docket for today's proposed action at *www.regulations.gov*. The UCA and the Utah SIP referenced in the submittals are publicly available at *http://le.utah.gov/xcode/code.html* and *https://deq.utah.gov/legacy/laws-and-rules/air-quality/sip/*. Air pollution control regulations and statutes that have been previously approved by the EPA and incorporated into the Utah SIP can be found at 40 CFR 52.2320.

V. Analysis of the State Submittals

Ambient air quality monitoring/data system: Section 110(a)(2)(B) requires SIPs to ''provide for establishment and operation of appropriate devices, methods, systems, and procedures necessary'' to ''(i) monitor, compile, and analyze data on ambient air quality, and (ii) upon request, make such data available to the Administrator.''

The State's submissions cite UAC rule R307–110–5, which incorporates by reference SIP Section IV (*Ambient Air Monitoring Program*), and provides a brief description of the purposes of the air monitoring program approved by the EPA in the early 1980s and most recently on June 25, 2003 (68 FR 37744). Pursuant to its Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP), the Department makes arrangements to operate and maintain federal reference monitors and establishes federally-approved protocols for sample collection, handling and analysis. The State's QAPP was most recently approved on November 28, 2016, with an annual update in November of 2017.

Utah's annual monitoring network plan (AMNP), is made available by the Department for public review and comment prior to submission to the EPA. Additionally, the State of Utah submits data to the EPA's Air Quality System database in accordance with 40 CFR 58.16. Finally, Utah's 2017 AMNP was approved by the EPA through a letter dated October 27, 2017 (available within the docket). The State provides the EPA with prior notification when changes to its monitoring network or plan are being considered. This action proposes to approve the State's submittal in reference to element B: Ambient air quality monitoring/data system. Previous action was not taken in the final EPA ruling titled Promulgation of State Implementation Plan Revisions; Infrastructure Requirements for the 2008 Lead, 2008 Ozone, 2010 NO_2, 2010 SO_2, and 2012 $PM_{2.5}$ National Ambient Air Quality Standards; Utah.[3]

We find that Utah's SIP and practices are adequate for the ambient air quality monitoring and data system requirements and therefore propose to approve the infrastructure SIP for the 2008 Pb, 2010 SO_2, 2010 NO_2 and 2012 $PM_{2.5}$ NAAQS for this element. Approval of element B will satisfy any outstanding requirements under Section 110(a)(2).

VI. What proposed action is the EPA taking?

In this action, the EPA is proposing to approve infrastructure element B for the 2008 Pb, 2010 SO_2, 2010 NO_2 and 2012 $PM_{2.5}$ NAAQS from the State's certifications as shown in Table 1.

TABLE 1—LIST OF UTAH INFRASTRUCTURE ELEMENTS THAT THE EPA IS PROPOSING TO APPROVE

Proposed for approval	Element
January 19, 2012 submittal—2008 Pb NAAQS	(B)
January 31, 2013 submittal—2010 NO_2 NAAQS	(B)
June 2, 2013 submittal—2010 SO_2 NAAQS	(B)
December 4, 2015 *submittal*—2012 $PM_{2.5}$ NAAQS	(B)

VII. Statutory and Executive Orders Review

Under the CAA, the Administrator is required to approve a SIP submission that complies with the provisions of the Act and applicable federal regulations. *See* 42 U.S.C. 7410(k); 40 CFR 52.02(a). Thus, in reviewing SIP submissions, the EPA's role is to approve state choices, provided that they meet the criteria of the CAA. Accordingly, this proposed action merely proposes to approve state law as meeting federal requirements and

[2] 81 FR 50626 (August 2, 2016).

[3] 81 FR 50626 (August 2, 2016).

does not impose additional requirements beyond those imposed by state law. For that reason, this proposed action:

- Is not a significant regulatory action subject to review by the Office of Management and Budget under Executive Orders 12866 (58 FR 51735, October 4, 1993) and 13563 (76 FR 3821, January 21, 2011);
- Is not an Executive Order 13771 regulatory action because this action is not significant under Executive Order 12866;
- Does not impose an information collection burden under the provisions of the Paperwork Reduction Act (44 U.S.C. 3501 *et seq.*);
- Is certified as not having a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities under the Regulatory Flexibility Act (5 U.S.C. 601 *et seq.*);
- Does not contain any unfunded mandate or significantly or uniquely affect small governments, as described in the Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 (Pub. L. 104–4);
- Does not have federalism implications as specified in Executive Order 13132 (64 FR 43255, August 10, 1999);
- Is not an economically significant regulatory action based on health or safety risks subject to Executive Order 13045 (62 FR 19885, April 23, 1997);
- Is not a significant regulatory action subject to Executive Order 13211 (66 FR 28355, May 22, 2001);
- Is not subject to requirements of Section 12(d) of the National Technology Transfer and Advancement Act of 1995 (15 U.S.C. 272 note) because this action does not involve technical standards; and
- Does not provide the EPA with the discretionary authority to address, as appropriate, disproportionate human health or environmental effects, using practicable and legally permissible methods, under Executive Order 12898 (59 FR 7629, February 16, 1994).

The SIP is not approved to apply on any Indian reservation land or in any other area where the EPA or an Indian tribe has demonstrated that a tribe has jurisdiction. In those areas of Indian country, the rule does not have tribal implications as specified by Executive Order 13175 (65 FR 67249, November 9, 2000), nor will it impose substantial direct costs on tribal governments or preempt tribal law.

List of Subjects in 40 CFR Part 52

Environmental protection, Air pollution control, Carbon monoxide, Incorporation by reference, Intergovernmental relations, Greenhouse gases, Lead, Nitrogen dioxide, Ozone, Particulate matter, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, Sulfur oxides, Volatile organic compounds.

Authority: 42 U.S.C. 7401 *et seq.*

Dated: July 13, 2018.

Debra Thomas,

Acting Regional Administrator, Region 8.

[FR Doc. 2018–15480 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6560–50–P

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

40 CFR Part 721

[EPA–HQ–OPPT–2011–0941; FRL–9979–23]

Proposed Modification of Significant New Uses of a Certain Chemical Substance

AGENCY: Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

ACTION: Proposed rule.

SUMMARY: This action is a notification that additional data has been added to the docket for the proposal to amend the significant new use rule (SNUR) under section 5(a)(2) of the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) for oxazolidine, 3,3′-methylenebis [5-methyl-. This action also reopens the comment period for an additional 30 days for public comments based on the additional data added to the docket. The proposal would amend the SNUR to allow certain new uses reported in the significant new use notice (SNUN) without requiring additional SNUNs and make the lack of certain worker protections a new use.

DATES: Comments must be received on or before August 22, 2018.

ADDRESSES: Submit your comments, identified by docket identification (ID) number EPA–HQ–OPPT–2011–0941, by one of the following methods:

- *Federal eRulemaking Portal: http://www.regulations.gov.* Follow the online instructions for submitting comments. Do not submit electronically any information you consider to be Confidential Business Information (CBI) or other information whose disclosure is restricted by statute.
- *Mail:* Document Control Office (7407M), Office of Pollution Prevention and Toxics (OPPT), Environmental Protection Agency, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20460–0001.
- *Hand Delivery:* To make special arrangements for hand delivery or delivery of boxed information, please follow the instructions at *http://www.epa.gov/dockets/contacts.html.*

Additional instructions on commenting or visiting the docket, along with more information about dockets generally, is available at *http://www.epa.gov/dockets.*

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: *For technical information contact:* Kenneth Moss, Chemical Control Division, Office of Pollution Prevention and Toxics, Environmental Protection Agency, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20460–0001; telephone number: (202) 564–9232; email address: *moss.kenneth@epa.gov.*

For general information contact: The TSCA-Hotline, ABVI-Goodwill, 422 South Clinton Ave., Rochester, NY 14620; telephone number: (202) 554–1404; email address: *TSCA-Hotline@epa.gov.*

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

I. General Information

A. Does this action apply to me?

You may be potentially affected by this action if you manufacture, process, or use the chemical substance contained in this rule. The following list of North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS) codes is not intended to be exhaustive, but rather provides a guide to help readers determine whether this document applies to them. Potentially affected entities may include:

- Manufacturers or processors of the chemical substance (NAICS codes 325 and 324110), *e.g.,* chemical manufacturing and petroleum refineries.

This action may also affect certain entities through pre-existing import certification and export notification rules under TSCA. Chemical importers are subject to the TSCA section 13 (15 U.S.C. 2612) import certification requirements promulgated at 19 CFR 12.118 through 12.127 and 19 CFR 127.28. Chemical importers must certify that the shipment of the chemical substance complies with all applicable rules and orders under TSCA. Importers of chemicals subject to a SNUR must certify their compliance with the SNUR requirements. The EPA policy in support of import certification appears at 40 CFR part 707, subpart B. In addition, any persons who export or intend to export a chemical substance that is the subject of a proposed or final SNUR are subject to the export notification provisions of TSCA section 12(b) (15 U.S.C. 2611(b)) (see § 721.20), and must comply with the export notification requirements in 40 CFR part 707, subpart D.

B. What should I consider as I prepare my comments for EPA?

1. *Submitting CBI.* Do not submit this information to EPA through *regulations.gov* or email. Clearly mark the part or all of the information that you claim to be CBI. For CBI information in a disk or CD–ROM that you mail to EPA, mark the outside of the disk or CD–ROM as CBI and then identify electronically within the disk or CD–ROM the specific information that is claimed as CBI. In addition to one complete version of the comment that includes information claimed as CBI, a copy of the comment that does not contain the information claimed as CBI must be submitted for inclusion in the public docket. Information so marked will not be disclosed except in accordance with procedures set forth in 40 CFR part 2.

2. *Tips for preparing your comments.* When preparing and submitting your comments, see the commenting tips at *http://www.epa.gov/dockets/comments.html*.

II. What action is the agency taking?

On February 8, 2018 (83 FR 5598) (FRL–9973–02), document, EPA proposed to amend the SNUR under section 5(a)(2) of TSCA) for oxazolidine, 3,3′-methylenebis [5-methyl- (40 CFR 721.10461), which was the subject of a premanufacture notice (PMN) and a significant new use notice (SNUN). The proposal would amend the SNUR to allow certain new uses reported in the SNUN without requiring additional SNUNs and make the lack of certain worker protections a new use.

In response to public comments on the proposed SNUR, EPA has added additional information to the docket that further explains EPA's risk assessment and includes additional data used in the assessment. EPA is hereby reopening the comment period for 30 days to allow interested parties to consider the data and submit any additional comments.

To submit comments, or access the docket, please follow the detailed instructions provided under **ADDRESSES**. If you have questions, consult the technical person listed under **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT**.

List of Subjects in 40 CFR Part 721

Environmental protection, Chemicals, Hazardous substances, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

Dated: July 9, 2018.

Jeffery T. Morris,

Director, Office of Pollution Prevention and Toxics.

[FR Doc. 2018–15714 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6560–50–P

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

48 CFR Parts 5, 42, and 52

[FAR Case 2017–014; Docket No. 2017–0014; Sequence No. 1]

RIN 9000–AN43

Federal Acquisition Regulations: Use of Acquisition 360 To Encourage Vendor Feedback

AGENCY: Department of Defense (DoD), General Services Administration (GSA), and National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA).

ACTION: Advance notice of proposed rulemaking.

SUMMARY: DoD, GSA, and NASA are considering an amendment to the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) to establish a standard survey for obtaining voluntary feedback from actual and potential offerors on Government contracts and solicitations. DoD, GSA, and NASA are seeking public input, particularly from Government contractors on the potential benefits and burdens of voluntary feedback surveys.

DATES: Interested parties should submit written comments to the Regulatory Secretariat Division at one of the addresses shown below on or before September 21, 2018 to be considered in the formulation of a proposed rule.

ADDRESSES: Submit comments identified by FAR Case 2017–014 by any of the following methods:

- *Regulations.gov: http://www.regulations.gov.* Submit comments via the Federal eRulemaking portal by entering ''FAR Case 2017–014'' under the heading ''Enter Keyword or ID'' and selecting ''Search''. Select the link ''Comment Now'' that corresponds with ''FAR Case 2017–014''. Follow the instructions provided on the screen. Please include your name, company name (if any), and ''FAR Case 2017–014'' on your attached document.
- *Mail:* General Services Administration, Regulatory Secretariat Division (MVCB), 1800 F Street NW, Second floor, ATTN: Lois Mandell, Washington, DC 20405.

Instructions: Please submit comments only and cite ''FAR case 2017–014'' in all correspondence related to this case. All comments received will be posted, without change, to *http://www.regulations.gov,* including any personal and/or business confidential information provided. To confirm receipt of your comment(s), please check *http://www.regulations.gov,* approximately two to three days after submission to verify posting (except allow 30 days for posting of comments submitted by mail).

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Mr. Curtis E. Glover, Sr., Procurement Analyst, at 202–501–1448 for clarification of content. For information pertaining to status or publication schedules, contact the Regulatory Secretariat Division at 202–501–4755. Please cite ''FAR case 2017–014''.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

I. Background

In 2015, the Office of Federal Procurement Policy (OFPP) issued guidance to test use of a standard survey that allowed offerors, whether or not they received award, to rate the agency's pre-award and debriefing processes for specific solicitations. See ''Acquisition 360—Improving the Acquisition Process through Timely Feedback from External and Internal Stakeholders'' (March 2015) (available at: *https://www.whitehouse.gov/sites/whitehouse.gov/files/omb/procurement/memo/acquisition-360-improving-acquisition-process-timely-feedback-external-internal-stakeholders.pdf*). Under the guidance, interested offerors were invited, at their discretion, to rate and provide comments regarding the issuance of solicitations covering a wide range of requirements, including information technology, medical equipment, and management support services. Survey questions asked for input regarding satisfaction with the pre-solicitation activities, solicitation documents, evaluation criteria, and the debriefing process. To view the online survey tool with the survey questions, go to *https://www.acquisition.gov/360*.

Even though the data was limited in scope some trends did emerge. For example, contractors rated the robustness of agency debriefings with the lowest satisfaction scores in both iterations. This informed OFPP's education and outreach efforts and a memorandum, '' 'Myth-busting 3' Further Improving Industry Communication with Effective

Debriefings'', was ultimately issued in 2017.

OFPP, DoD, GSA, and NASA believe that establishing a standard process in the FAR for obtaining voluntary feedback following a contract award will provide more meaningful insight on ways to strengthen the contracting process than can be derived by relying on *ad hoc* or periodic agency satisfaction surveys. Accordingly, language is being considered to encourage contracting officers, in accordance with agency policy, to invite interested sources—actual and potential offerors—to provide feedback on various aspects of the pre-award acquisition process and debriefings, with a particular emphasis on how information is communicated. Submissions are intended to be anonymous and for internal Government improvements only. Voluntary participation would not bestow respondents any direct benefits or protections in the acquisition process or any subsequent protests. In addition, OFPP, DoD, GSA, and NASA are considering language that would encourage Government acquisition officials to elicit feedback from their contractors on the agency's performance of its contract administration responsibilities.

II. Request for Public Comments

The FAR Council welcomes input on any matters related to vendor feedback, including specific examples of industry standards, alternative regulatory approaches, and legal definitions that work well in other areas. The Council also invites comment on the overall cost of complying with the Council's existing regulations and any specific regulatory requirements that are particularly burdensome. The specific survey questions to be used in conjunction with a rulemaking are posted on *https://www.acquisition.gov/360*.

Respondents are encouraged to offer their feedback on the above language—as well as the underlying survey questions—in addition to the following additional questions:

(1) What are the benefits to industry in providing actual and potential offerors with increased opportunity to submit feedback on how well the Government is performing its pre- and post-award activities? What are the benefits to the Government?

(2) Is the approach discussed in this advance notice of proposed rulemaking the most effective way to elicit feedback about the Government's pre-award activities? If not, how might effectiveness be improved? What is the best way the Government can obtain honest and open feedback on the contract administration process?

(3) Approximately, how long would you estimate it will take to complete the survey at *https://www.acquisition.gov/360*? What is a reasonable estimate of an organization's costs to complete the survey and what are the elements of this cost (*e.g.,* personnel involved and time to complete)?

(4) How would you quantify or otherwise describe the benefits or burdens of this type of feedback mechanism to actual and potential offerors?

(5) Should any of the information provided by industry be available for industry review? How should the FAR Council work proactively with industry to consider changes based on any data submitted?

(6) Is there different information which should be collected on the survey based on the type of company or the type of acquisition?

(7) Would you view the voluntary opportunity to provide input as burden? If so, are there modifications which would decrease the burden associated with the Government collecting this information?

(8) Would you be more likely to complete the survey if it were available as a hyperlinked button within each solicitation page of *https://www.fedbizopps.gov*?

(9) What measures would help assure you that answers would remain anonymous? For example: Should the solicitation number itself and/or the specific Product Service Code (PSC) be stripped from the data agencies review? Should there be a time delay in agencies receiving survey responses? Should the Government discard survey submissions when two or fewer responses are received for a solicitation or would you prefer that the Government reviews data from all responses?

(10) What recommendations would you advise to ensure data quality? Similar to the example above, should the Government discard survey submissions when a minimal number are received for a particular solicitation or contracting office or would you view this effort more as a forum to provide comments?

This advance notice of proposed rulemaking was determined to be significant for the purposes of E.O. 12866.

List of Subjects in 48 CFR Parts 5, 42, and 52

Government procurement.

Dated: July 13, 2018.

Cecelia Davis,

Acting Director, Office of Government-wide Acquisition Policy, Office of Acquisition Policy, Office of Government-wide Policy.

Therefore, DoD, GSA, and NASA are proposing to amend 48 CFR parts 5, 42, and 52 to read as follows:

■ 1. The authority citation for 48 CFR parts 5, 42, and 52 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 40 U.S.C. 121(c); 10 U.S.C. chapter 137; and 51 U.S.C. 20113.

PART 5—PUBLICIZING CONTRACT ACTIONS

■ 2. Add section 5.407 to read as follows:

5.407 Feedback on the Pre-Award Process and Debriefings

(a) Agencies are encouraged to seek regular voluntary feedback from interested sources that participate in an agency's acquisitions to understand strengths and weaknesses in how information is communicated, how acquisition techniques and methodologies were executed, and consider this feedback, as appropriate, to improve the effectiveness and efficiency of the acquisition process.

(b) The contracting officer should insert the provision 52.XXX–XX, Acquisition 360: Voluntary Survey, in accordance with agency procedures.

PART 42—CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION AND AUDIT SERVICES

■ 3. Add section 42.1401 to read as follows:

42.1401 Policy.

(a) Agencies are encouraged to seek regular and voluntary feedback from their contractors on the agency's performance of its contract administration responsibilities.

(b) Feedback might be sought on matters such as the contractor's evaluation of the agency in terms of—

(1) Adherence to contract terms, including the administrative aspects of performance;

(2) Reasonable and cooperative behavior in responding to contractor communications and addressing contractor requests; and

(3) Business-like concern for the interest of the contractor.

(c) Agencies should consider this feedback, as appropriate, to better understand strengths and weaknesses and improve the effectiveness and efficiency of their contract administration activities.

PART 52—SOLICITATION PROVISIONS AND CONTRACT CLAUSES

■ 4. Add section 52.XXX–XX to read as follows:

52.XXX–XX Acquisition 360: Voluntary Survey

As prescribed in 5.407(b), insert the following provision:

Acquisition 360: Voluntary Survey (DATE)

(a) All actual or prospective offerors are encouraged to provide feedback on the pre-award process, including debriefings. Feedback may be made anonymously by going to *https://www.acquisition.gov/360*.

(b) None of the information provided will be reviewed until after contract award and will not be considered in nor impact source selection in any way.

(End of provision)

[FR Doc. 2018–15355 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6820–14–P

Notices

Federal Register

Vol. 83, No. 141

Monday, July 23, 2018

This section of the FEDERAL REGISTER contains documents other than rules or proposed rules that are applicable to the public. Notices of hearings and investigations, committee meetings, agency decisions and rulings, delegations of authority, filing of petitions and applications and agency statements of organization and functions are examples of documents appearing in this section.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Submission for OMB Review; Comment Request

July 18, 2018.

The Department of Agriculture has submitted the following information collection requirement(s) to OMB for review and clearance under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, Public Law 104–13. Comments are requested regarding (1) whether the collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the agency, including whether the information will have practical utility; (2) the accuracy of the agency's estimate of burden including the validity of the methodology and assumptions used; (3) ways to enhance the quality, utility and clarity of the information to be collected; and (4) ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on those who are to respond, including through the use of appropriate automated, electronic, mechanical, or other technological collection techniques or other forms of information technology.

Comments regarding this information collection received by August 22, 2018 will be considered. Written comments should be addressed to: Desk Officer for Agriculture, Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget (OMB), New Executive Office Building, 725—17th Street NW, Washington, DC 20502. Commenters are encouraged to submit their comments to OMB via email to: *OIRA_Submission@OMB.EOP.GOV* or fax (202) 395–5806 and to Departmental Clearance Office, USDA, OCIO, Mail Stop 7602, Washington, DC 20250–7602. Copies of the submission(s) may be obtained by calling (202) 720–8958.

An agency may not conduct or sponsor a collection of information unless the collection of information displays a currently valid OMB control number and the agency informs potential persons who are to respond to the collection of information that such persons are not required to respond to the collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service

Title: Endangered Species Regulations and Forfeiture Procedures

OMB Control Number: 0579–0076

Summary of Collection: The Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1513 et. seq.) directs Federal departments to utilize their authorities under the Act to conserve endangered and threatened species. Section 3 of the Act specifies that the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to promulgate such regulations as may be appropriate to enforce the Act. These regulations are contained in 7 CFR parts 355 and 356, and the Plant Protection and Quarantine (PPQ) division of USDA's Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS) is responsible for implementing them. Specifically, Section 9(d) of the Act authorizes 7 CFR 355.11, which requires a permit to engage in the business of importing or exporting terrestrial plants listed in 50 CFR parts 17 and 23. To enforce the regulations, APHIS will collect information using several forms and activities.

Need and use of the Information: APHIS will use the following information activities to conserve endangered and threatened species of terrestrial plants: Applications for protected plant permit, appeals of denial of general permit, marking and notification requirements, notices of arrival, notices of exportation, validation of documents, waivers of forfeiture procedures by owners of seized property, requests for return of property, petitions for remission or mitigation of forfeiture, reports, and recordkeeping. The information provided by these information collection activities is critical to APHIS ability to carry out its responsibilities under the Endangered Species Act and the Lacey Act.

Description of Respondents: Business or other for-profit.

Number of Respondents: 1,097.

Frequency of Responses: Recordkeeping; Reporting: On occasion.

Total Burden Hours: 15,254.

Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service

Title: Importation of Mangoes from Australia.

OMB Control Number: 0579–0391.

Summary of Collection: Under the Plant Protection Act (PPA) (7 U.S.C 7701—*et seq.*), the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to carry out operations or measures to detect, eradicate, suppress, control, prevent, or retard the spread of plant pests new to the United States or not known to be widely distributed throughout the United States. The regulations in ''Subpart—Fruits and Vegetables'' (Title 7, CFR 319.56) prohibit or restrict the importation of fruits and vegetables into the U.S. from certain parts of the world. The Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS) is responsible for carrying out these duties. APHIS has amended the fruits and vegetables regulations to allow, under certain conditions, the importation into the U.S. of commercial consignments of fresh mangoes from Australia.

Need and Use of the Information: Conditions for the importation of fresh mangoes from Australia include requirements include phytosanitary certificate issued by the National Plant Protection Organization of Australia with an additional declaration confirming that the mangoes have been produced in accordance with the requirements, Inspections of Sites, Inspections of mangos, Notice of Arrival, and Emergency Action Notification. APHIS will use this information to allow the importation of commercial consignments of fresh mangoes from Australia into the United States. Failing to collect this information would cripple APHIS ability to ensure that mangoes from Australia are not carrying plant pests.

Description of Respondents: Business or other for-profit; Federal Government.

Number of Respondents: 20.

Frequency Of Responses: Reporting: On occasion.

Total Burden Hours: 163.

Ruth Brown,

Departmental Information Collection Clearance Officer.

[FR Doc. 2018–15696 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3410–34–P

COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS

Notice of Public Meeting of the Illinois Advisory Committee to the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights

AGENCY: U.S. Commission on Civil Rights.

ACTION: Announcement of meeting.

SUMMARY: Notice is hereby given, pursuant to the provisions of the rules and regulations of the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights (Commission) and the Federal Advisory Committee Act that the Illinois Advisory Committee (Committee) will hold a meeting on Thursday August 9, 2018, at 12:00 p.m. CDT for the purpose of discussing civil rights concerns in the state.

DATES: The meeting will be held on Thursday August 9, 2018, at 12:00 p.m. CDT.

ADDRESSES: Public call information: Dial: 877–260–1479, Conference ID: 9117641.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Melissa Wojnaroski, DFO, at *mwojnaroski@usccr.gov* or 312–353–8311.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: Members of the public may listen to the discussion. This meeting is available to the public through the call in information listed above. Any interested member of the public may call this number and listen to the meeting. An open comment period will be provided to allow members of the public to make a statement to the Committee as time allows. The conference call operator will ask callers to identify themselves, the organization they are affiliated with (if any), and an email address prior to placing callers into the conference room. Callers can expect to incur regular charges for calls they initiate over wireless lines, according to their wireless plan. The Commission will not refund any incurred charges. Callers will incur no charge for calls they initiate over land-line connections to the toll-free telephone number. Persons with hearing impairments may also follow the proceedings by first calling the Federal Relay Service at 1–800–877–8339 and providing the Service with the conference call number and conference ID number.

Members of the public are also entitled to submit written comments; the comments must be received in the regional office within 30 days following the meeting. Written comments may be mailed to the Midwestern Regional Office, U.S. Commission on Civil Rights, 230 South Dearborn St., Suite 2120, Chicago, IL 60604. They may also be faxed to the Commission at (312) 353–8324, or emailed to Carolyn Allen at *callen@usccr.gov.* Persons who desire additional information may contact the Midwestern Regional Office at (312) 353–8311.

Records generated from this meeting may be inspected and reproduced at the Midwestern Regional Office, as they become available, both before and after the meeting. Records of the meeting will be available via *www.facadatabase.gov* under the Commission on Civil Rights, Illinois Advisory Committee link (*http://www.facadatabase.gov/committee/meetings.aspx?cid=246*). Select ''meeting details'' and then ''documents'' to download. Persons interested in the work of this Committee are directed to the Commission's website, *http://www.usccr.gov,* or may contact the Midwestern Regional Office at the above email or street address.

Agenda

Welcome and Roll Call
Discussion: Civil Rights in Illinois
Public Comment
Future Plans and Actions
Adjournment

Dated: July 17, 2018.

David Mussatt,

Supervisory Chief, Regional Programs Unit.

[FR Doc. 2018–15648 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE P

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Submission for OMB Review; Comment Request

The Department of Commerce will submit to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for clearance the following proposal for collection of information under the provisions of the Paperwork Reduction Act.

Agency: U.S. Census Bureau.

Title: Quarterly Financial Report.

OMB Control Number: 0607–0432.

Form Number(s): QFR–200(MT), QFR–200(MG), QFR–200(S).

Type of Request: Extension of a currently approved collection.

Number of Respondents: QFR–200(MT)—5,199, QFR–200(MG)—5,493, QFR–200(S)—1,559.

Average Hours Per Response: QFR–200(MT)—3 hours, QFR–200(MG)—1.2 hours, QFR–200(S)—3 hours.

Burden Hours: 107,462.

Needs and Uses: The QFR program has published up-to-date aggregate statistics on the financial results and position of U.S. corporations since 1947. The program currently collects and publishes financial data for the manufacturing, mining, wholesale trade, retail trade, information, and professional, scientific, and technical services (except legal) sectors. The survey is a principal economic indicator that provides financial data essential to calculation of key U.S. government measures of national economic performance. The importance of this data collection is reflected by the granting of specific authority to conduct the program in Title 13 of the United States Code, Section 91, which requires that financial statistics of business operations be collected and published quarterly. Public Law 114–72, Section 2 extended the authority of the Secretary of Commerce to conduct the QFR program through September 30, 2030.

The survey forms used to conduct the QFR are: QFR–200 (MT) Long Form (manufacturing, mining, wholesale trade, and retail trade); QFR–201 (MG) Short Form (manufacturing); and the QFR–300 (S) Long Form (services).

The primary purpose of the QFR is to provide timely, accurate data on business financial conditions for use by government and private-sector organizations and individuals. The primary public users are U.S. governmental statistical agencies such as such as the Bureau of Economic Analysis and the Bureau of Labor Statistics as well as the Federal Reserve Board. In turn, these organizations play a major role in providing guidance, advice, and support to the QFR Program. Universities, financial analysts, U.S. and foreign corporations, financial institution, unions, trade associations, and public libraries are among the diverse range of private sector entities that uses these data.

Affected Public: Business or other for-profit.

Frequency: Quarterly.

Respondent's Obligation: Mandatory.

Legal Authority: Title 13 U.S.C., Section 91.

This information collection request may be viewed at *www.reginfo.gov.* Follow the instructions to view Department of Commerce collections currently under review by OMB.

Written comments and recommendations for the proposed information collection should be sent within 30 days of publication of this notice to *OIRA_Submission@omb.eop.gov* or fax to (202)395–5806.

Sheleen Dumas,

Departmental Lead PRA Officer, Office of the Chief Information Officer.

[FR Doc. 2018–15686 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510–07–P

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Foreign-Trade Zones Board

[B–47–2018]

Foreign-Trade Zone (FTZ) 64—Jacksonville, Florida; Notification of Proposed Production Activity; Bacardi USA, Inc. (Kitting of Alcoholic Beverages); Jacksonville, Florida

Bacardi USA, Inc. (Bacardi) submitted a notification of proposed production activity to the FTZ Board for its facility in Jacksonville, Florida. The notification conforming to the requirements of the regulations of the FTZ Board (15 CFR 400.22) was received on July 13, 2018.

Bacardi already has authority solely for the kitting of alcoholic beverages into gift sets (*i.e.,* does not involve authority for any type of manufacturing involving alcohol prohibited by the fifth *proviso* of Section 81c of the FTZ Act) within Subzone 64E. The current request would add finished products and foreign status components to the scope of authority. Pursuant to 15 CFR 400.14(b), additional FTZ authority would be limited to the specific foreign-status components and specific finished products described in the submitted notification (as described below) and subsequently authorized by the FTZ Board.

Production under FTZ procedures could exempt Bacardi from customs duty payments on the foreign-status components used in export production. On its domestic sales, for the foreign-status components noted below and in the existing scope of authority, Bacardi would be able to choose the duty rates during customs entry procedures that apply to gift packs of: Asti spumante with glasses; moscato with glasses; vermouth with glasses (all flavors); cognac with glasses; rum with glasses; gin with glasses; vodka with glasses (all flavors), and tequila with glasses (all flavors) (duty rate ranges from duty-free to 0.198/PFL). Bacardi would be able to avoid duty on foreign-status components which become scrap/waste. Customs duties also could possibly be deferred or reduced on foreign-status production equipment.

The components sourced from abroad include: Asti spumante; moscatos; vermouth (all flavors); cognacs; whiskies; rums; gins; vodka (all flavors); tequila (all flavors); ice molds; stemware drinking glasses, and lead crystal glass decanters (duty rate ranges from duty-free to 28.5%).

Public comment is invited from interested parties. Submissions shall be addressed to the Board's Executive Secretary at the address below. The closing period for their receipt is September 4, 2018.

A copy of the notification will be available for public inspection at the Office of the Executive Secretary, Foreign-Trade Zones Board, Room 21013, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1401 Constitution Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20230–0002, and in the ''Reading Room'' section of the Board's website, which is accessible via *www.trade.gov/ftz.*

For further information, contact Christopher Wedderburn at *Chris.Wedderburn@trade.gov* or (202) 482–1963.

Dated: July 17, 2018.

Elizabeth Whiteman,

Acting Executive Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2018–15693 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510–DS–P

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Foreign-Trade Zones Board

[B–48–2018]

Foreign-Trade Zone (FTZ) 176—Rockford, Illinois; Notification of Proposed Production Activity; Leading Americas Inc. (Wire Harnesses); Hampshire, Illinois

Leading Americas Inc. (Leading Americas) submitted a notification of proposed production activity to the FTZ Board for its facility in Hampshire, Illinois. The notification conforming to the requirements of the regulations of the FTZ Board (15 CFR 400.22) was received on July 16, 2018.

The Leading Americas facility is located within Site 17 of FTZ 176. The facility is will be used for the production of wire harnesses for the forklift and heavy-duty construction equipment industries. Pursuant to 15 CFR 400.14(b), FTZ activity would be limited to the specific foreign-status materials and components and specific finished products described in the submitted notification (as described below) and subsequently authorized by the FTZ Board.

Production under FTZ procedures could exempt Leading Americas from customs duty payments on the foreign-status components used in export production. On its domestic sales, for the foreign-status materials/components noted below, Leading Americas would be able to choose the duty rates during customs entry procedures that apply to wire harnesses (duty rate 3.5%). Leading America would be able to avoid duty on foreign-status components which become scrap/waste. Customs duties also could possibly be deferred or reduced on foreign-status production equipment.

The components and materials sourced from abroad include electrical tape, electrical terminals, copper winding wire, electrical connectors, and flexible polyvinyl chloride tubes (duty rate ranges from duty-free to 5.8%).

Public comment is invited from interested parties. Submissions shall be addressed to the Board's Executive Secretary at the address below. The closing period for their receipt is September 4, 2018.

A copy of the notification will be available for public inspection at the Office of the Executive Secretary, Foreign-Trade Zones Board, Room 21013, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1401 Constitution Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20230–0002, and in the ''Reading Room'' section of the Board's website, which is accessible via *www.trade.gov/ftz.*

For further information, contact Juanita Chen at *juanita.chen@trade.gov* or 202–482–1378.

Dated: July 17, 2018.

Elizabeth Whiteman,

Acting Executive Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2018–15690 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510–DS–P

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Bureau of Industry and Security

Order Terminating Denial Order Issued on April 15, 2018, Against Zhongxing Telecommunications Equipment Corporation and ZTE Kangxun Telecommunications Ltd.

In the Matter Of: Zhongxing Telecommunications Equipment Corporation, ZTE Plaza, Keji Road South, Hi-Tech Industrial Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, China; ZTE Kangxun Telecommunications Ltd., 2/3 Floor, Suite A, Zte Communication Mansion Keji (S) Road, Hi-New Shenzhen, 518057 China

On March 23, 2017, I signed an order (the ''March 23, 2017 Order'') approving the terms of the settlement agreement entered into in early March 2017, between the Bureau of Industry and Security, U.S. Department of Commerce (''BIS''), and Zhongxing Telecommunications Equipment Corporation, of Shenzhen, China (''ZTE Corporation''), and ZTE Kangxun Telecommunications Ltd., of Hi-New Shenzhen, China (''ZTE Kangxun'') (collectively, ''ZTE'') (the ''March 2017 Settlement Agreement''), to resolve 380 violations of the Export Administration Regulations (the ''Regulations'')

admitted by ZTE and set forth in the Proposed Charging Letter attached to and incorporated in the March 2017 Settlement Agreement and the March 23, 2017 Order.[1]

On March 6, 2018, ZTE notified BIS that it had made false statements in letters it sent to BIS on November 30, 2016 and July 20, 2017, respectively, regarding the discipline of 39 employees involved in the violations that led to proposed charges settled through the March 2017 Settlement Agreement. After providing notice to ZTE and an opportunity to respond pursuant to the Regulations, I issued an order on April 15, 2018 (the ''April 15, 2018 Order''), activating the suspended denial of export privileges set forth in the March 2017 Settlement Agreement and the March 23, 2017 Order. See 83 FR 17,644 (April 23, 2018).

On June 8, 2018, I issued a Superseding Order approving a superseding settlement agreement between BIS and ZTE (the ''Superseding Settlement Agreement''), whereby the parties agreed to additional and enhanced settlement terms and conditions, including, *inter alia*, the full and timely payment by ZTE of $1,000,000,000 to the Department of Commerce within 60 days of the date of the Superseding Order, and the full and timely placement of $400,000,000, within 90 days of the date of the Superseding Order, in an escrow account with a bank located and headquartered in the United States to be selected by ZTE and approved by BIS. The $400,000,000 escrow amount is the suspended portion of the $1,761,000,000 civil penalty imposed pursuant to the Superseding Settlement Agreement and the Superseding Order.[2] The Superseding Order also provided, as agreed to by the parties, that BIS would terminate the denial of export privileges set forth in the April 15, 2018 Order and remove ZTE from the Denied Persons List upon ZTE's full and timely payment of the $1,000,000,000 referenced above and compliance with the escrow requirements relating to the $400,000,000 suspended portion of the civil penalty.

ZTE has made full and timely payment of the $1,000,000,000 and has complied with the escrow requirements relating to the $400,000,000 suspended portion of the civil penalty. Therefore, BIS is hereby terminating the April 15, 2018 Order, and BIS will remove ZTE from the Denied Persons List.

This Order does not modify any provision of the Superseding Order or the Superseding Settlement Agreement. Under the terms of the Superseding Settlement Agreement and Superseding Order, if ZTE does not fully and timely comply with all other probationary conditions set forth in the Superseding Settlement Agreement and Superseding Order during the ten-year probationary period, the $400,000,000 suspended portion of the BIS civil penalty may immediately become due and owing in full or in part, at BIS's discretion, and the suspended denial order may be modified or revoked by BIS and a denial order including a ten-year denial period activated against ZTE from the date that it is determined that ZTE has failed to comply.

This Order is effective immediately and shall be served on ZTE and shall be published in the **Federal Register**.

Issued this day of July 13, 2018.

Richard R. Majauskas,

Acting Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Export Enforcement.

[FR Doc. 2018–15633 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE P

[1] The Regulations are currently codified in the Code of Federal Regulations at 15 CFR parts 730–774 (2018) (available at *https://www.govinfo.gov/app/collection/CFR*). The Regulations issued under the authority of the Export Administration Act of 1979, as amended. 50 U.S.C. 4601–4623 (Supp. III 2015). Since August 21, 2001, the Act has been in lapse and the President, through Executive Order 13222 of August 17, 2001 (3 CFR, 2001 Comp. 783 (2002)), which has been extended by successive Presidential Notices, the most recent being that of August 16, 2017 (82 FR 39,005 (Aug. 15, 2017)), has continued the Regulations in effect under the International Emergency Economic Powers Act (50 U.S.C. 1701, *et seq.*) (2012).

[2] ZTE satisfied $361,000,000 of this civil penalty amount through the payment made by ZTE on or about May 19, 2017, following issuance of the March 23, 2017 Order.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Bureau of Industry and Security

Notice of Partially Closed Meeting: Materials Processing Equipment Technical Advisory Committee

The Materials Processing Equipment Technical Advisory Committee (MPETAC) will meet on August 7, 2018, 9:00 a.m., Room 3884, in the Herbert C. Hoover Building, 14th Street between Pennsylvania and Constitution Avenues, NW, Washington, DC. The Committee advises the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Export Administration with respect to technical questions that affect the level of export controls applicable to materials processing equipment and related technology.

Agenda

Open Session

1. Opening remarks and introductions.
2. Discussions on results from last, and proposals from last Wassenaar meeting.
3. Report on proposed and recently issued changes to the Export Administration Regulations.
4. TAC Membership.
5. Proposed Cyber Rule circulated 6/12/18.
6. TAC Meeting Attendance.
7. Coordinate TAC Project—Draft Announcement.
8. Industry 4.0 and New Technologies.

Closed Session

9. Discussion of matters determined to be exempt from the provisions relating to public meetings found in 5 U.S.C. app. 2 §§ 10(a)(1) and 10(a)(3).

The open session will be accessible via teleconference to 20 participants on a first come, first serve basis. To join the conference, submit inquiries to Ms. Joanna Lewis at *Joanna.Lewis@bis.doc.gov,* no later than July 31, 2018.

A limited number of seats will be available for the public session. Reservations are not accepted. To the extent that time permits, members of the public may present oral statements to the Committee. The public may submit written statements at any time before or after the meeting. However, to facilitate the distribution of public presentation materials to the Committee members, the Committee suggests that presenters forward the public presentation materials prior to the meeting to Ms. Lewis via email.

The Assistant Secretary for Administration, with the concurrence of the delegate of the General Counsel, formally determined on February 13, 2018, pursuant to Section 10(d) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act, as amended (5 U.S.C. app. 2 § 10(d)), that the portion of the meeting dealing with matters the premature disclosure of which would be likely to frustrate significantly implementation of a proposed agency action as described in 5 U.S.C. 552b(c)(9)(B) shall be exempt from the provisions relating to public meetings found in 5 U.S.C. app. 2 §§ 10(a)(1) and 10(a)(3). The remaining portions of the meeting will be open to the public. For more information, call Joanna Lewis at (202) 482–6440.

Joanna Lewis,

Committee Liaison Officer.

[FR Doc. 2018–15675 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510–JT–P

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Submission for OMB Review; Comment Request

The Department of Commerce will submit to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for clearance the following proposal for collection of information under the provisions of the Paperwork Reduction Act (44 U.S.C. Chapter 35).

Agency: International Trade Administration, Commerce.

Title: Domestic and International Client Export Services and Customized Forms.

OMB Control Number: 0625–0143.

Form Number(s): ITA–4096P.

Type of Request: Renewal submission.

Number of Respondents: 200,000.

Average Hours per Response: 10 minutes.

Burden Hours: 33,333 (annual).

Needs and Uses: The International Trade Administration's (ITA) U.S. Commercial Service (CS) is mandated by Congress to broaden and deepen the U.S. exporter base. The CS accomplishes this by providing counseling, programs and services to help U.S. organizations export and conduct business in overseas markets. This information collection package enables the CS to provide appropriate export services to U.S. exporters and international buyers.

The Commercial Service (CS) offers a variety of services to enable clients to begin exporting/importing or to expand existing exporting/importing efforts. Clients may learn about our services from business related entities such as the National Association of Manufacturers, Federal Express, State Economic Development offices, the internet or word of mouth. The CS provides a standard set of services to assist clients with identifying potential overseas partners, establishing meeting programs with appropriate overseas business contacts and providing due diligence reports on potential overseas business partners. The CS also provides other export-related services considered to be of a ''customized nature'' because they do not fit into the standard set of CS export services, but are driven by unique business needs of individual clients.

The dissemination of international market information and potential business opportunities for U.S. exporters are critical components of the Commercial Service's export assistance programs and services. U.S. companies conveniently access and indicate their interest in these services by completing the appropriate forms via ITA and CS U.S. Export Assistance Center websites.

The CS works closely with clients to educate them about the exporting/importing process and to help prepare them for exporting/importing. When a client is ready to begin the exporting/importing process our field staff provide counseling to assist in the development of an exporting strategy. We provide fee-based, export-related services designed to help client export/import. The type of export-related service that is proposed to a client depends upon a client's business goals and where they are in the export/import process. Some clients are at the beginning of the export process and require assistance with identifying potential distributors, whereas other clients may be ready to sign a contract with a potential distributor and require due diligence assistance.

Before the CS can provide export-related services to clients, such as assistance with identifying potential partners or providing due diligence, specific information is required to determine the client's business objectives and needs. For example, before we can provide a service to identify potential business partners we need to know whether the client would like a potential partner to have specific technical qualifications, coverage in a specific market, English or foreign language ability or warehousing requirements. This information collection is designed to elicit such data so that appropriate services can be proposed and conducted to most effectively meet the client's exporting goals. Without these forms the CS is unable to provide services when requested by clients.

The forms ask U.S. exporters standard questions about their company details, export experience, information about the products or services they wish to export and exporting goals. A few questions are tailored to a specific program type and will vary slightly with each program. CS staff use this information to gain an understanding of client's needs and objectives so that they can provide appropriate and effective export assistance tailored to an exporter's particular requirements.

Affected Public: Business or other for-profit organizations; Not-for-profit institutions; State, Local, or Tribal government; and Federal government.

Frequency: On occasion.

Respondent's Obligation: Voluntary.

This information collection request may be viewed at *reginfo.gov.* Follow the instructions to view Department of Commerce collections currently under review by OMB.

Written comments and recommendations for the proposed information collection should be sent within 30 days of publication of this notice to *OIRA_Submission@omb.eop.gov* or fax to (202) 395–5806.

Sheleen Dumas,

Department Lead PRA Officer, Office of the Chief Information Officer.

[FR Doc. 2018–15657 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510–FP–P

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

International Trade Administration

[C–570–971]

Multilayered Wood Flooring From the People's Republic of China: Correction to Final Results of Countervailing Duty Administrative Review; 2015

AGENCY: Enforcement and Compliance, International Trade Administration, Department of Commerce.

DATES: Applicable July 23, 2018.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Dennis McClure, Enforcement and Compliance, International Trade Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1401 Constitution Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20230; telephone: (202) 482–5973.

Correction to Final Results: On June 14, 2018, the Department of Commerce (Commerce) published in the **Federal Register** the *Final Results* of the 2015 administrative review of the countervailing duty (CVD) *Order*[1] on multilayered wood flooring from the People's Republic of China (China).[2] Subsequently, we received a timely filed allegation that the name for one non-selected company was inadvertently misspelled.[3] Specifically, the published **Federal Register** notice contained a ministerial error in that it included an exporter's name that was misspelled as Baishan Huafeng Wood Product Co., Ltd. The correct spelling of this exporter's name is Baishan Huafeng Wooden Product Co., Ltd. Pursuant to section 751(h) of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (the Act), Commerce shall

[1] *See Multilayered Wood Flooring from the People's Republic of China: Countervailing Duty Order,* 76 FR 76692 (December 8, 2011); *see also Multilayered Wood Flooring from the People's Republic of China: Amended Antidumping and Countervailing Duty Orders,* 77 FR 5484 (February 3, 2012), wherein the scope of the Order was modified (collectively, *Order*).

[2] *See Multilayered Wood Flooring from the People's Republic of China: Final Results and Partial Rescission of Countervailing Duty Administrative Review; 2015,* 83 FR 27750 (June 14, 2018).

[3] *See* Baishan Huafeng Wooden Product Co., Ltd.'s Letter, ''Multilayered Wood Flooring from the PRC: Request for Correction of Ministerial Error in Company Name on Behalf of Baishan Huafeng Wooden Product Co., Ltd.,'' dated June 15, 2018.

correct any ministerial errors within a reasonable time after the determinations are issued under this section. A ministerial error is defined at 19 CFR 351.224(f) as an error ''in addition, subtraction, or other arithmetic function, clerical errors resulting from inaccurate copying, duplication, or the like, and any other type of unintentional error. . .'' Therefore, we are amending the *Final Results* of the administrative review covering the period January 1, 2015, through December 31, 2015. This notice serves to correct the misspelled exporter company name listed in the *Final Results.* No other changes have been made to the Final Results.

These amended final results are published in accordance with sections 751(a)(1), 751(h), and 777(i)(1) of the Act, and 19 CFR 351.213.

Dated: July 17, 2018.

Gary Taverman,

Deputy Assistant Secretary for Antidumping and Countervailing Duty Operations, performing the non-exclusive functions and duties of the Assistant Secretary for Enforcement and Compliance.

[FR Doc. 2018–15689 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510–DS–P

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

International Trade Administration

[C–570–980]

Crystalline Silicon Photovoltaic Cells, Whether or Not Assembled Into Modules, From the People's Republic of China: Final Results of Countervailing Duty Administrative Review; 2015

AGENCY: Enforcement and Compliance, International Trade Administration, Department of Commerce.

SUMMARY: The Department of Commerce (Commerce) determines that Canadian Solar Inc. and its cross-owned affiliates (collectively, Canadian Solar) and Changzhou Trina Solar Energy Co., Ltd. and its cross-owned affiliates (collectively, Trina Solar), exporters/producers of crystalline silicon photovoltaic cells, whether or not assembled into modules (solar cells), from the People's Republic of China (China), received countervailable subsidies during the period of review (POR) January 1, 2015, through December 31, 2015.

DATES: Applicable July 23, 2018.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Gene H. Calvert, AD/CVD Operations, Office VII, Enforcement and Compliance, International Trade Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1401 Constitution Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20230; telephone; (202) 482–3586.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Background

Commerce published the *Preliminary Results* of this administrative review on January 10, 2018.[1] We invited interested parties to comment on the *Preliminary Results.* On March 5, 2018, we received timely case briefs from the following interested parties: SolarWorld Americas Inc. (the petitioner), the Government of China (GOC), Canadian Solar, and Trina Solar.[2] On March 12, 2018, we received timely rebuttal comments from the petitioner; the GOC; Canadian Solar; Trina Solar; and Sumec Hardware & Tools Co., Ltd. (Sumec).[3]

Commerce exercised its discretion to toll all deadlines affected by the closure of the Federal Government from January 20 through January 22, 2018.[4] As a result, all deadlines in this segment of the proceeding have been extended by three days. On May 11, 2018, we extended the deadline for issuing the final results of this administrative review by 45 days, to June 27, 2018.[5] On June 21, 2018, we extended the period for issuing the final results by an additional 15 days, to July 12, 2018.[6]

Scope of the Order

The products covered by the order are solar cells from China. A full description of the scope of the order is contained in the Issues and Decision Memorandum, which is hereby adopted by this notice.[7]

Analysis of Comments Received

All issues raised in interested parties' briefs are listed in the Appendix to this notice and are addressed in the Issues and Decision Memorandum. The Issues and Decision Memorandum is a public document and is on file electronically *via* Enforcement and Compliance's Antidumping and Countervailing Duty Centralized Electronic Service System (ACCESS). ACCESS is available to registered users at *http://access.trade.gov* and in the Central Records Unit, Room B8024 of the main Commerce building. In addition, a complete version of the Issues and Decision Memorandum can be accessed directly at *http://enforcement.trade.gov/frn.* The signed Issues and Decision Memorandum and the electronic version of the Issues and Decision Memorandum are identical in content.

Changes Since the Preliminary Results

Based on case briefs, rebuttal briefs, and all supporting documentation, we made changes from the *Preliminary Results.* For the final results, we are

[1] *See Crystalline Silicon Photovoltaic Cells, Whether or Not Assembled Into Modules, from the People's Republic of China: Preliminary Results of Countervailing Duty Administrative Review, and Rescission of Review, in Part; 2015,* 83 FR 1235 (January 10, 2018) (*Preliminary Results*) and accompanying Preliminary Decision Memorandum.

[2] *See* Letter from the petitioner, ''Certain Crystalline Silicon Photovoltaic Cells, Whether or Not Assembled Into Modules, from the People's Republic of China; Case Brief of SolarWorld Americas, Inc.,'' dated March 5, 2018 (Petitioner's Case Brief); Letter from the GOC, ''GOC Administrative Case Brief: Fourth Administrative Review of the Countervailing Duty Order on Crystalline Silicon Photovoltaic Cells, Whether or not Assembled into Modules from the People's Republic of China (C–570–980),'' dated March 5, 2018 (GOC's Case Brief); Letter from Canadian Solar, ''Administrative Review of the Countervailing Duty Order on Crystalline Silicon Photovoltaic Cells, Whether Or Not Assembled into Modules from the People's Republic of China: Case Brief,'' dated March 5, 2018 (Canadian Solar's Case Brief); and Letter from Trina Solar, ''Crystalline Silicon Photovoltaic Cells, Whether or Not Assembled Into Modules from the People's Republic of China: Case Brief,'' dated March 5, 2018 (Trina Solar's Case Brief).

[3] See Letter from the petitioner, ''Crystalline Silicon Photovoltaic Cells, Whether or Not Assembled Into Modules, from the People's Republic of China: Rebuttal Brief of SolarWorld Americas, Inc.,'' dated March 12, 2018. (Petitioner's Rebuttal Brief); Letter from the GOC, ''GOC Rebuttal Brief: Fourth Administrative Review of the Countervailing Duty Order on Crystalline Silicon Photovoltaic Cells, Whether or not Assembled into Modules from the People's Republic of China (C–570–980),'' dated March 12, 2018 (GOC's Rebuttal Brief); Letter from Canadian Solar, ''Administrative Review of the Countervailing Duty order on Crystalline Silicon Photovoltaic Cells, Whether or Not Assembled in Modules from the People's Republic of China: Rebuttal Case Brief,'' dated March 12, 2018. (Canadian Solar's Rebuttal Brief); Letter from Trina Solar, ''Crystalline Silicon Photovoltaic Cells, Whether or Not Assembled Into Modules from the People's Republic of China: Rebuttal Brief,'' dated March 12, 2018 (Trina Solar's Rebuttal Brief); and Letter from Sumec, ''SHTC Letter in Lieu of Rebuttal Brief: Administrative Review of the Countervailing Duty Order on Crystalline Silicon Photovoltaic Cells, Whether or not Assembled into Modules from the People's Republic of China,'' dated March 12, 2018. In its letter, Sumec submits that Commerce should adopt the positions put forward in the case and rebuttal briefs submitted by Canadian Solar and Trina Solar.

[4] *See* Memorandum, ''Deadlines Affected by the Shutdown of the Federal Government,'' dated January 23, 2018.

[5] *See* Memorandum, ''Crystalline Silicon Photovoltaic Cells, Whether or Not Assembled Into Modules, from the People's Republic of China: Extension of Deadline for Final Results of 2015 Countervailing Duty Administrative Review,'' dated May 11, 2018.

[6] *See* Memorandum, ''Crystalline Silicon Photovoltaic Cells, Whether or Not Assembled Into Modules, from the People's Republic of China: Section Extension of Deadline for Final Results of 2015 Countervailing Duty Administrative Review,'' dated June 21, 2018.

[7] *See* Memorandum, ''Decision Memorandum for the Final Results of Countervailing Duty Administrative Review: Crystalline Silicon Photovoltaic Cells, Whether or Not Assembled Into Modules, from the People's Republic of China; 2015,'' dated concurrently with this notice (Issues and Decision Memorandum).

relying solely on Maersk ocean freight prices to value international freight when constructing our benchmarks for measuring the adequacy of remuneration for the company respondents' input purchases. We also corrected certain clerical errors made in our calculations.[8]

Methodology

Commerce conducted this review in accordance with section 751(a)(1)(A) of the Tariff Act of 1930, as mended (the Act). For each of the subsidy programs found to be countervailable, we find that there is a subsidy, *i.e.,* a financial contribution from a government or public entity that gives rise to a benefit to the recipient, and that the subsidy is specific.[9] For a full description of the methodology underlying all of Commerce's conclusions, including any determination that relied upon the use of facts available pursuant to sections 776(a) and (b) of the Act, *see* the Issues and Decision Memorandum.

Final Results of Administrative Review

In accordance with section 777A(e) of the Act and 19 CFR 351.221(b)(5), we calculated a countervailable subsidy rate for the two mandatory respondents, Canadian Solar and Trina Solar. For the non-selected companies subject to this review, we followed out practice, which is to base the subsidy rates on an average of the subsidy rates calculated for those companies selected for individual review, excluding *de minimis* rates or rates based entirely on adverse facts available.[10] In this case, for the non-selected companies, we calculated a rate by weight-averaging the calculated subsidy rates of the two mandatory respondents using their publicly-ranged sales data for exports of subject merchandise to the United States during the POR. We find the countervailable subsidy rates for the producers/exporters under review to be as follows:

Producer/exporter	Subsidy rate (percent *ad valorem*)
Canadian Solar and its Cross-Owned Affiliates [11]	14.34
Trina Solar and its Cross-Owned Affiliates [12]	11.39

Review-Specific Average Rate Applicable to the Non-Selected Companies Subject to this Review:

Producer/exporter	Subsidy rate (percent *ad valorem*)
Baoding Jiasheng Photovoltaic Technology Co., Ltd	13.20
Baoding Tianwei Yingli New Energy Resources Co., Ltd	13.20
Beijing Tianneng Yingli New Energy Resources Co., Ltd	13.20
Canadian Solar International, Ltd	13.20
Chint Solar (Zhejiang) Co., Ltd	13.20
Dongguan Sunworth Solar Energy Co., Ltd	13.20
ERA Solar Co., Ltd	13.20
ET Solar Energy Limited	13.20
ET Solar Industry Limited	13.20
Hainan Yingli New Energy Resources Co., Ltd	13.20
Hangzhou Sunny Energy Science and Technology Co., Ltd	13.20
Hangzhou Zhejiang University Sunny Energy Science and Technology Co., Ltd	13.20
Hengdian Group DMEGC Magnetics Co., Ltd	13.20
Hengshui Yingli New Energy Resources Co., Ltd	13.20
JA Solar Technology Yangzhou Co., Ltd	13.20
Jiangsu High Hope Int'l Group	13.20
Jiawei Solarchina Co., Ltd	13.20
Jiawei Solarchina (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd	13.20
JingAo Solar Co., Ltd	13.20
Jinko Solar Co., Ltd	13.20
Jinko Solar Import and Export Co., Ltd	13.20
Jinko Solar International Limited	13.20
Jinko Solar (U.S.) Inc	13.20
Lightway Green New Energy Co., Ltd	13.20
Lixian Yingli New Energy Resources Co., Ltd	13.20
Luoyang Suntech Power Co., Ltd	13.20
Ningbo Qixin Solar Electrical Appliance Co., Ltd	13.20
Risen Energy Co., Ltd	13.20
Shanghai JA Solar Technology Co., Ltd	13.20
Shenzhen Glory Industries Co., Ltd	13.20
Shenzhen Topray Solar Co., Ltd	13.20
Sumec Hardware & Tools Co. Ltd	13.20
Systemes Versilis, Inc	13.20
Taizhou BD Trade Co., Ltd	13.20
tenKsolar (Shanghai) Co., Ltd	13.20
Tianjin Yingli New Energy Resources Co., Ltd	13.20
Toenergy Technology Hangzhou Co., Ltd	13.20
Wuxi Suntech Power Co., Ltd	13.20
Yingli Energy (China) Co., Ltd	13.20
Zhejiang Era Solar Technology Co., Ltd	13.20
Zhejiang Jinko Solar Co., Ltd	13.20
Zhejiang Sunflower Light Energy Science & Technology Limited Liability Company	13.20

Disclosure

We will disclose to the parties in this proceeding the calculations performed for these final results within five days of publication of this notice in the **Federal Register**.[13]

[8] *See* the Issues and Decision Memorandum for a full discussion of the changes made since the *Preliminary Results.*

[9] *See* section 771(5)(B) and (D) of the Act regarding financial contribution; section 771(5)(E) of the Act regarding benefit; and section 771(5A) of the Act regarding specificity.

[10] *See, e.g., Certain Pasta from Italy: Preliminary Results of the 13th (2008) Countervailing Duty Administrative Review,* 75 FR 18806, 18811 (April 13, 2010), unchanged in *Certain Pasta from Italy: Final Results of the 13th (2008) Countervailing Duty Administrative Review,* 75 FR 37386 (June 29, 2010); *see also* Issues and Decision Memorandum at the section, ''Non-Selected Companies Under Review.''

[11] Cross-owned affiliates are: Canadian Solar Inc.; Canadian Solar Manufacturing (Luoyang) Inc.; Canadian Solar Manufacturing (Changshu) Inc.; CSI Cells Co., Ltd.; CSI Solar Power (China) Inc.; CSI Solartronics (Changshu) Co., Ltd.; CSI Solar Technologies Inc.; CSI Solar Manufacture Inc. (name was changed to CSI New Energy Holding Co., Ltd. in July 2015); CSI–GCL Solar Manufacturing (Yancheng) Co., Ltd.; Changshu Tegu New Materials Technology Co., Ltd.; Changshu Tlian Co., Ltd.; and Suzhou Sanysolar Materials Technology Co., Ltd. *See* Preliminary Decision Memorandum.

[12] Cross-owned affiliates are: Changzhou Trina Solar Energy Co., Ltd.; Trina Solar (Changzhou) Science and Technology Co., Ltd.; Yancheng Trina Solar Energy Technology Co., Ltd.; Changzhou Trina Solar Yabang Energy Co., Ltd.; Hubei Trina Solar Energy Co., Ltd.; Turpan Trina Solar Energy Co., Ltd.; and Changzhou Trina PV Ribbon Materials Co., Ltd.

[13] *See* 19 CFR 351.224(b).

Assessment Rates

Consistent with 19 CFR 351.212(b)(2), we intend to issue assessment instructions to U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) 15 days after the date of publication of these final results of review, to liquidate shipments of subject merchandise produced and/or exported by the companies listed above, entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after January 1, 2015, through December 31, 2015, at the *ad valorem* rates listed above.

Cash Deposit Instructions

In accordance with section 751(a)(1) of the Act, we intend to instruct CBP to collect cash deposits of estimated countervailing duties in the amounts shown for each of the respective companies listed above. These cash deposit requirements, when imposed, shall remain in effect until further notice.

Administrative Protective Orders

This notice also serves as a reminder to parties subject to administrative protective order (APO) of their responsibility concerning the destruction of proprietary information disclosed under APO in accordance with 19 CFR 351.305(a)(3). Timely written notification of the return or destruction of APO materials or conversion to judicial protective order is hereby requested. Failure to comply with the regulations of an APO is an sanctionable violation.

We are issuing and publishing these final results in accordance with sections 751(a)(1) and 777(i)(1) of the Act.

Dated: July 12, 2018.

Gary Taverman,

Deputy Assistant Secretary for Antidumping and Countervailing Duty Operations, performing the non-exclusive functions and duties of the Assistant Secretary for Enforcement and Compliance.

Appendix—Issues and Decision Memorandum

I. Summary
II. Background
III. List of Interested Party Comments
IV. Scope of the Order
V. Changes Since the Preliminary Results
VI. Non-Selected Companies Under Review
VII. Subsidies Valuation Information
VIII. Use of Facts Available and Adverse Inferences
IX. Programs Determined to be Countervailable
X. Program Determined to be Not Countervailable During the POR
XI. Programs Determined to be Not Used or Not To Confer a Measurable Benefit During the POR
XII. Analysis of Comments
XIII. Conclusion

[FR Doc. 2018–15692 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510–DS–P

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

International Trade Administration

Proposed Information Collection; Comment Request; Interim Procedures for Considering Requests Under the Commercial Availability Provision of the United States—Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement (U.S.-Colombia TPA)

AGENCY: International Trade Administration, Department of Commerce.

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: The Department of Commerce, as part of its continuing effort to reduce paperwork and respondent burden, invites the general public and other Federal agencies to take this opportunity to comment on proposed and/or continuing information collections, as required by the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995.

DATES: Written comments must be submitted on or before September 21, 2018.

ADDRESSES: Direct all written comments to Jennifer Jessup, Departmental Paperwork Clearance Officer, Department of Commerce, Room 6616, 14th and Constitution Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20230 (or via the internet at *PRAcomments@doc.gov*).

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Requests for additional information or copies of the information collection instrument and instructions should be directed to Laurie Mease, Office of Textiles and Apparel, Telephone: 202–482–2043, Email: *Laurie.Mease@trade.gov.*

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

I. Abstract

Title II, Section 203(o) of the United States-Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement Implementation Act (the ''Act'') [Pub. L. 112–42] implements the commercial availability provision provided for in Article 3.3 of the United States-Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement (the ''Agreement''). The Agreement entered into force on May 15, 2012. Subject to the rules of origin in Annex 4.1 of the Agreement, pursuant to the textile provisions of the Agreement, fabric, yarn, and fiber produced in Colombia or the United States and traded between the two countries are entitled to duty-free tariff treatment. Annex 3–B of the Agreement also lists specific fabrics, yarns, and fibers that the two countries agreed are not available in commercial quantities in a timely manner from producers in Colombia or the United States. The fabrics listed are commercially unavailable fabrics, yarns, and fibers, which are also entitled to duty-free treatment despite not being produced in Colombia or the United States.

The list of commercially unavailable fabrics, yarns, and fibers may be changed pursuant to the commercial availability provision in Chapter 3, Article 3.3, Paragraphs 5–7 of the Agreement. Under this provision, interested entities from Colombia or the United States have the right to request that a specific fabric, yarn, or fiber be added to, or removed from, the list of commercially unavailable fabrics, yarns, and fibers in Annex 3–B of the Agreement.

Chapter 3, Article 3.3, paragraph 7 of the Agreement requires that the President ''promptly'' publish procedures for parties to exercise the right to make these requests. Section 203(o)(4) of the Act authorizes the President to establish procedures to modify the list of fabrics, yarns, or fibers not available in commercial quantities in a timely manner in either the United States or Colombia as set out in Annex 3–B of the Agreement. The President delegated the responsibility for publishing the procedures and administering commercial availability requests to the Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements (''CITA''), which issues procedures and acts on requests through the U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Textiles and Apparel (''OTEXA'') (See Proclamation No. 8818, 77 FR 29519, May 18, 2012).

The intent of the U.S.-Colombia TPA Commercial Availability Procedures is to foster the use of U.S. and regional products by implementing procedures that allow products to be placed on or removed from a product list, on a timely basis, and in a manner that is consistent with normal business practice. The procedures are intended to facilitate the transmission of requests; allow the market to indicate the availability of the supply of products that are the subject of requests; make available promptly, to interested entities and the public, information regarding the requests for products and offers received for those products; ensure wide participation by interested entities and parties; allow for careful review and consideration of information provided to substantiate requests, responses and rebuttals; and provide timely public dissemination of

information used by CITA in making commercial availability determinations.

CITA must collect certain information about fabric, yarn, or fiber technical specifications and the production capabilities of Colombian and U.S. textile producers to determine whether certain fabrics, yarns, or fibers are available in commercial quantities in a timely manner in the United States or Colombia, subject to Section 203(o) of the Act.

II. Method of Collection

Participants in a commercial availability proceeding must submit public versions of their Requests, Responses or Rebuttals electronically (via email) for posting on OTEXA's website. Confidential versions of those submissions which contain business confidential information must be delivered in hard copy to the Office of Textiles and Apparel (OTEXA) at the U.S. Department of Commerce.

III. Data

OMB Control Number: 0625–0272.

Form Number(s): None.

Type of Review: Regular submission.

Affected Public: Business or for-profit organizations.

Estimated Number of Respondents: 16.

Estimated Time per Response: 8 hours per Request, 2 hours per Response, and 1 hour per Rebuttal.

Estimated Total Annual Burden Hours: 89.

Estimated Total Annual Cost to Public: $5,340.

IV. Request for Comments

Comments are invited on: (a) Whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the agency, including whether the information shall have practical utility; (b) the accuracy of the agency's estimate of the burden (including hours and cost) of the proposed collection of information; (c) ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (d) ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on respondents, including through the use of automated collection techniques or other forms of information technology.

Comments submitted in response to this notice will be summarized and/or included in the request for OMB approval of this information collection; they also will become a matter of public record.

Sheleen Dumas,

Departmental Lead PRA Officer, Office of the Chief Information Officer.

[FR Doc. 2018–15691 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510–DS–P

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

RIN 0648–XG351

Permits; Foreign Fishing

AGENCY: National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Commerce.

ACTION: Notice of application for permit; request for comments.

SUMMARY: NMFS publishes for public review and comment information regarding a permit application for transshipment of Atlantic herring by Canadian vessels, submitted under provisions of the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act (Magnuson-Stevens Act). This action is necessary for NMFS to make a determination that the permit application can be approved.

DATES: Written comments must be received by August 6, 2018.

ADDRESSES: Written comments on this action, identified by RIN 0648–XG351, should be sent to Kent Laborde in the NMFS Office for International Affairs and Seafood Inspection at 1315 East-West Highway, Silver Spring, MD 20910 or by email at *kent.laborde@noaa.gov.*

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Kent Laborde at (301) 427–8364 or by email at *kent.laborde@noaa.gov.*

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Background

Section 204(d) of the Magnuson-Stevens Act (16 U.S.C. 1824(d)) authorizes the Secretary of Commerce (Secretary) to issue a transshipment permit authorizing a vessel other than a vessel of the United States to engage in fishing consisting solely of transporting fish or fish products at sea from a point within the United States Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ) or, with the concurrence of a state, within the boundaries of that state, to a point outside the United States. In addition, Public Law 104–297, section 105(e), directs the Secretary to issue section 204(d) permits to up to 14 Canadian transport vessels that are not equipped for fish harvesting or processing, for the transshipment of Atlantic herring harvested by United States fishermen and to be used solely in sardine processing. Transshipment must occur from within the boundaries of the State of Maine or within the portion of the EEZ east of the line 69 degrees 30 minutes west and within 12 nautical miles from Maine's seaward boundary.

Section 204(d)(3)(D) of the Magnuson-Stevens Act provides that an application may not be approved until the Secretary determines that no owner or operator of a vessel of the United States which has adequate capacity to perform the transportation for which the application is submitted has indicated an interest in performing the transportation at fair and reasonable rates. NMFS is publishing this notice as part of its effort to make such a determination with respect to the application described below.

Summary of Application

NMFS received an application requesting authorization for four Canadian transport vessels to receive transfers of herring from United States purse seine vessels, stop seines, and weirs for the purpose of transporting the herring to Canada for sardine processing. The transshipment operations will occur within the boundaries of the State of Maine or within the portion of the EEZ east of the line 69° 30′ W longitude and within 12 nautical miles from Maine's seaward boundary.

Dated: July 17, 2018.

John Henderschedt,

Director, Office for International Affairs and Seafood Inspection, National Marine Fisheries Service.

[FR Doc. 2018–15634 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510–22–P

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

RIN 0648–XG329

Fisheries of the South Atlantic; South Atlantic Fishery Management Council; Public Meetings

AGENCY: National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Commerce.

ACTION: Notice of a public meeting.

SUMMARY: The South Atlantic Fishery Management Council (Council) will hold a meeting of its Citizen Science Operations Committee to address development of the Citizen Science

Program Standard Operating Policies and Procedures.

DATES: The Citizen Science Operations Committee meeting will be held on Wednesday, August 8, 2018, from 1 p.m. until 5 p.m. and on Thursday, August 9, 2018, from 8:30 a.m. until 3 p.m.

ADDRESSES:

Meeting address: The meeting will be held at the Council office, 4055 Faber Place Drive, Suite 201, N. Charleston, SC 29405.

Council address: South Atlantic Fishery Management Council, 4055 Faber Place Drive, Suite 201, N. Charleston, SC 29405.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Amber Von Harten, Citizen Science Program Manager, SAFMC; phone: (843) 302–8433 or toll free: (866) SAFMC–10; fax: (843) 769–4520; email: *amber.vonharten@safmc.net.*

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Council created a Citizen Science Advisory Panel Pool in June 2017. The Council appointed members of the Citizen Science Advisory Panel Pool to five Action Teams in the areas of *Volunteers, Data Management, Projects/Topics Management, Finance,* and *Communication/Outreach/Education* to develop recommendations on program policies and operations for the Council's Citizen Science Program.

The Citizen Science Program Blueprint, a framework document outlining the organizational structure of the Program, identified a Citizen Science Operations was needed to develop Standard Operations Policies and Procedures (SOPPs) for the Citizen Science Program. Recommendations from the Citizen Science Action Teams would be used to develop the SOPPs. The Council appointed members to the Citizen Science Operations Committee in June 2018 and the Operations Committee will meet to develop Program SOPPs that will be reviewed by the Council's Citizen Science Committee for adoption.

Items to be addressed during this meeting:

1. Citizen Science Program Overview
2. Development of Citizen Science Program SOPPs
3. Transition Plan for Citizen Science Advisory Panel Pool and Action Teams
4. Other Business

Special Accommodations

These meetings are physically accessible to people with disabilities. Requests for auxiliary aids should be directed to the council office (see **ADDRESSES**) 3 days prior to the meeting.

NOTE: The times and sequence specified in this agenda are subject to change.

Authority: 16 U.S.C. 1801 *et seq.*

Dated: July 18, 2018.

Rey Israel Marquez,

Acting Deputy Director, Office of Sustainable Fisheries, National Marine Fisheries Service.

[FR Doc. 2018–15663 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510–22–P

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

RIN 0648–XG350

Magnuson-Stevens Act Provisions; General Provisions for Domestic Fisheries; Application for Exempted Fishing Permits

AGENCY: National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Commerce.

ACTION: Notice; request for comments.

SUMMARY: The Acting Assistant Regional Administrator for Sustainable Fisheries, Greater Atlantic Region, NMFS, has made a preliminary determination that an Exempted Fishing Permit application contains all of the required information and warrants further consideration. This Exempted Fishing Permit would exempt eight commercial fishing vessels from limited access sea scallop regulations in support of a study on seasonal bycatch distribution and optimal scallop meat yield on Georges Bank. Regulations under the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act require publication of this notification to provide interested parties the opportunity to comment on applications for proposed Exempted Fishing Permits.

DATES: Comments must be received on or before August 7, 2018.

ADDRESSES: You may submit written comments by any of the following methods:

- *Email: nmfs.gar.efp@noaa.gov.* Include in the subject line ''DA18–051 CFF Georges Bank Optimization Study EFP.''
- *Mail:* Michael Pentony, Regional Administrator, NMFS, Greater Atlantic Regional Fisheries Office, 55 Great Republic Drive, Gloucester, MA 01930. Mark the outside of the envelope ''DA18–051 CFF Georges Bank Optimization Study EFP.''

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Shannah Jaburek, Fishery Management Specialist, (978) 282–8456.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: Coonamesset Farm Foundation (CFF) submitted an exempted fishing permit (EFP) application in support of a project titled ''Optimizing the Georges Bank Scallop Fishery by Maximizing Meat Yield and Minimizing Bycatch,'' that has been funded under the 2018 Atlantic Sea Scallop Research Set-Aside (RSA) Program. The project will evaluate seasonal distribution of bycatch on the eastern part of Georges Bank in relation to sea scallop meat weight yield. Additional objectives include testing of a modified scallop dredge bag design to reduce flatfish bycatch and collecting biological samples to examine scallop meat quality and yellowtail flounder liver disease. Project investigators working on this project would also work with New Hampshire Fish and Game (NHFG) and the Atlantic Offshore Lobstermen's Association (AOLA) to tag female lobsters.

To enable this research, CFF is requesting exemptions for eight commercial fishing vessels from the Atlantic sea scallop days-at-sea (DAS) allocations at 50 CFR 648.53(b); crew size restrictions at § 648.51(c); observer program requirements at § 648.11(g); Closed Area II (CAII) scallop gear restrictions specified at § 648.81(b); and access area program requirements at § 648.59(a)(1)-(3), (b)(2), (b)(4), and Closed Area II Scallop Access Area Seasonal Closure at § 648.60(d)(2). CFF has also requested that vessels be exempt from possession limits and minimum size requirements specified in part 648, subsections B and D through O for biological sampling, and § 697.20 for lobster sampling and tagging purposes only.

Participating vessels would conduct scallop dredging from August 2018 through June 2019. Vessels would conduct a total of eight 7-day trips, for a total of 56 DAS. Closed Area II Access Area tows would take place in the central portion situated below the Closed Area II Habitat Closure Area, including the Atlantic Sea Closed Area II Scallop Access Area Seasonal Closure. Open area tows would be conducted on the western and southern boundaries of Closed Area II. The applicant also requested to conduct tows inside the Closed Area II Habitat Closure Area. This area remains closed to bottom-tending mobile gear to protect sensitive benthic habitat under Omnibus Habitat Amendment II. Consequently, NMFS does not intend to support the applicant's request to access the Habitat Closure Area.

There is a potential for gear conflict with lobster gear in the central portion of Closed Area II. In an effort to help mitigate gear interactions, CFF would

distribute the time and location of stations to the lobster industry, work only during daylight hours, post an extra lookout to avoid gear, and actively avoid tangling in stationary gear. The project would work in cooperation in with NHFG and AOLA to tag lobsters with the primary goal of documenting their movement on and off Georges Bank. The applicant states that data from the tagging project could also help answer questions of lobster discard mortality in the scallop fishery.

All tows would be conducted with two 15-foot (4.6-m) turtle deflector dredges for a duration of 30 minutes using an average tow speed of 4.8 knots. One dredge would be rigged with a 7-row apron and twine top hanging ratio of 2:1, while the other dredge would be rigged with a 5-row, extended link apron and 1.5:1 twine top hanging ratio. Both dredge frames would be rigged with identical rock and tickler chain configurations, 10-inch (25.4-cm) twine top, and 4-inch (10.2-cm) ring bag. Gear comparison data will help improve efforts to reduce scallop dredge bycatch. Dredge gear would conform to scallop gear regulations.

For all tows, the entire sea scallop catch would be counted into baskets and weighed. One basket from each dredge would be randomly selected, and the scallops would be measured in 5-milimeter increments to determine size selectivity. All finfish catch would be sorted by species and then counted and measured. Weight, sex, and reproductive state would be determined for a random subsample (n=10) of yellowtail, winter, and windowpane flounders. Lobsters would be measured, sexed, and evaluated for damage and shell disease. No catch would be retained for longer than needed to conduct sampling, and no finfish or lobsters would be landed for sale. All catch estimates for the project are listed in Table 1, below.

TABLE 1—COONAMESSETT FARM FOUNDATION GEORGES BANK SCALLOP RESEARCH PROJECT

Common name	Scientific name	Estimated weight (lb) *	Estimated weight (kg)
Sea Scallop	*Placopecten magellanicus*	33,103	15, 015
Yellowtail Flounder	*Limanda ferruginea*	1,097	498
Winter Flounder	*Pseudopleuronectes americanus*	1,605	728
Windowpane Flounder	*Scophthalmus aquosus*	5,656	2,566
Summer Flounder	*Paralichthys dentatus*	1,886	855
Fourspot Flounder	*Paralichthys oblongus*	148	67
American Plaice	*Hippoglossoides platessoides*	180	82
Grey Sole	*Glyptocephalus cynoglossus*	24	11
Haddock	*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*	116	53
Atlantic Cod	*Gadus morhua*	199	90
Monkfish	*Lophius americanus*	16,839	7,638
Spiny Dogfish	*Squalus acanthias*	173	78
Barndoor Skates	*Dipturus laevis*	2,217	1,006
NE Skate Complex (excluding barndoor skate).	*Leucoraja erinacea, Leucoraja ocellata*	127,055	57,631
American lobster	*Homarus americanus*	1,000 **	

* Weights estimated using catch from a similar 2016 project.
** Number of individual animals estimated to be caught.

The applicant states that the exemptions are necessary to allow them to conduct experimental dredge towing without being charged DAS, as well as deploy gear in areas that are currently closed to scallop fishing. Participating vessels need crew size waivers to accommodate science personnel. Exemptions from possession limits would allow researchers to sample finfish and lobster catch that exceeds possession limits or prohibitions. The project would be exempt from the sea scallop observer program requirements because activities conducted on the trip are not consistent with normal fishing operations. Researchers from CFF will accompany each trip taken under the EFP. The goal of the proposed work is to provide information on spatial and temporal patterns in bycatch rates in the scallop fishery, with the objective of identifying mechanisms to mitigate bycatch. The data collected would enhance understanding of bycatch and scallop yield as they relate to access and open area management.

If approved, the applicant may request minor modifications and extensions to the EFP throughout the year. EFP modifications and extensions may be granted without further notice if they are deemed essential to facilitate completion of the proposed research and have minimal impacts that do not change the scope or impact of the initially approved EFP request. Any fishing activity conducted outside the scope of the exempted fishing activity would be prohibited.

Authority: 16 U.S.C. 1801 *et seq.*

Dated: July 18, 2018.

Jennifer M. Wallace,

Acting Director, Office of Sustainable Fisheries, National Marine Fisheries Service.

[FR Doc. 2018–15724 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510–22–P

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Submission for OMB Review; Comment Request; Third-Party Submissions and Protests

The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will submit to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for clearance the following proposal for collection of information under the provisions of the Paperwork Reduction Act.

Agency: United States Patent and Trademark Office, Commerce.

Title: Third-Party Submissions and Protests.

OMB Control Number: 0651–0062.

Form Number(s):

- PTO/SB/429

Type of Request: Regular.

Number of Respondents: 1,450 responses.

Average Hours per Response: 14,500 hours.

Cost Burden: $74,160.

Needs and Uses: The public uses this information collection to contribute submissions and protests to the quality of issued patents. The USPTO will use this information, as appropriate, during the patent examination process to assist in evaluating the patent application.

Frequency: On occasion.

Respondent's Obligation: Required to Obtain or Retain Benefits.

OMB Desk Officer: Nicholas A. Fraser, email: *Nicholas_A._Fraser@omb.eop.gov.* Once submitted, the request will be publicly available in electronic format through *www.regino.gov.* Follow the instructions to view the Department of Commerce collections currently under review by OMB.

Further information can be obtained by:

- *Email: InformationCollection@uspto.gov.* Include ''0651–0062 copy request'' in the subject line of the message.
- *Mail:* Raul Tamayo, Senior Legal Advisor, Office of Patent Legal Administration, United States Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313–1450.

Written comments and recommendations for the proposed information collection should be sent on or before August 22, 2018 to Nicholas A. Fraser, OMB Desk Officer, via email to *Nicholas_A._Fraser@omb.eop.gov,* or by fax to 202–395–5167, marked to the attention of Nicholas A. Fraser.

Marcie Lovett,

Director, Records & Information Governance Division (RIGD), Office of the Chief Technology Officer, Office of the Chief Information Officer, United States Patent and Trademark Office.

[FR Doc. 2018–15611 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510–16–P

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Patent and Trademark Office

Proposed Collection; Comment Request; Fee Deficiency Submissions

AGENCY: United States Patent and Trademark Office, Commerce.

ACTION: Proposed collection, comment request.

SUMMARY: The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO), as part of its continuing effort to reduce paperwork and respondent burden, invites the general public to comment on the proposed renewal of this information collection, as required by the Paperwork Reduction Act.

DATES: Written comments must be submitted on or before September 21, 2018.

ADDRESSES: Written comments may be submitted by any of the following methods:

- *Email: InformationCollection@uspto.gov.* Include ''0070 Fee Deficiency Submissions'' in the subject line of the message.
- *Federal Rulemaking Portal: http://www.regulations.gov.*
- *Mail:* Marcie Lovett, Director, Records and Information Governance Division, Office of the Chief Technology Officer, United States Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313–1450.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Requests for additional information should be directed to Raul Tamayo, Senior Legal Advisor, Office of Patent Legal Administration, United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO), P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313–1450; by telephone at 571–272–7728; or by email at *Raul.Tamayo@uspto.gov* with ''Information Collection: 0070'' in the subject line. Additional information about this collection is also available at *http://www.reginfo.gov* under ''Information Collection Review.''

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

I. Abstract

The Leahy-Smith America Invents Act (''Act'') was enacted into law on September 16, 2011 (Pub. L. 112–29, 125 Stat. 283 (2011)). Under section 10(b) of the Act, eligible small entities shall receive a 50 percent fee reduction from the undiscounted fees for filing, searching, examining, issuing, appealing, and maintaining patent applications and patents. The Act further provides that micro entities shall receive a 75 percent fee reduction from the undiscounted fees for filing, searching, examining, issuing, appealing, and maintaining patent applications and patents.

This information collection covers the submissions made by patent applicants and patentees to excuse fee payment errors that result from changes in their small or micro entity status, in accordance with the procedures set forth in 37 CFR 1.28(c) and 1.29(k). Specifically, 37 CFR 1.28(c) provides a procedure by which patent applicants and patentees may be excused for erroneous payments of fees in the small entity amount. 37 CFR 1.29(k) provides a procedure by which patent applicants and patentees may be excused for erroneous payments of fees in the micro entity amount.

Applicants who change their entity status may need to submit additional payments in order to have their applications associated with the correct category. A small or micro entity can be established in good faith, and a patent applicant pay a maintenance fee as a small or micro entity in good faith but later discover that such status was established in error or that through errors USPTO was not notified of a loss of entitlement to such status. The USPTO will excuse the error if a deficiency payment and other requirements are submitted in compliance with 37 CFR 1.28(c) or 1.29(k). This is known as a ''1.28(c) petition'' or ''1.29(k) petition.''

Thus, this information collection is necessary so that patent applicants and patentees may pay the balance of fees due (*i.e.,* fee deficiency payment) in instances when the micro or small entity fee amount was paid in error. The USPTO requires the information in order to process and properly record a fee deficiency payment, and to avoid questions arising later, either for the USPTO or for the applicant or patentee as to whether the proper fees have been paid in the application or patent. Failure to correct to the error in entity status will result in the charging of patent application fees that correspond with the correct entity status at the discretion of the Agency. If these fees are not paid, patent protection lapses and rights provided by the patent are no longer enforceable.

II. Method of Collection

The items in this collection may be submitted online using EFS-Web, the USPTO's Web-based electronic filing system, or on paper by either mail or hand delivery.

III. Data

OMB Number: 0651–0070.

IC Instruments: There are no forms in this collection.

Type of Review: Renewal of a previously existing information collection.

Affected Public: Businesses or other for-profits; not-for-profit institutions; individuals or households.

Estimated Number of Respondents: 2,500 responses per year. Of this total, the USPTO expects that 2,450 responses will be submitted electronically through EFS-Web and 50 will be submitted on paper.

Estimated Time per Response: The USPTO estimates that it will take the public approximately 2 hours to submit the information in this collection,

including the time to gather the necessary information, prepare the appropriate form or petition, and submit the completed request to the USPTO.

The time per response, estimated annual responses, and estimated annual hour burden associated with each instrument in this information collection is shown in the table below.

Estimated Total Annual Hour Burden: 5,000 hours.

Estimated Total Annual Cost Burden (Hourly): $2,190,000.00. The USPTO expects that attorneys will complete the instruments associated with this information collection. The professional hourly rate used for the calculation is the $438 average rate for attorneys in private firms as published in the 2017 Report of the Economic Survey by the American Intellectual Property Law Association (AIPLA). Using this hourly rate, the USPTO estimates $2,190,000.00 per year for the total hourly costs associated with respondents.

IC No.	Information collection instrument	Estimated time for response (hours) (a)	Estimated annual responses (b)	Estimated annual burden hours (a) × (b) = (c)	Rate ($/hr) (d)	Total cost ($/hr) (c) × (d) = (e)
1	Submissions Under 37 CFR 1.28(c)	2	1,875	3,750	$438.00	$1,642,500.00
2	Submissions Under 37 CFR 1.29(k)	2	625	1,250	438.00	547,500.00
Total			2,500	5,000		2,190,000.00

Estimated Total Annual Cost Burden (Non-Hourly): $335.00. There are no capital startup, maintenance, or operating fees are associated with this collection. There are, however, postage costs associated with this collection. Specifically, customers may incur postage costs when submitting the information in this collection to the USPTO by mail through the United States Postal Service. The USPTO estimates that the average first class postage cost for a one-pound, priority mail submission will be $6.70 and approximately 60 submissions will be submitted to the USPTO requiring postage.

IC No.	Information collection instrument	Responses (yr) (a)	Postage costs (b)	Total non-hour cost burden (yr) (a) × (b) = (c)
1	Submissions Under 37 CFR 1.28(c)	38	$6.70	$254.60
2	Submissions Under 37 CFR 1.29(k)	12	6.70	80.40
Total		50		335.00

Therefore, the USPTO estimates that the total annual (non-hour) cost burden for this collection, in the form of postage costs is $335.00 per year.

IV. Request for Comments

Comments are invited on: (a) Whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the agency, including whether the information shall have practical utility; (b) the accuracy of the agency's estimate of the burden (including hours and cost) of the proposed collection of information, including the validity of the methodology and assumptions used; (c) ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (d) ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on respondents, including through the use of automated collection techniques or other forms of information technology, *e.g.,* permitting electronic submission of responses.

Comments submitted in response to this notice will be summarized or included in the request for OMB approval of this information collection; they will also become a matter of public record.

Marcie Lovett,

Director, Records and Information Governance Division, Office of the Chief Technology Officer, USPTO.

[FR Doc. 2018–15612 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510–16–P

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Office of the Secretary

Defense Science Board; Notice of Federal Advisory Committee Meeting

AGENCY: Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering, Defense Science Board, Department of Defense.

ACTION: Notice of Federal Advisory Committee Meeting.

SUMMARY: The Department of Defense (DoD) is publishing this notice to announce that the following Federal Advisory Committee meeting of the Defense Science Board (DSB) will take place.

DATES: July 18, 2018 from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.–July 19, 2018 from 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.

ADDRESSES: The Executive Conference Center, 4075 Wilson Boulevard, 3rd Floor, Arlington, VA 22203.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Defense Science Board Designated Federal Officer (DFO) Mr. Edward C. Gliot, (703) 571–0079 (Voice), (703) 697–1860 (Facsimile), *edward.c.gliot.civ@mail.mil* (Email). Mailing address is Defense Science Board, 3140 Defense Pentagon, Room 3B888A, Washington, DC 20301–3140. Website: *http://www.acq.osd.mil/dsb/.* The most up-to-date changes to the meeting agenda can be found on the website.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: Due to circumstances beyond the control of the Department of Defense (DoD) and the Designated Federal Officer, the Defense Science Board was unable to provide public notification required by 41 CFR 102–3.150(a) concerning the meeting on July 18 through 19, 2018, of the Defense Science Board. Accordingly, the Advisory Committee Management Officer for the Department of Defense,

pursuant to 41 CFR 102–3.150(b), waives the 15-calendar day notification requirement.

This meeting is being held under the provisions of the Federal Advisory Committee Act (FACA) (5 U.S.C., Appendix), the Government in the Sunshine Act (5 U.S.C. 552b), and 41 CFR 102–3.140 and 102–3.150.

Purpose of the Meeting: The mission of the DSB is to provide independent advice and technical enterprise. The objective of the meeting is to obtain, review, and evaluate classified information related to the DSB's mission. The meeting will focus on the DSB's 2018 Summer Study on Strategic Surprise tasking, to include DoD dependence on the U.S. electric power grid, homeland air defense, maritime situational awareness, threats and promise of biotechnology, countering autonomous systems, technical approaches to counter-intelligence, resilient positioning, navigation and timing, various undersea issues, gray zone conflict, resilience of the defense industrial base, and logistics.

Agenda: The DSB meeting will begin on Wednesday, July 18, 2018 at 8:00 a.m. with opening remarks from Mr. Edward Gliot, DSB Executive Director, Dr. Craig Fields, DSB Chairman and Dr. Eric Evans, Vice Chairman. Following opening remarks, DSB members will hold classified small group discussions covering DoD dependence on the U.S. electric power grid, homeland air defense, maritime situational awareness, threats and promises of biotechnology, countering autonomous systems, technical approaches to counter-intelligence, resilient positioning, navigation and timing, various undersea issues, gray zone conflict, resilience of the defense industrial base, and logistics. After break, DSB members will hold classified discussions covering DoD dependence on the U.S. electric power grid, homeland air defense, maritime situational awareness, threats and promises of biotechnology, countering autonomous systems, technical approaches to counter-intelligence, resilient positioning, navigation and timing, various undersea issues, gray zone conflict, resilience of the defense industrial base, and logistics. The meeting will adjourn at 5:00 p.m. On the second day of the meeting, Thursday, July 19, 2018, the day will begin at 8:00 a.m. with a classified session covering DoD dependence on the U.S. electric power grid, homeland air defense, maritime situational awareness, threats and promises of biotechnology, countering autonomous systems, technical approaches to counter-intelligence, resilient positioning, navigation and timing, various undersea issues, gray zone conflict, resilience of the defense industrial base, and logistics. After break, the classified discussion will continue on the same topics. The meeting will adjourn at 3:00 p.m.

Meeting Accessibility: In accordance with section 10(d) of the FACA and 41 CFR 102–3.155, the DoD has determined that the DSB meeting will be closed to the public. Specifically, the Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering, in consultation with the DoD Office of General Counsel, has determined in writing that the meeting will be closed to the public because it will consider matters covered by 5 U.S.C. 552b(c)(1). The determination is based on the consideration that it is expected that discussions throughout will involve classified matters of national security concern. Such classified material is so intertwined with the unclassified material that it cannot reasonably be segregated into separate discussions without defeating the effectiveness and meaning of the overall meetings. To permit the meeting to be open to the public would preclude discussion of such matters and would greatly diminish the ultimate utility of the DSB's findings and recommendations to the Secretary of Defense and to the Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering.

Written Statements: In accordance with section 10(a)(3)of the FACA and 41 CFR 102–3.105(j) and 102–3.140, interested persons may submit a written statement for consideration by the DSB at any time regarding its mission or in response to the stated agenda of a planned meeting. Individuals submitting a written statement must submit their statement to the DSB DFO provided above at any point; however, if a written statement is not received at least three calendar days prior to the meeting, which is the subject of this notice, then it may not be provided to or considered by the DSB until a later date.

Dated: July 18, 2018.

Shelly E. Finke,

Alternate OSD Federal Register, Liaison Officer, Department of Defense.

[FR Doc. 2018–15674 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 5001–06–P

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

[Docket No. CP18–18–000]

Notice of Availability of the Environmental Assessment for the Proposed Gateway Expansion Project, Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC

The staff of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC or Commission) has prepared an environmental assessment (EA) for the Gateway Expansion Project, proposed by Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC (Transco) in the above-referenced docket. Transco requests authorization to modify certain facilities in Essex and Passaic Counties, New Jersey, to increase the firm transportation capacity on the existing pipeline to allow greater access to natural gas supplies. The proposed modifications would occur within existing facilities, with no new permanent right-of-way.

The EA assesses the potential environmental effects of the construction and operation of the Gateway Expansion Project in accordance with the requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). The FERC staff concludes that approval of the proposed project, with appropriate mitigating measures, would not constitute a major federal action significantly affecting the quality of the human environment.

The proposed Gateway Expansion Project includes the following facilities:

Essex County

Compressor Station 303

- Expansion of the building and installation of a 33,000 horsepower electric-motor driven compression unit and ancillary equipment; and
- extension of security fencing and access to new equipment.

Roseland Meter and Regulator

- Installation of a 36-inch-diameter Main Line block valve with automation controls.

Roseland Electric Substation

- Installation of an electric transformer unit.

Passaic County

Paterson Meter and Regulator

- Replacing the existing 12-inch-diameter headers with two new 6-inch-diameter ultrasonic meter skids and associated equipment; and

• installation of ancillary equipment.

The FERC staff mailed copies of the EA to federal, state, and local government representatives and agencies; elected officials; environmental and public interest groups; Native American tribes; potentially affected landowners and other interested individuals and groups; and newspapers and libraries in the project area. In addition, the EA is available for public viewing on the FERC's website (*www.ferc.gov*) using the eLibrary link. A limited number of copies of the EA are available for distribution and public inspection at: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Public Reference Room, 888 First Street NE, Room 2A, Washington, DC 20426, (202) 502–8371.

Any person wishing to comment on the EA may do so. Your comments should focus on the potential environmental effects, reasonable alternatives, and measures to avoid or lessen environmental impacts. The more specific your comments, the more useful they will be. To ensure that the Commission has the opportunity to consider your comments prior to making its decision on this project, it is important that we receive your comments in Washington, DC on or before 5:00 p.m. Eastern Time on August 16, 2018.

For your convenience, there are three methods you can use to file your comments to the Commission. In all instances, please reference the project docket number (CP18–18–000) with your submission. The Commission encourages electronic filing of comments and has expert staff available to assist you at (866) 208–3676 or *FercOnlineSupport@ferc.gov.*

(1) You can file your comments electronically using the eComment feature on the Commission's website (*www.ferc.gov*) under the link to Documents and Filings. This is an easy method for submitting brief, text-only comments on a project;

(2) You can also file your comments electronically using the eFiling feature on the Commission's website (*www.ferc.gov*) under the link to Documents and Filings. With eFiling, you can provide comments in a variety of formats by attaching them as a file with your submission. New eFiling users must first create an account by clicking on ''eRegister.'' You must select the type of filing you are making. If you are filing a comment on a particular project, please select ''Comment on a Filing''; or

(3) You can file a paper copy of your comments by mailing them to the following address: Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street NE, Room 1A, Washington, DC 20426.

Any person seeking to become a party to the proceeding must file a motion to intervene pursuant to Rule 214 of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedures (18 CFR 385.214).[1] Only intervenors have the right to seek rehearing of the Commission's decision. The Commission grants affected landowners and others with environmental concerns intervenor status upon showing good cause by stating that they have a clear and direct interest in this proceeding which no other party can adequately represent. Simply filing environmental comments will not give you intervenor status, but you do not need intervenor status to have your comments considered.

Additional information about the project is available from the Commission's Office of External Affairs, at (866) 208–FERC, or on the FERC website (*www.ferc.gov*) using the eLibrary link. Click on the eLibrary link, click on ''General Search,'' and enter the docket number excluding the last three digits in the Docket Number field (*i.e.,* CP18–18). Be sure you have selected an appropriate date range. For assistance, please contact FERC Online Support at *FercOnlineSupport@ferc.gov* or toll free at (866) 208–3676, or for TTY, contact (202) 502–8659. The eLibrary link also provides access to the texts of formal documents issued by the Commission, such as orders, notices, and rulemakings.

In addition, the Commission offers a free service called eSubscription which allows you to keep track of all formal issuances and submittals in specific dockets. This can reduce the amount of time you spend researching proceedings by automatically providing you with notification of these filings, document summaries, and direct links to the documents. Go to *www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/esubscription.asp.*

Dated: July 17, 2018.

Kimberly D. Bose,

Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2018–15697 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6717–01–P

[1] See the previous discussion on the methods for filing comments.

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

Combined Notice of Filings

Take notice that the Commission has received the following Natural Gas Pipeline Rate and Refund Report filings:

Filings Instituting Proceedings

Docket Number: PR18–66–000.

Applicants: Alpine High Pipeline LP.

Description: Tariff filing per 284.123(b), (e)+(g): Notice of Name Change and Revision to Statement of Operating Conditions to be effective 7/2/2018.

Filed Date: 7/16/18.

Accession Number: 201807165056.

Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/6/18.

284.123(g) Protests Due: 5 p.m. ET 9/14/18.

Docket Numbers: RP18–979–000.

Applicants: Southern Star Central Gas Pipeline, Inc.

Description: Compliance filing Tariff Waiver—ROFR Posting.

Filed Date: 7/16/18.

Accession Number: 20180716–5140.

Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 7/30/18.

The filings are accessible in the Commission's eLibrary system by clicking on the links or querying the docket number.

Any person desiring to intervene or protest in any of the above proceedings must file in accordance with Rules 211 and 214 of the Commission's Regulations (18 CFR 385.211 and 385.214) on or before 5:00 p.m. Eastern time on the specified date(s). Protests may be considered, but intervention is necessary to become a party to the proceeding.

eFiling is encouraged. More detailed information relating to filing requirements, interventions, protests, service, and qualifying facilities filings can be found at: *http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/efiling/filing-req.pdf.* For other information, call (866) 208–3676 (toll free). For TTY, call (202) 502–8659.

Dated: July 17, 2018.

Nathaniel J. Davis, Sr.,

Deputy Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2018–15705 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6717–01–P

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

[Docket No. PF18–5–000]

Florida Gas Transmission Company, LLC; Notice of Intent To Prepare an Environmental Assessment for the Planned Turnpike-Palmetto Road Relocation Project, and Request for Comments on Environmental Issues

The staff of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC or Commission) will prepare an environmental assessment (EA) that will discuss the environmental impacts of the Turnpike-Palmetto Road Relocation Project involving construction and operation of facilities by Florida Gas Transmission Company, LLC (FGT) in Miami-Dade and Broward Counties, Florida. The Commission will use this EA in its decision-making process to determine whether the project is in the public convenience and necessity.

This notice announces the opening of the scoping process the Commission will use to gather input from the public and interested agencies about issues regarding the project. The National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) requires the Commission to take into account the environmental impacts that could result from its action whenever it considers the issuance of a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity. NEPA also requires the Commission to discover concerns the public may have about proposals. This process is referred to as ''scoping.'' The main goal of the scoping process is to focus the analysis in the EA on the important environmental issues. By this notice, the Commission requests public comments on the scope of the issues to address in the EA. To ensure that your comments are timely and properly recorded, please submit your comments so that the Commission receives them in Washington, DC on or before 5:00 p.m. Eastern Time on August 16, 2018.

You can make a difference by submitting your specific comments or concerns about the project. Your comments should focus on the potential environmental effects, reasonable alternatives, and measures to avoid or lessen environmental impacts. Your input will help the Commission staff determine what issues they need to evaluate in the EA. Commission staff will consider all comments filed during the preparation of the EA.

If you sent comments on this project to the Commission before the opening of this docket on May 4, 2018, you will need to file those comments in Docket No. PF18–5–000 to ensure they are considered as part of this proceeding.

This notice is being sent to the Commission's current environmental mailing list for this project. State and local government representatives should notify their constituents of this planned project and encourage them to comment on their areas of concern.

If you are a landowner receiving this notice, a pipeline company representative may contact you about the acquisition of an easement to construct, operate, and maintain the planned facilities. The company would seek to negotiate a mutually acceptable easement agreement. You are not required to enter into an agreement. However, if the Commission approves the project, that approval conveys with it the right of eminent domain. Therefore, if you and the company do not reach an easement agreement, the pipeline company could initiate condemnation proceedings in court. In such instances, compensation would be determined by a judge in accordance with state law.

A fact sheet prepared by the FERC entitled ''An Interstate Natural Gas Facility On My Land? What Do I Need To Know?'' is available for viewing on the FERC website (*www.ferc.gov*). This fact sheet addresses a number of typically asked questions, including the use of eminent domain and how to participate in the Commission's proceedings.

Public Participation

For your convenience, there are three methods you can use to submit your comments to the Commission. The Commission encourages electronic filing of comments and has staff available to assist you at (866) 208–3676 or *FercOnlineSupport@ferc.gov.* Please carefully follow these instructions so that your comments are properly recorded.

(1) You can file your comments electronically using the *eComment* feature, which is located on the Commission's website (*www.ferc.gov*) under the link to *Documents and Filings.* Using eComment is an easy method for submitting brief, text-only comments on a project;

(2) You can file your comments electronically by using the *eFiling* feature, which is located on the Commission's website (*www.ferc.gov*) under the link to *Documents and Filings.* With eFiling, you can provide comments in a variety of formats by attaching them as a file with your submission. New eFiling users must first create an account by clicking on ''*eRegister.*'' You will be asked to select the type of filing you are making; a comment on a particular project is considered a ''Comment on a Filing''; or

(3) You can file a paper copy of your comments by mailing them to the following address. Be sure to reference the project docket number (PF18–5–000) with your submission: Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street NE, Room 1A, Washington, DC 20426.

Summary of the Planned Project

FGT plans to abandon approximately 19.1 miles of existing 18-inch-diameter mainline pipeline and relocate and construct approximately 15.4 miles of 24-inch-diameter mainline pipeline and appurtenances in Broward and Miami-Dade Counties, Florida. FGT also plans to modify existing lateral interconnects from the 18-inch-diameter mainline pipeline to the planned 24-inch-mainline pipeline.

This Project is designed to resolve direct conflicts with proposed Florida Department of Transportation construction and operation of express lanes along 21 miles of State Road 826/Palmetto Expressway and State Road 91/Florida Turnpike and the proposed system-to-system connection between the Palmetto Expressway, Interstate 95, and the Florida Turnpike.

The general location of the project facilities is shown in appendix 1.[1]

Land Requirements for Construction

Abandonment and construction of the planned facilities would disturb about 433.3 acres of land for the aboveground facilities and the pipelines. Following construction, FGT would maintain about 131.7 acres for permanent operation of the Project's facilities; the remaining acreage would be restored and revert to former uses. All of the planned pipeline route parallels existing pipeline, utility, or road rights-of-way.

The EA Process

The EA will discuss impacts that could occur as a result of the construction and operation of the planned project under these general headings:

- Geology and soils;
- land use;
- water resources, fisheries, and wetlands;
- cultural resources;

[1] The appendices referenced in this notice will not appear in the **Federal Register**. Copies of the appendices were sent to all those receiving this notice in the mail and are available at *www.ferc.gov* using the link called ''eLibrary'' or from the Commission's Public Reference Room, 888 First Street NE, Washington, DC 20426, or call (202) 502–8371.

- vegetation and wildlife;
- air quality and noise;
- endangered and threatened species;
- public safety; and
- cumulative impacts.

Commission staff will also evaluate possible alternatives to the planned project or portions of the project, and make recommendations on how to lessen or avoid impacts on the various resource areas.

Although no formal application has been filed, Commission staff have already initiated a NEPA review under the Commission's pre-filing process. The purpose of the pre-filing process is to encourage early involvement of interested stakeholders and to identify and resolve issues before the Commission receives an application. As part of the pre-filing review, Commission staff will contact federal and state agencies to discuss their involvement in the scoping process and the preparation of the EA.

The EA will present Commission staffs' independent analysis of the issues. The EA will be available in the public record through eLibrary.[2] The Commission will publish and distribute the EA to the public for an allotted comment period. Commission staff will consider and address all comments on the EA before making recommendations to the Commission. To ensure Commission staff have the opportunity to consider and address your comments, please carefully follow the instructions in the Public Participation section, beginning on page 2.

With this notice, the Commission is asking agencies with jurisdiction by law and/or special expertise with respect to the environmental issues related to this project to formally cooperate in the preparation of the EA.[3] Agencies that would like to request cooperating agency status should follow the instructions for filing comments provided under the Public Participation section of this notice.

Consultation Under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act

In accordance with the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation's implementing regulations for section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, the Commission is using this notice to initiate consultation with the applicable State Historic Preservation Office(s), and to solicit their views and those of other government agencies, interested Indian tribes, and the public on the project's potential effects on historic properties.[4] Commission staff will define the project-specific Area of Potential Effects (APE) in consultation with the SHPO(s) as the project develops. On natural gas facility projects, the APE at a minimum encompasses all areas subject to ground disturbance (examples include construction right-of-way, contractor/pipe storage yards, compressor stations, and access roads). The EA for this project will document our findings on the impacts on historic properties and summarize the status of consultations under section 106.

Environmental Mailing List

The environmental mailing list includes: Federal, state, and local government representatives and agencies; elected officials; environmental and public interest groups; Native American Tribes; other interested parties; and local libraries and newspapers. This list also includes all affected landowners (as defined in the Commission's regulations) who are potential right-of-way grantors, whose property may be used temporarily for project purposes, or who own homes within certain distances of aboveground facilities, and anyone who submits comments on the project. Commission staff will update the environmental mailing list as the analysis proceeds to ensure that information related to this environmental review is sent to all individuals, organizations, and government entities interested in and/or potentially affected by the planned project.

Copies of the EA will be sent to the environmental mailing list for public review and comment. If you would prefer to receive a paper copy of the document instead of a CD version or would like to remove your name from the mailing list, please return the attached ''Mailing List Update Form'' (appendix 2).

Becoming an Intervenor

Once FGT files its application with the Commission, you may want to become an ''intervenor'' which is an official party to the Commission's proceeding. Only intervenors have the right to seek rehearing of the Commission's decision and be heard by the courts if they choose to appeal the Commission's final ruling. An intervenor formally participates in the proceeding by filing a request to intervene pursuant to Rule 214 of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedures (18 CFR 385.214). Motions to intervene are more fully described at *http://www.ferc.gov/resources/guides/how-to/intervene.asp*. Please note that the Commission will not accept requests for intervenor status at this time. You must wait until the Commission receives a formal application for the project, after which the Commission will issue a public notice that establishes an intervention deadline.

Additional Information

Additional information about the project is available from the Commission's Office of External Affairs, at (866) 208–FERC, or on the FERC website (*www.ferc.gov*) using the eLibrary link. Click on the eLibrary link, click on ''General Search'' and enter the docket number in the ''Docket Number'' field, excluding the last three digits (*i.e.,* PF18–5). Be sure you have selected an appropriate date range. For assistance, please contact FERC Online Support at *FercOnlineSupport@ferc.gov* or toll free at (866) 208–3676, or for TTY, contact (202) 502–8659. The eLibrary link also provides access to the texts of all formal documents issued by the Commission, such as orders, notices, and rulemakings.

In addition, the Commission offers a free service called eSubscription which allows you to keep track of all formal issuances and submittals in specific dockets. This can reduce the amount of time you spend researching proceedings by automatically providing you with notification of these filings, document summaries, and direct links to the documents. Go to *www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/esubscription.asp*.

Finally, public sessions or site visits will be posted on the Commission's calendar located at *www.ferc.gov/EventCalendar/EventsList.aspx* along with other related information.

Dated: July 17, 2018.

Kimberly D. Bose,

Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2018–15703 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6717–01–P

[2] For instructions on connecting to eLibrary, refer to the last page of this notice.

[3] The Council on Environmental Quality regulations addressing cooperating agency responsibilities are at Title 40, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 1501.6.

[4] The Advisory Council on Historic Preservation regulations are at Title 36, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 800. Those regulations define historic properties as any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object included in or eligible for inclusion in the National Register of Historic Places.

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

Combined Notice of Filings #1

Take notice that the Commission received the following electric corporate filings:

Docket Numbers: EC18–123–000.
Applicants: Ninnescah Wind Energy, LLC, Kingman Wind Energy I, LLC, Kingman Wind Energy II, LLC, Pratt Wind, LLC.
Description: Application for Authorization Under Section 203 of the Federal Power Act and Request for Expedited Action of Ninnescah Wind Energy, LLC, et al.
Filed Date: 7/17/18.
Accession Number: 20180717–5064.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/7/18.

Take notice that the Commission received the following exempt wholesale generator filings:

Docket Numbers: EG18–107–000.
Applicants: Cypress Creek Fund 11 Tenant, LLC.
Description: Notice of Self-Certification of Exempt Wholesale Generator Status of Cypress Creek Fund 11 Tenant, LLC.
Filed Date: 7/17/18.
Accession Number: 20180717–5112.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/7/18.

Docket Numbers: EG18–108–000.
Applicants: Brantley Farm Solar, LLC.
Description: Notice of Self-Certification of Exempt Wholesale Generator Status of Brantley Farm Solar, LLC.
Filed Date: 7/17/18.
Accession Number: 20180717–5113.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/7/18.

Take notice that the Commission received the following electric rate filings:

Docket Numbers: ER17–1498–005.
Applicants: Rockford Power II, LLC.
Description: Compliance filing: Refund Reports—Informational Filing to be effective N/A.
Filed Date: 7/16/18.
Accession Number: 20180716–5135.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/6/18.

Docket Numbers: ER17–1499–005.
Applicants: Rockford Power, LLC.
Description: Compliance filing: Refund Reports—Informational Filing to be effective N/A.
Filed Date: 7/16/18.
Accession Number: 20180716–5134.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/6/18.

Docket Numbers: ER18–2026–000.
Applicants: Wabash Valley Power Association, Inc.
Description: § 205(d) Rate Filing: Amendments to Formulary Rate Tariff to be effective 9/17/2018.
Filed Date: 7/17/18.
Accession Number: 20180717–5038.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/7/18.

Docket Numbers: ER18–2027–000.
Applicants: Southwest Power Pool, Inc.
Description: § 205(d) Rate Filing: Revisions to Modify Mitigation Methodology for Locally-Committed Resources to be effective 12/18/2018.
Filed Date: 7/17/18.
Accession Number: 20180717–5040.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/7/18.

Docket Numbers: ER18–2028–000.
Applicants: PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.
Description: § 205(d) Rate Filing: Revisions to OATT, Sch. 12—Appx A (Dominion) re: b2373 cost allocation to be effective 5/25/2015.
Filed Date: 7/17/18.
Accession Number: 20180717–5070.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/7/18.

Docket Numbers: ER18–2029–000.
Applicants: Southern California Edison Company.
Description: § 205(d) Rate Filing: GIA and Distribution Service Agmt AltaGas Power Holdings (U.S.) Inc to be effective 7/18/2018.
Filed Date: 7/17/18.
Accession Number: 20180717–5085.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/7/18.

Docket Numbers: ER18–2030–000.
Applicants: Southwest Power Pool, Inc.
Description: § 205(d) Rate Filing: Revisions to SPP's Market Settlements RNU Rounding Process to be effective 5/1/2019.
Filed Date: 7/17/18.
Accession Number: 20180717–5118.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/7/18.

The filings are accessible in the Commission's eLibrary system by clicking on the links or querying the docket number.

Any person desiring to intervene or protest in any of the above proceedings must file in accordance with Rules 211 and 214 of the Commission's Regulations (18 CFR 385.211 and 385.214) on or before 5:00 p.m. Eastern time on the specified comment date. Protests may be considered, but intervention is necessary to become a party to the proceeding.

eFiling is encouraged. More detailed information relating to filing requirements, interventions, protests, service, and qualifying facilities filings can be found at: *http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/efiling/filing-req.pdf.* For other information, call (866) 208–3676 (toll free). For TTY, call (202) 502–8659.

Dated: July 17, 2018.

Nathaniel J. Davis, Sr.,

Deputy Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2018–15704 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6717–01–P

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

[Docket No. EL01–88–021]

Notice of Compliance Filing: Louisiana Public Service Commission v. Entergy Services, Inc.

Take notice that on July 16, 2018, Entergy Services, Inc., agent on behalf of the Entergy Operating Companies,[1] submitted a bandwidth compliance filing pursuant to the Order on Initial Decision issued by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (Commission) [2] and the Commission's letter order accepting a partial settlement agreement.[3]

Any person desiring to intervene or to protest this filing must file in accordance with Rules 211 and 214 of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure (18 CFR 385.211, 385.214). Protests will be considered by the Commission in determining the appropriate action to be taken, but will not serve to make protestants parties to the proceeding. Any person wishing to become a party must file a notice of intervention or motion to intervene, as appropriate. Such notices, motions, or protests must be filed on or before the comment date. Anyone filing a motion to intervene or protest must serve a copy of that document on the Applicant and all the parties in this proceeding.

The Commission encourages electronic submission of protests and interventions in lieu of paper using the ''eFiling'' link at *http://www.ferc.gov.* Persons unable to file electronically should submit an original and 5 copies of the protest or intervention to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street NE, Washington, DC 20426. This filing is accessible on-line at *http://www.ferc.gov,* using the ''eLibrary'' link and is available for review in the Commission's Public Reference Room in Washington, DC. There is an ''eSubscription'' link on the website that enables subscribers to receive email notification when a

[1] Entergy Arkansas, Inc., Entergy Louisiana, LLC, Entergy Mississippi, Inc., Entergy New Orleans, LLC, and Entergy Texas, Inc.

[2] *Pub. Serv. Comm'n* v. *Entergy Services, Inc.,* 163 FERC ¶ 61,116 (2018).

[3] *La. Pub. Serv. Comm'n* v. *Entergy Services, Inc.,* 156 FERC ¶ 61,101 (2016).

document is added to a subscribed docket(s). For assistance with any FERC Online service, please email *FERCOnlineSupport@ferc.gov,* or call (866) 208–3676 (toll free). For TTY, call (202) 502–8659.

Comment Date: 5:00 p.m. Eastern Time on August 6, 2018.

Dated: July 17, 2018.

Kimberly D. Bose,

Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2018–15698 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6717–01–P

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

[Docket Nos. EL16–49–000, ER18–1314–000, ER18–1314–001, EL18–178–000 (Consolidated), EL18–169–000]

Notice of Designation of Commission Staff as Non-Decisional

Calpine Corporation, Dynegy Inc., Eastern Generation, LLC, Homer City Generation, L.P., NRG Power Marketing LLC, GenOn Energy Management, LLC, Carroll County Energy LLC, C.P. Crane LLC, Essential Power, LLC, Essential Power OPP, LLC, Essential Power Rock Springs, LLC, Lakewood Cogeneration, L.P., GDF SUEZ Energy Marketing NA, Inc., Oregon Clean Energy, LLC and Panda Power Generation Infrastructure Fund, LLC

v.

PJM Interconnection, L.L.C., PJM Interconnection, L.L.C., PJM Interconnection, L.L.C., CPV Power Holdings, L.P., Calpine Corporation and Eastern Generation, LLC

v.

PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.

With respect to an order issued by the Commission on June 29, 2018,[1] the following staff of the Office of the General Counsel, the Office of Energy Market Regulation, and the Office of Energy Policy and Innovation are hereby designated as non-decisional in deliberations by the Commission in these dockets. Accordingly, pursuant to 18 CFR 385.2202 (2017), they will not serve as advisors to the Commission or take part in the Commission's review of any offer of settlement. Likewise, as non-decisional staff, pursuant to 18 CFR 385.2201 (2017), they are prohibited from communicating with advisory staff concerning any deliberations in these dockets.

Matthew Estes
Kristopher Fitzpatrick
Emma Nicholson

Dated: July 17, 2018.

Kimberly D. Bose,

Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2018–15699 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6717–01–P

[1] *Calpine Corp, et al.,* 163 FERC ¶ 61,236 (2018).

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

[Docket No. IC18–17–000]

Commission Information Collection Activities (FERC–576); Comment Request; Extension

AGENCY: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.

ACTION: Notice of information collection and request for comments.

SUMMARY: In compliance with the requirements of the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (Commission or FERC) is soliciting public comment on the currently approved information collection, FERC–576, Report of Service Interruptions.

DATES: Comments on the collection of information are due September 21, 2018.

ADDRESSES: You may submit comments (identified by Docket No. IC18–17–000) by either of the following methods:

- *eFiling at Commission's Website: http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/efiling.asp.*
- *Mail/Hand Delivery/Courier:* Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Secretary of the Commission, 888 First Street NE, Washington, DC 20426.

Instructions: All submissions must be formatted and filed in accordance with submission guidelines at: *http://www.ferc.gov/help/submission-guide.asp.* For user assistance contact FERC Online Support by email at *ferconlinesupport@ferc.gov,* or by phone at: (866) 208–3676 (toll-free), or (202) 502–8659 for TTY.

Docket: Users interested in receiving automatic notification of activity in this docket or in viewing/downloading comments and issuances in this docket may do so at *http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/docs-filing.asp.*

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Ellen Brown may be reached by email at *DataClearance@FERC.gov,* telephone at (202) 502–8663, and fax at (202) 273–0873.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Title: FERC–576, Report of Service Interruptions.

OMB Control No.: 1902–0004.

Type of Request: Three-year extension of the FERC–576 information collection requirements with no changes to the current reporting requirements.

Abstract: A natural gas company must obtain Commission authorization to engage in the transportation, sale, or exchange of natural gas in interstate commerce under the Natural Gas Act (NGA).[1] The NGA also empowers the Commission to oversee continuity of service in the transportation of natural gas in interstate commerce. The information collected under FERC–576 notifies the Commission of: (1) Damage to jurisdictional natural gas facilities as a result of a hurricane, earthquake, or other natural disaster, or terrorist activity, (2) serious interruptions to service, and (3) damage to jurisdictional natural gas facilities due to natural disaster or terrorist activity, that creates the potential for serious delivery problems on the pipeline's own system or the pipeline grid.

Filings (in accordance with the provisions of section 4(d) of the NGA)[2] must contain information necessary to advise the Commission when a change in service has occurred. Section 7(d) of the NGA[3] authorizes the Commission to issue a temporary certificate in cases of emergency to assure maintenance of adequate service or to serve particular customers, without notice or hearing.

Respondents to the FERC–576 are encouraged to submit the reports by email to *pipeline.outage@ferc.gov* but also have the option of faxing the reports to the Director of the Division of Pipeline Certificates. 18 CFR 260.9(b) requires that a report of service interruption or damage to natural gas facilities state: (1) The location of the service interruption or damage to natural gas pipeline or storage facilities; (2) The nature of any damage to pipeline or storage facilities; (3) Specific identification of the facilities damaged; (4) The time the service interruption or damage to the facilities occurred; (5) The customers affected by the service interruption or damage to the facilities; (6) Emergency actions taken to maintain service; and (7) Company contact and telephone number. The Commission may contact pipelines reporting damage or other pipelines to determine availability of supply, and if necessary, authorize transportation or construction

[1] Public Law 75 688; 15 U.S.C. 717 & 717w.

[2] (15 U.S.C. 717c).

[3] (15 U.S.C. 717f).

of facilities to alleviate constraints in response to these reports.

A report required by 18 CFR 260.9(a)(1)(i) of damage to natural gas facilities resulting in loss of pipeline throughput or storage deliverability shall be reported to the Director of the Commission's Division of Pipeline Certificates at the earliest feasible time when pipeline throughput or storage deliverability has been restored.

In any instance in which an incident or damage report involving jurisdictional natural gas facilities is required by Department of Transportation (DOT) reporting requirements under the Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968, a copy of such report shall be submitted to the Director of the Commission's Division of Pipeline Certificates, within 30 days of the reportable incident.[4]

If the Commission failed to collect these data, it would lose the ability to monitor and evaluate transactions, operations, and reliability of interstate pipelines and perform its regulatory functions. These reports are kept by the Commission Staff as non-public information and are not made part of the public record.

Type of Respondents: Natural gas companies.

Estimate of Annual Burden:[5] The Commission estimates the total annual burden and cost[6] for the information collection as follows.

FERC–576—REPORT OF SERVICE INTERRUPTIONS

	Number of respondents (1)	Annual number of responses per respondent (2)	Total number of responses (1) * (2) = (3)	Average burden hours and cost ($) per response (4)	Total annual burden hours and total annual cost (3) * (4) = (5)	Cost per respondent ($) (5) ÷ (1)
Submittal of Original Email/Fax	21	3	63	1 hr.; $133.80	63 hrs.; $8,429.40	$133.80
Submittal of Damage Report	21	3	63	0.25 hrs.; $33.45	15.75 hrs.; $2,107.35	33.45
Submittal of DOT Incident Report	21	1	21	0.25 hrs.; $33.45	5.25 hrs.; $702.45	33.45
Total					84 hrs.; $11,239.20	

Comments: Comments are invited on: (1) Whether the collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the Commission, including whether the information will have practical utility; (2) the accuracy of the agency's estimate of the burden and cost of the collection of information, including the validity of the methodology and assumptions used; (3) ways to enhance the quality, utility and clarity of the information collection; and (4) ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on those who are to respond, including the use of automated collection techniques or other forms of information technology.

Dated: July 17, 2018.

Kimberly D. Bose,

Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2018–15701 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6717–01–P

[4] 18 CFR 260.9(d)

[5] ''Burden'' is defined as the total time, effort, or financial resources expended by persons to generate, maintain, retain, or disclose or provide information to or for a Federal agency. For further explanation of what is included in the information collection burden, refer to 5 Code of Federal Regulations 1320.3.

[6] Costs (for wages and benefits) are based on wage figures from the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) for May 2017 (at *https://www.bls.gov/oes/current/naics2_22.htm*) and benefits information (for December 2017, issued March 20, 2018, at *https://www.bls.gov/news.release/ecec.nr0.htm*). Commission staff estimates that 20% of the work is performed by a manager, and 80% is performed by legal staff members. The hourly costs for wages plus benefits are: $94.28 for management services (code 11–0000), and $143.68 for legal services (code 23–0000). Therefore, the weighted hourly cost (for wages plus benefits) is $133.80 [or (0.80 * $143.68) + (0.20 * $94.28)].

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

[Docket No. AD18–11–000]

Supplemental Notice of Technical Conference; Reliability Technical Conference

Take notice that the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (Commission) will hold a Technical Conference on Tuesday, July 31, 2018, from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. This Commissioner-led conference will be held in the Commission Meeting Room at the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street, NE, Washington, DC 20426. The purpose of the conference is to discuss policy issues related to the reliability of the Bulk-Power System. Attached is the final agenda for this event.

The conference will be open for the public to attend. There is no fee for attendance. However, members of the public are encouraged to preregister online at: *https://www.ferc.gov/whats-new/registration/07-31-18-form.asp.*

Information on this event will be posted on the Calendar of Events on the Commission's website, *http://www.ferc.gov,* prior to the event. The conference will also be webcast and transcribed. Anyone with internet access who desires to listen to this event can do so by navigating to the Calendar of Events at *http://www.ferc.gov* and locating this event in the Calendar. The event will contain a link to the webcast. The Capitol Connection provides technical support for webcasts and offers the option of listening to the meeting via phone-bridge for a fee. If you have any questions, visit *http://www.CapitolConnection.org* or call (703) 993–3100. Transcripts of the technical conference will be available for a fee from Ace-Federal Reporters, Inc. at (202) 347–3700.

Commission conferences are accessible under section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. For accessibility accommodations, please send an email to *accessibility@ferc.gov* or call toll free 1 (866) 208–3372 (voice) or (202) 502–8659 (TTY), or send a fax to (202) 208–2106 with the required accommodations.

For more information about this technical conference, please contact Lodie White (202) 502–8453, *Lodie.White@ferc.gov.* For information related to logistics, please contact Sarah McKinley at (202) 502–8368, *Sarah.Mckinley@ferc.gov.*

Dated: July 17, 2018.

Kimberly D. Bose,

Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2018–15700 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6717–01–P

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

[Project Nos. 7921–007 and 7922–005]

Notice of Transfer of Exemptions: Tridam Energy LLC; Alpine Pacific Utilities Hydro, LLC

1. By letter filed July 9, 2018, Alpine Pacific Utilities Hydro, LLC informed the Commission that two projects were transferred to them from Tridam Energy LLC, effective July 2018. The projects are: (1) Otis Falls Project No. 7921, originally issued March 11, 1985 [1] located on the Souhegan River in Hillsboro County, New Hampshire and (2) Chamberlain Falls Project No. 7922, originally issued March 11, 1985 [2] located on the Souhegan River in Hillsboro County, New Hampshire. Transfer of an exemption does not require Commission approval.

2. Alpine Pacific Utilities Hydro, LLC is now the exemptee of the Chamberlain Falls Project No. 7921 and the Otis Falls Project No. 7922. All correspondence should be forwarded to: Mr. Justin D. Ahmann, President, Alpine Pacific Utilities Hydro, LLC, 75 Somers Road, Somers, Montana 59932, Phone: 406–393–2127, Email: *justin@apec-mt.com.*

Dated: July 17, 2018.

Kimberly D. Bose,

Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2018–15702 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6717–01–P

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

[EPA–HQ–OPPT–2017–0718; FRL–9979–98]

Certain New Chemical Substances; Receipt and Status Information for April 2018

AGENCY: Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: EPA is required under the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA), as amended by the Frank R. Lautenberg Chemical Safety for the 21st Century Act, to make information publicly available and to publish information in the **Federal Register** pertaining to submissions under TSCA section 5, including notice of receipt of a Premanufacture notice (PMN), Significant New Use Notice (SNUN) or Microbial Commercial Activity Notice (MCAN), including an amended notice or test information; an exemption application under 40 CFR part 725 (Biotech exemption); an application for a test marketing exemption (TME), both pending and/or concluded; a notice of commencement (NOC) of manufacture (including import) for new chemical substances; and a periodic status report on new chemical substances that are currently under EPA review or have recently concluded review. This document covers the period from April 1, 2018 to April 30, 2018.

DATES: Comments identified by the specific case number provided in this document must be received on or before August 22, 2018.

ADDRESSES: Submit your comments, identified by docket identification (ID) number EPA–HQ–OPPT–2017–0718, and the specific case number for the chemical substance related to your comment, by one of the following methods:

- *Federal eRulemaking Portal: http://www.regulations.gov.* Follow the online instructions for submitting comments. Do not submit electronically any information you consider to be Confidential Business Information (CBI) or other information whose disclosure is restricted by statute.
- *Mail:* Document Control Office (7407M), Office of Pollution Prevention and Toxics (OPPT), Environmental Protection Agency, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20460–0001.
- *Hand Delivery:* To make special arrangements for hand delivery or delivery of boxed information, please follow the instructions at *http://www.epa.gov/dockets/contacts.html.*

Additional instructions on commenting or visiting the docket, along with more information about dockets generally, is available at *http://www.epa.gov/dockets.*

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: *For technical information contact:* Jim Rahai, Information Management Division (MC 7407M), Office of Pollution Prevention and Toxics, Environmental Protection Agency, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20460–0001; telephone number: (202) 564–8593; email address: *rahai.jim@epa.gov.*

For general information contact: The TSCA-Hotline, ABVI-Goodwill, 422 South Clinton Ave., Rochester, NY 14620; telephone number: (202) 554–1404; email address: *TSCA-Hotline@epa.gov.*

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

I. Executive Summary

A. What action is the Agency taking?

This document provides the receipt and status reports for the period from April 1, 2018 to April 30, 2018. The Agency is providing notice of receipt of PMNs, SNUNs and MCANs (including amended notices and test information); an exemption application under 40 CFR part 725 (Biotech exemption); TMEs, both pending and/or concluded; NOCs to manufacture a new chemical substance; and a periodic status report on new chemical substances that are currently under EPA review or have recently concluded review.

EPA is also providing information on its website about cases reviewed under the amended TSCA, including the section 5 PMN/SNUN/MCAN and exemption notices received, the date of receipt, the final EPA determination on the notice, and the effective date of EPA's determination for PMN/SNUN/MCAN notices on its website at: *https://www.epa.gov/reviewing-new-chemicals-under-toxic-substances-control-act-tsca/status-pre-manufacture-notices.* This information is updated on a weekly basis.

B. What is the Agency's authority for taking this action?

Under the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA), 15 U.S.C. 2601 *et seq.,* a chemical substance may be either an ''existing'' chemical substance or a ''new'' chemical substance. Any chemical substance that is not on EPA's TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances (TSCA Inventory) is classified as a ''new chemical substance,'' while a chemical substance that is listed on the TSCA Inventory is classified as an ''existing chemical substance.'' (See TSCA section 3(11).) For more information about the TSCA Inventory go to: *https://www.epa.gov/tsca-inventory.*

Any person who intends to manufacture (including import) a new chemical substance for a non-exempt commercial purpose, or to manufacture or process a chemical substance in a non-exempt manner for a use that EPA has determined is a significant new use, is required by TSCA section 5 to provide EPA with a PMN, MCAN or SNUN, as appropriate, before initiating the activity. EPA will review the notice, make a risk determination on the

[1] Order Granting Exemption from Licensing of a Small Hydroelectric Project 5 Megawatts or Less. *Alden T. Greenwood,* 30 FERC ¶ 62,267 (1985).

[2] Order Granting Exemption from Licensing of a Small Hydroelectric Project of 5 Megawatts or Less. *Alden T. Greenwood,* 30 FERC ¶ 62,257 (1985).

chemical substance or significant new use, and take appropriate action as described in TSCA section 5(a)(3).

TSCA section 5(h)(1) authorizes EPA to allow persons, upon application and under appropriate restrictions, to manufacture or process a new chemical substance, or a chemical substance subject to a significant new use rule (SNUR) issued under TSCA section 5(a)(2), for ''test marketing'' purposes, upon a showing that the manufacture, processing, distribution in commerce, use, and disposal of the chemical will not present an unreasonable risk of injury to health or the environment. This is referred to as a test marketing exemption, or TME. For more information about the requirements applicable to a new chemical go to: *http://www.epa.gov/oppt/newchems.*

Under TSCA sections 5 and 8 and EPA regulations, EPA is required to publish in the **Federal Register** certain information, including notice of receipt of a PMN/SNUN/MCAN (including amended notices and test information); an exemption application under 40 CFR part 725 (biotech exemption); an application for a TME, both pending and concluded; NOCs to manufacture a new chemical substance; and a periodic status report on the new chemical substances that are currently under EPA review or have recently concluded review.

C. Does this action apply to me?

This action provides information that is directed to the public in general.

D. Does this action have any incremental economic impacts or paperwork burdens?

No.

E. What should I consider as I prepare my comments for EPA?

1. *Submitting confidential business information (CBI).* Do not submit this information to EPA through *regulations.gov* or email. Clearly mark the part or all of the information that you claim to be CBI. For CBI information in a disk or CD–ROM that you mail to EPA, mark the outside of the disk or CD–ROM as CBI and then identify electronically within the disk or CD–ROM the specific information that is claimed as CBI. In addition to one complete version of the comment that includes information claimed as CBI, a copy of the comment that does not contain the information claimed as CBI must be submitted for inclusion in the public docket. Information so marked will not be disclosed except in accordance with procedures set forth in 40 CFR part 2.

2. *Tips for preparing your comments.* When preparing and submitting your comments, see the commenting tips at *http://www.epa.gov/dockets/comments.html.*

II. Status Reports

In the past, EPA has published individual notices reflecting the status of TSCA section 5 filings received, pending or concluded. In 1995, the Agency modified its approach and streamlined the information published in the **Federal Register** after providing notice of such changes to the public and an opportunity to comment (See the **Federal Register** of May 12, 1995, (60 FR 25798) (FRL–4942–7). Since the passage of the Lautenberg amendments to TSCA in 2016, public interest in information on the status of section 5 cases under EPA review and, in particular, the final determination of such cases, has increased. In an effort to be responsive to the regulated community, the users of this information, and the general public, to comply with the requirements of TSCA, to conserve EPA resources and to streamline the process and make it more timely, EPA is providing information on its website about cases reviewed under the amended TSCA, including the section 5 PMN/SNUN/MCAN and exemption notices received, the date of receipt, the final EPA determination on the notice, and the effective date of EPA's determination for PMN/SNUN/MCAN notices on its website at: *https://www.epa.gov/reviewing-new-chemicals-under-toxic-substances-control-act-tsca/status-pre-manufacture-notices.* This information is updated on a weekly basis.

III. Receipt Reports

For the PMN/SNUN/MCANs received by EPA during this period, Table I provides the following information (to the extent that such information is not subject to a CBI claim) on the notices received by EPA during this period: The EPA case number assigned to the notice that indicates whether the submission is an initial submission, or an amendment, a notation of which version was received, the date the notice was received by EPA, the submitting manufacturer (*i.e.,* domestic producer or importer), the potential uses identified by the manufacturer in the notice, and the chemical substance identity.

As used in each of the tables in this unit, (S) indicates that the information in the table is the specific information provided by the submitter, and (G) indicates that this information in the table is generic information because the specific information provided by the submitter was claimed as CBI. Submissions which are initial submissions will not have a letter following the case number. Submissions which are amendments to previous submissions will have a case number followed by the letter ''A'' (*e.g.* P–18–1234A). The version column designates submissions in sequence as ''1'', ''2'', ''3'', etc. Note that in some cases, an initial submission is not numbered as version 1; this is because earlier version(s) were rejected as incomplete or invalid submissions. Note also that future versions of the following tables may adjust slightly as the Agency works to automate population of the data in the tables.

TABLE I—PMN/SNUN/MCANS RECEIVED FROM 4/01/2018 TO 4/30/2018

Case No.	Version	Received date	Manufacturer	Use	Chemical substance
P–17–0178A	4	4/5/2018	Shin-ETSU Microsi.	(G) Microlithography for electronic device manufacturing.	(G) Sulfonium, triphenyl-, salt with substituted-alkyl 4-substituted-benzoate.
P–17–0299A	2	4/23/2018	CBI	(G) Paint additive	(G) 2-Propenoic acid, alkyl-, polymers with alkyl acrylate and polyethylene glycol methacrylate alkyl ether.
P–17–0419A	2	4/9/2018	Materia Inc	(S) Solid crosslinkable polymer, Liquid thermoset resin formulation.	(G) Unsaturated polycyclic hydrocarbon.
P–18–0050A	2	4/27/2018	CBI	(G) Raw material in industrial coatings	(G) Alkane, diisocyanato-, homopolymer, alkyl dihydrogen phosphate- and polyalkylene glycol mono-alkyl ether-.

TABLE I—PMN/SNUN/MCANS RECEIVED FROM 4/01/2018 TO 4/30/2018—Continued

Case No.	Version	Received date	Manufacturer	Use	Chemical substance
P–18–0052A	2	4/3/2018	Shin ETSU Silicones of America.	(G) Coating agent	(G) Perfluoroalkylethyl- and vinyl-modified Organopolysiloxane.
P–18–0053A	2	4/3/2018	Shin ETSU Silicones of America.	(G) Coating agent	(G) Perfluoroalkylethyl- and vinyl-modified Organopolysiloxane.
P–18–0073A	2	4/24/2018	Earth Science Laboratories.	(S) FIFRA Inert ingredient, Anti-scalant, Chlorine stabilizer (G) Non-Pesticide Agricultural Use Chemical.	(S) Sulfuric acid, ammonium salt (1:?).
P–18–0122A	3	4/13/2018	Polymer Ventures, Inc.	(G) Paper additive	(G) Alkylamide, polymer with alkylamine, formaldehyde, and polycyanamide, alkyl acid salt.
P–18–0122A	4	4/24/2018	Polymer Ventures, Inc.	(G) Paper additive	(G) Alkylamide, polymer with alkylamine, formaldehyde, and polycyanamide, alkyl acid salt.
P–18–0136	2	4/9/2018	CBI	(G) Coloring agent	(G) 1-butanaminium, n,n,n-tributyl-, 2(or5)-[[benzoyldihydrodioxo [(sulfophenyl) amino]heteropolycycle]oxy]-5(or 2)-(1,1-dimethylpropyl)benzenesulfonate (2:1).
P–18–0143A	2	4/4/2018	Huntsman International LLC.	(G) Customers will further formulate the product containing the PMN substance to make a product that is used in Industrial applications as an anti-corrosive primer coating on metal. Customers will further formulate the product containing the PMN substance to make a product that is used as a primer on concrete.	(G) Fatty acids, tall-oil polymers with aminoalkyl, dialkyl alkane diamine, polyalkylene polyamine alkanepolyamine fraction, and tris-[(alkylamino) alkyl] phenol.
P–18–0143A	3	4/12/2018	Huntsman International LLC.	(G) Customers will further formulate the product containing the PMN substance to make a product that is used in Industrial applications as an anti-corrosive primer coating on metal. Customers will further formulate the product containing the PMN substance to make a product that is used as a primer on concrete.	(G) Fatty acids, tall-oil polymers with aminoalkyl, dialkyl alkane diamine, polyalkylene polyamine alkanepolyamine fraction, and tris-[(alkylamino) alkyl] phenol.
P–18–0144A	2	4/4/2018	CBI	(G) Coating	(G) Formaldehyde, polymer with an alkane diamine and phenol.
P–18–0144A	3	4/5/2018	CBI	(G) Curing agent	(G) Formaldehyde, polymer with an alkane diamine and phenol.
P–18–0145A	3	4/25/2018	CBI	(S) Wood coatings, Plastic coatings, Parquet coatings, Furniture coatings.	(G) Dialkanediol, polymer with 5-isocyanato-1-(isocyanatoalkyl)-1,3,3-trialkylcycloalkane, bis[N-[3-(trialkoxysilyl)alkyl]carbamate](ester).
P–18–0146	2	4/13/2018	Arakawa Chemical (USA) Inc.	(G) Primer paint binders for non-dispersive uses.	(G) Modified fat amines, polymers with bisphenol a, alkanolamines, epichlorohydrin, alkylamine and substituted isocyanato [isocyanatoalkylcarbomonocyle].
P–18–0147	1	4/4/2018	JSR Micro, Inc.	(G) Polymer for Photolithography	(G) Phenol, 4-ethenyl-, 1-substituted, polymer with 1-(1,1-substituted)-4-ethenylbenzene and ethenylbenzene, 2, 2'-(1,2-diazenediyl)bis[2-substituted]-initiated, hydrolyzed.
P–18–0148	1	4/5/2018	3M Company	(S) Roofing granule coating	(G) Kaolin, reaction products with calcined kaolin, hetero substituted alkyl acrylate polymer, and sodium silicate.
P–18–0149	1	4/5/2018	3M Company	(S) Roofing granule coating	(G) Kaolin, calcined, reaction products with hetero substituted alkyl acrylate polymer and sodium silicate.
P–18–0150	3	4/16/2018	CBI	(G) Component of an industrial coating	(G) Tertiary amine, compounds with amino sulfonic acid blocked aliphatic isocyanate homopolymer.
P–18–0151	2	4/20/2018	Struers Inc.	(S) Reactant	(S) Formaldehyde, reaction products with 1,3-benzenedimethanamine and tert-butylphenol.

TABLE I—PMN/SNUN/MCANS RECEIVED FROM 4/01/2018 TO 4/30/2018—Continued

Case No.	Version	Received date	Manufacturer	Use	Chemical substance
P–18–0151A	3	4/27/2018	Struers Inc ...	(S) A curing agent for curing epoxy systems.	(S) Formaldehyde, reaction products with 1,3-benzenedimethanamine and p-tert-butylphenol.
P–18–0152 ...	1	4/20/2018	CBI	(G) Intermediate for use in manufacturing	(G) Hydrolyzed functionalized di-amino silanol polymer.
P–18–0153 ...	1	4/23/2018	CBI	(G) Mixed metal oxide for batteries	(G) Lithium mixed metal oxide.
P–18–0154 ...	2	4/25/2018	CBI	(G) Crosslinking agent for coatings	(G) Isocyanic acid, polyalkylenepolycycloalkylene ester, 2-alkoxy alkanol and 1-alkoxy alkanol and alkylene diol blocked.
P–18–0155 ...	1	4/26/2018	CBI	(G) Component in cement	(G) Crosslinked polymer of alkyl acrylamides, acrylate esters, and alkyl acrylamide sulfonate salt.
P–18–0156 ...	1	4/26/2018	CBI	(G) Component in cement	(G) Crosslinked polymer of alkyl acrylamides, acrylate esters, and alkyl acrylamide sulfonic acid.
P–18–0157 ...	1	4/27/2018	JSR Micro, Inc.	(G) Photosensitizer for Photoresist	(G) Thiophenium, 1-(2,7-disubstituted -1-naphthalenyl)tetrahydro-, salt with polyfluoro-n-polyfluoroalkylsulfonyl-1-alkanesulfonamide (1:1).
P–18–0158 ...	1	4/27/2018	JSR Micro, Inc..	(G) Photolithography	(G) Sulfonium, triphenyl-, salt with 2,3-bis(substituted) 5-sulfocarbopolycyclic-2,3-carboxylate derivative (1:1).
P–18–0159 ...	1	4/27/2018	JSR Micro, Inc.	(G) Photosensitizer for Photoresist	(G) Thiophenium, 1-(2,7-disubstituted-1-naphthalenyl)tetrahydro-, salt with polyfluoro-n-polyfluoroalkylsulfonyl-1-alkanesulfonamide (1:1).
P–18–0160 ...	1	4/30/2018	CBI	(G) Coating component	(G) Heteropolycyclic, halo substituted alkyl substituted- diaromatic amino substituted carbomonocycle, halo substituted alkyl substituted heteropolycyclic, tetraaromatic metalloid salt (1:1).
P–18–0161 ...	1	4/30/2018	CBI	(G) Polymer additive	(G) Carbomonocyclic dicarboxylic acid, alkyl diesters.

In Table II. of this unit, EPA provides the following information (to the extent that such information is not claimed as CBI) on the NOCs received by EPA during this period: The EPA case number assigned to the NOC including whether the submission was an initial or amended submission, the date the NOC was received by EPA, the date of commencement provided by the submitter in the NOC, a notation of the type of amendment (*e.g.,* amendment to generic name, specific name, technical contact information, etc.) and chemical substance identity.

TABLE II—NOCS RECEIVED FROM 4/01/2018 TO 4/30/2018

Case No.	Received date	Commencement date	If amendment, type of amendment	Chemical substance
J–17–0022	4/30/2018	3/30/2018	.....	(G) Modified Trichoderma reesei.
P–14–0314 ...	4/13/2018	4/6/2018	.....	(G) Poly aliphatic phosphate.
P–15–0114 ...	4/10/2018	3/23/2018	.....	(S) 2-butanone, 1,1,1,3,4,4,4-heptafluoro-3-(trifluoromethyl)-.
P–15–0363 ...	4/23/2018	3/27/2018	.....	(G) Aliphatic acrylate.
P–15–0666 ...	4/30/2018	4/16/2018	.....	(G) Formaldehyde, polymer with aromatic diamine, 2-(chloromethyl)oxirane and phenol.
P–15–0726 ...	4/13/2018	4/1/2018	.....	(S) Oxirane, 2-methyl-, polymer with oxirane, monobutyl ether, monoether with propylene oxide-2-[[3-(triethoxysilyl)propoxy}methyl]oxirane polymer.
P–16–0337 ...	4/23/2018	3/28/2018	.....	(G) Aliphatic acrylate.
P–16–0410 ...	4/24/2018	4/4/2018	.....	(G) Silicophosphonate-sodium silicate.
P–16–0555 ...	4/4/2018	3/25/2018	.....	(G) Neutral alcohol functionalized methacrylate¿ substituted polymer.
P–16–0558 ...	4/4/2018	3/25/2018	.....	(G) Neutral alcohol functionalized methacrylate¿ substituted polymer.
P–17–0183 ...	4/11/2018	3/25/2018	.....	(S) 1,3-propanediol, 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)-, polymer with 2-(chloromethyl)oxirane, reaction products with polyethylene-polypropylene glycol 2-aminopropyl me ether.
P–17–0232 ...	4/27/2018	4/12/2018	.....	(G) Copolyamide of an aromatic dicarboxylic acid and a mixture of diamines.
P–17–0266 ...	4/5/2018	11/15/2017	.....	(S) Alcohols, c12-13-branched and linear, dimerized.
P–17–0343 ...	4/13/2018	4/9/2018	.....	(G) Modified benzimidazole salt.
P–17–0404 ...	4/11/2018	4/8/2018	.....	(S) 2-propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 2-(2-butyoxyethoxy) ethyl ester, polymer with 1,3-butadiene and 2-propenenitrile.

TABLE II—NOCS RECEIVED FROM 4/01/2018 TO 4/30/2018—Continued

Case No.	Received date	Commencement date	If amendment, type of amendment	Chemical substance
P–18–0021 ...	4/9/2018	4/6/2018	.....	(G) Dicarboxylic acids, polymers with substituted poly(substituted alkendiyl) ,3-hydroxy-2-(hydroxyalkyl)-2-alkylalkenoic acid, 5-substituted-1- (substituted alkyl)-1,3,3-trialkyl carbomonocyle, alkanediol, alkane-triol, alcohol blocked compounds with aminoalcohol.

In Table III of this unit, EPA provides the following information (to the extent such information is not subject to a CBI claim) on the test information received by EPA during this time period: The EPA case number assigned to the test information; the date the test information was received by EPA, the type of test information submitted, and chemical substance identity.

TABLE III—TEST INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM 4/01/2018 TO 4/30/2018

Case No.	Received date	Type of test information	Chemical substance
P–18–0035 ...	4/13/2018	Ames Assay: Reverse Mutation Assay Using Bacteria (OECD TG 471).	(G) Methacrylic acid heterocyclic alkyl ester, methacrylic acid heterocyclic alkyl ester.
P–17–0236 ...	4/15/2018	Skin Sensitization: Local Lymph Node Assay (OECD TG 429).	(G) Formaldehyde, polymer with (chloromethyl) oxirane and substituted aromatic compounds.
P–17–0116 ...	4/19/2018	Skin Sensitization: Local Lymph Node Assay (OECD TG 429).	(G) Cashew Nut Shell Liquid, branched polyester-polyether polyol.
P–87–1436 ...	4/24/2018	QSAR Assessment Report on Vinyl Laurate; Skin Sensitization: Local Lymph Node Assay (OECD TG 429); Repeated Does 90-Day Oral Toxicity in Rodents (OECD TG 408); Repeated Dose Toxicity and Repro/Devel Toxicity Screening (OECD TG 422); Chromosome Aberration Test (OECD TG 473); Gene Mutation Assay (OECD TG 476); Micronucleus Test (OECD TG 474); Prenatal Developmental Toxicity Study (OECD TG 414); Aquatic Toxicity—Daphnia (OECD TG 202); Aquatic Toxicity—Daphnia Reproductive (OECD TG 211); Aquatic Toxicity—Algal Growth (OECD TG 201); Ready Biodegradability (OECD TG 301); Dermal Irritation/Corrosion (OECD TG 404); Bacterial Reverse Mutation Assay—Ames Test (OECD 471); Fish Acute Toxicity (OECD TG 203); Activated Sludge Test (OECD TG 209); Acute Oral Toxicity (OECD TG 401); Acute Eye Irritation (OECD TG 405); Acute Dermal Toxicity (OECD TG 402).	(S) Dodecanoic acid, ethenyl ester.
P–11–0063 ...	4/26/2018	Annual Analyte Test Data	(G) Perfluoroalkyl acryalte copolymer.
P–16–0543 ...	4/27/2018	Exposure Monitoring Report	(G) Halogenophosphoric acid metal salt.
P–18–0047 ...	4/27/2018	Fish Chronic Toxicity (OECD TG 210)	(S) 1,2-Ethanediol, 1,2-dibenzoate.

If you are interested in information that is not included in these tables, you may contact EPA's technical information contact or general information contact as described under **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** to access additional non-CBI information that may be available.

Authority: 15 U.S.C. 2601 *et seq.*

Dated: July 12, 2018.

Pamela Myrick,

Director, Information Management Division, Office of Pollution Prevention and Toxics.

[FR Doc. 2018–15720 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6560–50–P

FEDERAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS ADVISORY BOARD

Notice of Issuance of Staff Implementation Guidance 6.1, Clarification of Paragraphs 40–41 of SFFAS 6, Accounting for Property, Plant, and Equipment, as Amended

AGENCY: Federal Accounting Standards Advisory Board.

ACTION: Notice.

Pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 3511(d), the Federal Advisory Committee Act (Pub. L. 92–463), as amended, and the FASAB Rules Of Procedure, as amended in October 2010, notice is hereby given that the Federal Accounting Standards Advisory Board (FASAB) staff have issued Staff Implementation Guidance (SIG) 6.1, Clarification of Paragraphs 40–41 of SFFAS 6, *Accounting for Property, Plant, and Equipment,* as amended.

The SIG is available on the FASAB website at *http://www.fasab.gov/accounting-standards/*. Copies can be obtained by contacting FASAB at (202) 512–7350.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Ms. Wendy M. Payne, Executive Director, 441 G Street NW, Suite 1155, Washington, DC 20548, or call (202) 512–7350.

Authority: Federal Advisory Committee Act, Pub. L. 92–463.

Dated: July 17, 2018.

Wendy M. Payne,

Executive Director.

[FR Doc. 2018–15733 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 1610–02–P

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

[OMB 3060–0405 and OMB 3060–1101]

Information Collections Being Reviewed by the Federal Communications Commission Under Delegated Authority

AGENCY: Federal Communications Commission.

ACTION: Notice and request for comments.

SUMMARY: As part of its continuing effort to reduce paperwork burdens, and as required by the Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA), the Federal Communications Commission (FCC or Commission) invites the general public and other Federal agencies to take this opportunity to comment on the following information collections. Comments are requested concerning: Whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the Commission, including whether the information shall have practical utility; the accuracy of the Commission's burden estimate; ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information collected; ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on the respondents, including the use of automated collection techniques or other forms of information technology; and ways to further reduce the information collection burden on small business concerns with fewer than 25 employees.

The FCC may not conduct or sponsor a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid Office of Management and Budget (OMB) control number. No person shall be subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a collection of information subject to the PRA that does not display a valid OMB control number.

DATES: Written comments should be submitted on or before September 21, 2018. If you anticipate that you will be submitting comments, but find it difficult to do so within the period of time allowed by this notice, you should advise the contacts below as soon as possible.

ADDRESSES: Direct all PRA comments to Cathy Williams, FCC, via email *PRA@fcc.gov* and to *Cathy.Williams@fcc.gov.*

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: For additional information about the information collection, contact Cathy Williams at (202) 418–2918.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: As part of its continuing effort to reduce paperwork burdens, and as required by the PRA of 1995 (44 U.S.C. 3501–3520), the FCC invites the general public and other Federal agencies to take this opportunity to comment on the following information collections. Comments are requested concerning: Whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the Commission, including whether the information shall have practical utility; the accuracy of the Commission's burden estimate; ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information collected; ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on the respondents, including the use of automated collection techniques or other forms of information technology; and ways to further reduce the information collection burden on small business concerns with fewer than 25 employees.

OMB Control Number: 3060–0405.

Title: Application for Authority to Construct or Make Changes in an FM Translator or FM Booster Station, FCC Form 349.

Form Number: FCC Form 349.

Type of Review: Extension of a currently approved collection.

Respondents: Business or other for-profit; State, Local or Tribal Government; Not-for-profit institutions.

Number of Respondents and Responses: 1,200 respondents; 2,400 responses.

Estimated Time per Response: 1–1.5 hours.

Frequency of Response: On occasion reporting requirement; Third party disclosure requirement.

Obligation to Respond: Required to obtain or retain benefits. The statutory authority for this information collection is contained in Sections 154(i), 303 and 308 of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended.

Total Annual Burden: 4,500 hours.

Total Annual Cost: $4,674,600.

Privacy Act Impact Assessment: No impact(s).

Nature and Extent of Confidentiality: There is no need for confidentiality with this information collection.

Needs and Uses: FCC Form 349 is used to apply for authority to construct a new FM translator or FM booster broadcast station, or to make changes in the existing facilities of such stations. Form 349 also contains a third party disclosure requirement, pursuant to Section 73.3580. This rule requires stations applying for a new broadcast station, or to make major changes to an existing station, to give local public notice of this filing in a newspaper of general circulation in the community in which the station is located. This local public notice must be completed within 30 days of the tendering of the application. This notice must be published at least twice a week for two consecutive weeks in a three-week period. In addition, a copy of this notice must be placed in the station's public inspection file along with the application, pursuant to Section 73.3527. This recordkeeping information collection requirement is contained in OMB Control No. 3060–0214, which covers Section 73.3527.

OMB Control Number: 3060–1101.

Title: Children's Television Requests for Preemption Flexibility.

Form Number: Not applicable.

Type of Review: Extension of a currently approved collection.

Respondents: Businesses or other for-profit entities.

Number of Respondents and Responses: 15 respondents; 15 responses.

Estimated Time per Response: 10 hours.

Frequency of Response: Annual reporting requirement.

Obligation to Respond: Required to obtain or retain benefits. The statutory authority for this information collection is contained in Sections 154(i) and 303 of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended.

Total Annual Burden: 150 hours.

Total Annual Cost: None.

Privacy Act Impact Assessment: No impact(s).

Nature and Extent of Confidentiality: There is no need for confidentiality with this collection of information.

Needs and Uses: On September 26, 2006, the Commission adopted a Second Order on Reconsideration and Second Report and Order in MM Docket 00–167, FCC 06–143, In the Matter of Children's Television Obligations of Digital Television Broadcasters. The Second Order addressed several matters relating to the obligation of television licensees to provide educational programming for children and the obligation of television licensees and cable operators to protect children from excessive and inappropriate commercial messages. Among other things, the Second Order adopts a children's programming preemption policy. This policy requires all networks requesting preemption flexibility to file a request with the Media Bureau by August 1 of

each year. The request identifies the number of preemptions the network expects, when the program will be rescheduled, whether the rescheduled time is the program's second home, and the network's plan to notify viewers of the schedule change. Preemption flexibility requests are not mandatory filings. They are requests that may be filed by networks seeking preemption flexibility.

Federal Communications Commission.

Marlene Dortch,

Secretary, Office of the Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2018–15653 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6712–01–P

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

Formations of, Acquisitions by, and Mergers of Bank Holding Companies

The companies listed in this notice have applied to the Board for approval, pursuant to the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1841 *et seq.*) (BHC Act), Regulation Y (12 CFR part 225), and all other applicable statutes and regulations to become a bank holding company and/or to acquire the assets or the ownership of, control of, or the power to vote shares of a bank or bank holding company and all of the banks and nonbanking companies owned by the bank holding company, including the companies listed below.

The applications listed below, as well as other related filings required by the Board, are available for immediate inspection at the Federal Reserve Bank indicated. The applications will also be available for inspection at the offices of the Board of Governors. Interested persons may express their views in writing on the standards enumerated in the BHC Act (12 U.S.C. 1842(c)). If the proposal also involves the acquisition of a nonbanking company, the review also includes whether the acquisition of the nonbanking company complies with the standards in section 4 of the BHC Act (12 U.S.C. 1843). Unless otherwise noted, nonbanking activities will be conducted throughout the United States.

Unless otherwise noted, comments regarding each of these applications must be received at the Reserve Bank indicated or the offices of the Board of Governors not later than August 17, 2018.

A. Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City (Dennis Denney, Assistant Vice President) 1 Memorial Drive, Kansas City, Missouri 64198–0001:

1. *BOK Financial Corporation, Tulsa, Oklahoma;* to acquire through its *de novo* subsidiary, BOKF Merger Corporation Number Sixteen, Tulsa, Oklahoma, 100 percent of the voting shares of CoBiz Financial, Inc., Denver Colorado; and thereby indirectly acquire CoBiz Bank (doing business as Colorado Business Bank in Colorado and Arizona Business Bank in Arizona), also of Denver, Colorado.

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, July 17, 2018.

Ann Misback,

Secretary of the Board.

[FR Doc. 2018–15614 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6210–01–P

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

Formations of, Acquisitions by, and Mergers of Bank Holding Companies

The companies listed in this notice have applied to the Board for approval, pursuant to the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1841 *et seq.*) (BHC Act), Regulation Y (12 CFR part 225), and all other applicable statutes and regulations to become a bank holding company and/or to acquire the assets or the ownership of, control of, or the power to vote shares of a bank or bank holding company and all of the banks and nonbanking companies owned by the bank holding company, including the companies listed below.

The applications listed below, as well as other related filings required by the Board, are available for immediate inspection at the Federal Reserve Bank indicated. The applications will also be available for inspection at the offices of the Board of Governors. Interested persons may express their views in writing on the standards enumerated in the BHC Act (12 U.S.C. 1842(c)). If the proposal also involves the acquisition of a nonbanking company, the review also includes whether the acquisition of the nonbanking company complies with the standards in section 4 of the BHC Act (12 U.S.C. 1843). Unless otherwise noted, nonbanking activities will be conducted throughout the United States.

Unless otherwise noted, comments regarding each of these applications must be received at the Reserve Bank indicated or the offices of the Board of Governors not later than August 17, 2018.

A. Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis (David L. Hubbard, Senior Manager) P.O. Box 442, St. Louis, Missouri 63166–2034. Comments can also be sent electronically to *Comments.applications@stls.frb.org*:

1. *First Security Bancorp, Searcy, Arkansas;* to acquire additional voting shares of CrossFirst Bankshares, Inc., Leawood, Kansas, and thereby indirectly acquire shares of CrossFirst Bank, Leawood, Kansas.

2. *Southern Missouri Bancorp, Inc., Poplar Bluff, Missouri;* to merge with Gideon Bancshares Company, Dexter, Missouri, and thereby indirectly acquire First Commercial Bank, Gideon, Missouri.

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, July 18, 2018.

Ann Misback,

Secretary of the Board.

[FR Doc. 2018–15706 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE P

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

Change in Bank Control Notices; Acquisitions of Shares of a Bank or Bank Holding Company

The notificants listed below have applied under the Change in Bank Control Act (12 U.S.C. 1817(j)) and § 225.41 of the Board's Regulation Y (12 CFR 225.41) to acquire shares of a bank or bank holding company. The factors that are considered in acting on the notices are set forth in paragraph 7 of the Act (12 U.S.C. 1817(j)(7)).

The notices are available for immediate inspection at the Federal Reserve Bank indicated. The notices also will be available for inspection at the offices of the Board of Governors. Interested persons may express their views in writing to the Reserve Bank indicated for that notice or to the offices of the Board of Governors. Comments must be received not later than August 7, 2018.

A. Federal Reserve Bank of Boston (Prabal Chakrabarti, Senior Vice President) 600 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts 02210–2204. Comments can also be sent electronically to *BOS.SRC.Applications.Comments@bos.frb.org*:

1. *Dimitri J. Nionakis, Milton, Massachusetts;* to acquire shares of Federal One Holdings, LLC, Milton, Massachusetts; and thereby indirectly acquire Admirals Bank, Boston, Massachusetts.

B. Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis (David L. Hubbard, Senior Manager) P.O. Box 442, St. Louis, Missouri 63166–2034. Comments can also be sent electronically to *Comments.applications@stls.frb.org.*

1. *Kenneth Edward Poteet, Huntleigh, Missouri; Corey Kenneth Poteet, Brentwood, Missouri; and McLane Ray Poteet, St. Louis, Missouri;* as members of a family control group; to acquire voting shares of M1 Bancshares, Inc., St. Louis, Missouri, and thereby indirectly

acquire shares of M1 Bank, Macks Creek, Missouri.

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, July 17, 2018.

Ann Misback,

Secretary of the Board.

[FR Doc. 2018–15613 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6210–01–P

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

[OMB Control No. 9000–0010; Docket No. 2018–0053; Sequence No. 18]

Submission for OMB Review; Progress Payments (SF–1443)

AGENCY: Department of Defense (DOD), General Services Administration (GSA), and National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA).

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: Under the provisions of the Paperwork Reduction Act, the Regulatory Secretariat Division will be submitting to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) a request to review and approve an extension of a previously approved information collection requirement regarding progress payments.

DATES: Submit comments on or before August 22, 2018.

ADDRESSES: Submit comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden to: Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs of OMB, Attention: Desk Officer for GSA, Room 10236, NEOB, Washington, DC 20503. Additionally submit a copy to GSA by any of the following methods:

- *Federal eRulemaking Portal:* This website provides the ability to type short comments directly into the comment field or attach a file for lengthier comments. Go to *http://www.regulations.gov* and follow the instructions on the site.
- *Mail:* General Services Administration, Regulatory Secretariat Division (MVCB), 1800 F Street NW, Washington, DC 20405. ATTN: Ms. Mandell/IC 9000–0010, Progress Payments, SF 1443.

Instructions: Please submit comments only and cite Information Collection 9000–0010, Progress Payments, SF 1443, in all correspondence related to this collection. Comments received generally will be posted without change to *http://www.regulations.gov,* including any personal and/or business confidential information provided. To confirm receipt of your comment(s), please check *www.regulations.gov,* approximately two to three days after submission to verify posting (except allow 30 days for posting of comments submitted by mail).

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Ms. Zenaida Delgado, Procurement Analyst, at telephone 202–969–7207, or email *zenaida.delgado@gsa.gov.*

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

A. Purpose

Certain Federal contracts provide for progress payments to be made to the contractor during performance of the contract. Pursuant to FAR clause 52.232–16 ''Progress Payments,'' contractors are required to request progress payments on Standard Form (SF) 1443, ''Contractor's Request for Progress Payment,'' or an agency approved electronic equivalent. Additionally, contractors may be required to submit reports, certificates, financial statements, and other pertinent information, reasonably requested by the Contracting Officer. The contractual requirement for submission of reports, certificates, financial statements and other pertinent information is necessary for protection of the Government against financial loss through the making of progress payments.

B. Public Comment

A 60 day notice was published in the **Federal Register** at 83 FR 18566, on April 27, 2018. No comments were received.

C. Annual Reporting Burden

The Electronic Document Access system (DoD official contract file system) indicates that in Fiscal Year (FY) 2017, 19,755 DoD contract awards contain FAR clause 52.232–16, Progress Payments.

The estimated total burden is as follows:

Respondents: 19,755.
Responses per Respondent: 32.
Total Annual Responses: 632,160.
Hours per Response: 0.42.
Total Burden Hours: 265,507.
Affected Public: Businesses or other for-profit and not-for-profit institutions.
Frequency: Annually.
Obtaining Copies: Requesters may obtain a copy of the information collection documents from the General Services Administration, Regulatory Secretariat Division (MVCB), 1800 F Street NW, Washington, DC 20405, telephone 202–501–4755. Please cite OMB Control No. 9000–0010, Progress Payments, SF 1443, in all correspondence.

Dated: July 17, 2018.

William Clark,

Director, Office of Governmentwide Acquisition Policy, Office of Acquisition Policy, Office of Governmentwide Policy.

[FR Doc. 2018–15616 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6820–EP–P

GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABILITY OFFICE

[GAO–18–568G]

2018 Revision—Government Auditing Standards

AGENCY: U.S. Government Accountability Office.

ACTION: Notice of document availability.

SUMMARY: The U.S. Government Accountability Office (GAO) has issued its 2018 revision to Government Auditing Standards, known as the ''Yellow Book.'' To help ensure that the standards continue to meet the needs of the government auditing community, the Comptroller General of the United States established the Yellow Book Advisory Council to provide input on revisions to the Yellow Book. This 2018 revision of the standards includes the Advisory Council's input regarding the changes. It also includes input from public comments received on the 2017 exposure draft. The changes contained in the 2018 revision to Government Auditing Standards reflect major developments in the auditing, accountability, and financial management professions.

The 2018 revision to Government Auditing Standards is available in electronic format for download from GAO's web page at *www.gao.gov* using GAO–18–568G as a report number. It will also be available for sale in hardcopy from the Government Publishing Office in the near future at *http://bookstore.gpo.gov* or other GPO locations listed there. GAO–18–568G may be used to find its GPO stock number and ISBN.

DATES: The 2018 revision will be effective for financial audits, attestation engagements, and reviews of financial statements for periods ending on or after June 30, 2020, and for performance audits beginning on or after July 1, 2019. Early implementation is not permitted.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: For information on Government Auditing Standards, please submit questions electronically to James R. Dalkin,

YellowBook@gao.gov or telephonically to 202–512–9535.

Authority: Pub. L. 67–13, 42 Stat. 20 (June 10, 1921).

James R. Dalkin,

Director, Financial Management and Assurance, U.S. Government Accountability Office.

[FR Doc. 2018–15629 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 1610–02–P

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services

Notice of Hearing: Reconsideration of Disapproval Minnesota Medicaid State Plan Amendment (SPA) 12–0014–B

AGENCY: Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS), Department of Health and Human Services (HHS).

ACTION: Notice of hearing: Reconsideration of disapproval.

SUMMARY: This notice announces an administrative hearing to be held on August 21, 2018, at the Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, Division of Medicaid & Children's Health Insurance Program Services, Chicago Regional Office, 233 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 600, Chicago, Illinois 60601–5519, to reconsider CMS's decision to disapprove Minnesota's Medicaid SPA 12–0014–B.

DATES: Requests to participate in the hearing as a party must be received by the presiding officer by August 7, 2018.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Benjamin R. Cohen, Presiding Officer, CMS, 2520 Lord Baltimore Drive, Suite L, Baltimore, Maryland 21244, Telephone: (410) 786–3169.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: This notice announces an administrative hearing to reconsider CMS's decision to disapprove Minnesota's Medicaid state plan amendment (SPA) 12–0014–B, which was submitted to the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) on April 1, 2012 and disapproved on April 27, 2018. This SPA requested CMS approval to limit application of a resource disregard, in determining eligibility for several optional eligibility groups covered under its state plan, to individuals who were previously enrolled in the eligibility group described in section 1902(a)(10)(A)(ii)(XIII) (sometimes referred to as the ''working disability'' group) for at least 24 consecutive months and who have an ineligible spouse.

The issues to be considered at the hearing are whether Minnesota SPA 12–0014–B is inconsistent with the requirements of:

- Section 1902(a)(17) of the Act and 42 CFR 435.601(d)(4), which require that states apply comparable eligibility standards and methodologies within eligibility groups.

Section 1116 of the Act and federal regulations at 42 CFR part 430 establish Department procedures that provide an administrative hearing for reconsideration of a disapproval of a state plan or plan amendment. CMS is required to publish in the **Federal Register** a copy of the notice to a state Medicaid agency that informs the agency of the time and place of the hearing, and the issues to be considered. If we subsequently notify the state Medicaid agency of additional issues that will be considered at the hearing, we will also publish that notice in the **Federal Register**.

Any individual or group that wants to participate in the hearing as a party must petition the presiding officer within 15 days after publication of this notice, in accordance with the requirements contained at 42 CFR 430.76(b)(2). Any interested person or organization that wants to participate as *amicus curiae* must petition the presiding officer before the hearing begins in accordance with the requirements contained at 42 CFR 430.76(c). If the hearing is later rescheduled, the presiding officer will notify all participants.

The notice to Minnesota announcing an administrative hearing to reconsider the disapproval of its SPA reads as follows:

Ms. Marie Zimmerman
Medicaid Director
State of Minnesota, Department of Human Services
540 Cedar Street, P.O. Box 64983
St. Paul, MN 55167

Dear Ms. Zimmerman

I am responding to your request for reconsideration of the decision to disapprove Minnesota's State Plan amendment (SPA) 12–0014–B, which was submitted to the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) on April 1, 2012, and disapproved on April 27, 2018. I am scheduling a hearing on your request for reconsideration to be held on August 21, 2018, at the Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, Division of Medicaid & Children's Health Insurance Program Services, Chicago Regional Office, 233 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 600 Chicago, Illinois 60601–5519.

I am designating Mr. Benjamin R. Cohen as the presiding officer. If these arrangements present any problems, please contact Mr. Cohen at (410) 786–3169. In order to facilitate any communication that may be necessary between the parties prior to the hearing, please notify the presiding officer to indicate acceptability of the hearing date that has been scheduled and provide names of the individuals who will represent the State at the hearing. If the hearing date is not acceptable, Mr. Cohen can set another date mutually agreeable to the parties. The hearing will be governed by the procedures prescribed by federal regulations at 42 CFR part 430.

SPA 12–0014–B proposed to limit application of a resource disregard, in determining eligibility for several optional eligibility groups covered under its state plan, to individuals who were previously enrolled in the eligibility group described in section 1902(a)(10)(A)(ii)(XIII) (sometimes referred to as the ''working disability'' group) for at least 24 consecutive months and who have an ineligible spouse.

The issues to be considered at the hearing are whether Minnesota SPA 12–0014–B is inconsistent with the requirements of:

- Section 1902(a)(17) of the Act and 42 CFR § 435.601(d)(4), which require that states apply comparable eligibility standards and methodologies within eligibility groups.

In the event that CMS and the state come to agreement on resolution of the issues which formed the basis for disapproval, this SPA may be moved to approval prior to the scheduled hearing.

Sincerely,
Seema Verma,
Administrator,
cc: Benjamin R. Cohen

Section 1116 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1316; 42 CFR 430.18).

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance program No. 13.714. Medicaid Assistance Program)

Dated: July 17, 2018.

Seema Verma,

Administrator, Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services.

[FR Doc. 2018–15681 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE P

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Food and Drug Administration

[Docket No. FDA–2007–D–0369]

Product-Specific Guidances; Draft and Revised Draft Guidances for Industry; Availability

AGENCY: Food and Drug Administration, HHS.

ACTION: Notice of availability.

SUMMARY: The Food and Drug Administration (FDA or Agency) is announcing the availability of additional draft and revised draft product-specific guidances. The

guidances provide product-specific recommendations on, among other things, the design of bioequivalence (BE) studies to support abbreviated new drug applications (ANDAs). In the **Federal Register** of June 11, 2010, FDA announced the availability of a guidance for industry entitled ''Bioequivalence Recommendations for Specific Products'' that explained the process that would be used to make product-specific guidances available to the public on FDA's website. The guidances identified in this notice were developed using the process described in that guidance.

DATES: Submit either electronic or written comments on the draft guidance by September 21, 2018 to ensure that the Agency considers your comment on this draft guidance before it begins work on the final version of the guidance.

ADDRESSES: You may submit comments on any guidance at any time as follows:

Electronic Submissions

Submit electronic comments in the following way:

• *Federal eRulemaking Portal: https://www.regulations.gov.* Follow the instructions for submitting comments. Comments submitted electronically, including attachments, to *https://www.regulations.gov* will be posted to the docket unchanged. Because your comment will be made public, you are solely responsible for ensuring that your comment does not include any confidential information that you or a third party may not wish to be posted, such as medical information, your or anyone else's Social Security number, or confidential business information, such as a manufacturing process. Please note that if you include your name, contact information, or other information that identifies you in the body of your comments, that information will be posted on *https://www.regulations.gov.*

• If you want to submit a comment with confidential information that you do not wish to be made available to the public, submit the comment as a written/paper submission and in the manner detailed (see ''Written/Paper Submissions'' and ''Instructions'').

Written/Paper Submissions

Submit written/paper submissions as follows:

• *Mail/Hand Delivery/Courier (for Written/Paper Submissions):* Dockets Management Staff (HFA–305), Food and Drug Administration, 5630 Fishers Lane, Rm. 1061, Rockville, MD 20852.

• For written/paper comments submitted to the Dockets Management Staff, FDA will post your comment, as well as any attachments, except for information submitted, marked and identified, as confidential, if submitted as detailed in ''Instructions.''

Instructions: All submissions received must include the Docket No. FDA–2007–D–0369 for ''Product-Specific Guidances; Draft and Revised Draft Guidances for Industry.'' Received comments will be placed in the docket and, except for those submitted as ''Confidential Submissions,'' publicly viewable at *https://www.regulations.gov* or at the Dockets Management Staff between 9 a.m. and 4 p.m., Monday through Friday.

• Confidential Submissions—To submit a comment with confidential information that you do not wish to be made publicly available, submit your comments only as a written/paper submission. You should submit two copies total. One copy will include the information you claim to be confidential with a heading or cover note that states ''THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.'' The Agency will review this copy, including the claimed confidential information, in its consideration of comments. The second copy, which will have the claimed confidential information redacted/blacked out, will be available for public viewing and posted on *https://www.regulations.gov.* Submit both copies to the Dockets Management Staff. If you do not wish your name and contact information to be made publicly available, you can provide this information on the cover sheet and not in the body of your comments and you must identify this information as ''confidential.'' Any information marked as ''confidential'' will not be disclosed except in accordance with 21 CFR 10.20 and other applicable disclosure law. For more information about FDA's posting of comments to public dockets, see 80 FR 56469, September 18, 2015, or access the information at: *https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2015-09-18/pdf/2015-23389.pdf.*

Docket: For access to the docket to read background documents or the electronic and written/paper comments received, go to *https://www.regulations.gov* and insert the docket number, found in brackets in the heading of this document, into the ''Search'' box and follow the prompts and/or go to the Dockets Management Staff, 5630 Fishers Lane, Rm. 1061, Rockville, MD 20852.

You may submit comments on any guidance at any time (see 21 CFR 10.115(g)(5)).

Submit written requests for single copies of the draft guidances to the Division of Drug Information, Center for Drug Evaluation and Research, Food and Drug Administration, 10001 New Hampshire Ave., Hillandale Building, 4th Floor, Silver Spring, MD 20993–0002. Send one self-addressed adhesive label to assist that office in processing your requests. See the **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION** section for electronic access to the draft guidance documents.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Xiaoqiu Tang, Center for Drug Evaluation and Research, Food and Drug Administration, 10903 New Hampshire Ave., Bldg. 75, Rm. 4730, Silver Spring, MD 20993–0002, 301–796–5850.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

I. Background

In the **Federal Register** of June 11, 2010 (75 FR 33311), FDA announced the availability of a guidance for industry entitled ''Bioequivalence Recommendations for Specific Products'' that explained the process that would be used to make product-specific guidances available to the public on FDA's website at *https://www.fda.gov/Drugs/GuidanceComplianceRegulatoryInformation/Guidances/default.htm.*

As described in that guidance, FDA adopted this process as a means to develop and disseminate product-specific guidances and provide a meaningful opportunity for the public to consider and comment on those guidances. Under that process, draft guidances are posted on FDA's website and announced periodically in the **Federal Register**. The public is encouraged to submit comments on those recommendations within 60 days of their announcement in the **Federal Register**. FDA considers any comments received and either publishes final guidances or publishes revised draft guidances for comment. Guidances were last announced in the **Federal Register** on February 9, 2018. This notice announces draft product-specific guidances, either new or revised, that are posted on FDA's website.

II. Drug Products for Which New Draft Product-Specific Guidances are Available

FDA is announcing the availability of a new draft product-specific guidances for industry for drug products containing the following active ingredients:

TABLE 1—NEW DRAFT PRODUCT-SPECIFIC GUIDANCES FOR DRUG PRODUCTS

Acrivastine; Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride.

TABLE 1—NEW DRAFT PRODUCT-SPECIFIC GUIDANCES FOR DRUG PRODUCTS—Continued

Beclomethasone dipropionate.
Betamethasone dipropionate.
Betrixaban.
Ciprofloxacin.
Deferasirox.
Dexamethasone; Neomycin sulfate; Polymyxin b sulfate.
Epinephrine.
Ethinyl estradiol; Norethindrone acetate.
Finafloxacin.
Fluocinolone acetonide.
Loteprednol etabonate.
Mecamylamine hydrochloride.
Methscopolamine bromide.
Methylphenidate.
Metyrosine.
Moxifloxacin hydrochloride.
Nebivolol hydrochloride; Valsartan.
Nimodipine.
Nitisinone.
Omeprazole.
Rifapentine.
Ritonavir.
Sodium polystyrene sulfonate.
Triamcinolone acetonide.
Valbenazine tosylate.

III. Drug Products for Which Revised Draft Product-Specific Guidances are Available

FDA is announcing the availability of revised draft product-specific guidances for industry for drug products containing the following active ingredients:

TABLE 2—REVISED DRAFT PRODUCT-SPECIFIC GUIDANCES FOR DRUG PRODUCTS

Abiraterone acetate.
Dapagliflozin propanediol; Metformin hydrochloride.
Diclofenac sodium.
Donepezil hydrochloride; Memantine hydrochloride.
Esomeprazole strontium.
Ethosuximide.
Glatiramer acetate.
Hydrocodone bitartrate.
Lansoprazole.
Latanoprost.
Leucovorin calcium.
Methylphenidate hydrochloride.
Morphine sulfate; Naltrexone hydrochloride.
Nisoldipine.
Oxycodone hydrochloride.
Ticagrelor.
Triamcinolone acetonide.

For a complete history of previously published **Federal Register** notices related to product-specific guidances, go to *https://www.regulations.gov* and enter Docket No. FDA–2007–D–0369.

These draft guidances are being issued consistent with FDA's good guidance practices regulation (21 CFR 10.115). These draft guidances, when finalized, will represent the current thinking of FDA on, among other things, the product-specific design of BE studies to support ANDAs. They do not establish any rights for any person and are not binding on FDA or the public. You can use an alternative approach if it satisfies the requirements of the applicable statutes and regulations. This guidance is not subject to Executive Order 12866.

IV. Electronic Access

Persons with access to the internet may obtain the draft guidances at either *https://www.fda.gov/Drugs/GuidanceComplianceRegulatoryInformation/Guidances/default.htm* or *https://www.regulations.gov.*

Dated: July 18, 2018.

Leslie Kux,

Associate Commissioner for Policy.

[FR Doc. 2018–15735 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4164–01–P

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

National Institutes of Health

Center for Scientific Review; Notice of Closed Meeting

Pursuant to section 10(d) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act, as amended, notice is hereby given of the following meeting.

The meeting will be closed to the public in accordance with the provisions set forth in sections 552b(c)(4) and 552b(c)(6), Title 5 U.S.C., as amended. The grant applications and the discussions could disclose confidential trade secrets or commercial property such as patentable material, and personal information concerning individuals associated with the grant applications, the disclosure of which would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy.

Name of Committee: Center for Scientific Review Special Emphasis Panel; PAR–17–031: Role of Age-Associated Metabolic Changes in Alzhemimer's Disease.

Date: July 31, 2018.

Time: 10:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.

Agenda: To review and evaluate grant applications.

Place: National Institutes of Health, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Bethesda, MD 20892 (Virtual Meeting).

Contact Person: Samuel C. Edwards, Ph.D., Chief, BDCN IRG, Center for Scientific Review, National Institutes of Health, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Room 5210, MSC 7846, Bethesda, MD 20892, (301) 435–1246, *edwardss@csr.nih.gov*.

This notice is being published less than 15 days prior to the meeting due to the timing limitations imposed by the review and funding cycle.

(Catalogue of Federal Domestic Assistance Program Nos. 93.306, Comparative Medicine; 93.333, Clinical Research, 93.306, 93.333, 93.337, 93.393–93.396, 93.837–93.844, 93.846–93.878, 93.892, 93.893, National Institutes of Health, HHS)

Dated: July 17, 2018.

Sylvia L. Neal,

Program Analyst, Office of Federal Advisory Committee Policy.

[FR Doc. 2018–15605 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4140–01–P

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

National Institutes of Health

Center for Scientific Review; Notice of Closed Meetings

Pursuant to section 10(d) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act, as amended, notice is hereby given of the following meetings.

The meetings will be closed to the public in accordance with the provisions set forth in sections 552b(c)(4) and 552b(c)(6), Title 5 U.S.C., as amended. The grant applications and the discussions could disclose confidential trade secrets or commercial property such as patentable material, and personal information concerning individuals associated with the grant applications, the disclosure of which would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy.

Name of Committee: Center for Scientific Review Special Emphasis Panel; Urologic and Urogynecologic Applications.

Date: July 20, 2018.

Time: 10:00 a.m. to 11:00 a.m.

Agenda: To review and evaluate grant applications.

Place: National Institutes of Health, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Bethesda, MD 20892 (Telephone Conference Call).

Contact Person: Ganesan Ramesh, Ph.D., Center for Scientific Review, National Institutes of Health, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Room 2182, MSC 7818, Bethesda, MD 20892, 301–827–5467, *ganesan.ramesh@nih.gov*.

This notice is being published less than 15 days prior to the meeting due to the timing limitations imposed by the review and funding cycle.

Name of Committee: Center for Scientific Review Special Emphasis Panel; PAR Panel: Review of Aging Applications.

Date: August 13, 2018.

Time: 10:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m.

Agenda: To review and evaluate grant applications.

Place: National Institutes of Health, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Bethesda, MD 20892 (Virtual Meeting).

Contact Person: Samuel C. Edwards, Ph.D., Chief, BDCN IRG, Center for Scientific Review, National Institutes of Health, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Room 5210, MSC 7846, Bethesda, MD 20892, (301) 435–1246, *edwardss@csr.nih.gov*.

Name of Committee: Center for Scientific Review Special Emphasis Panel; RFA–RM18–018: Somatic Cell Genome Editing Dissemination and Coordinating Center (U24).

Date: August 16, 2018.

Time: 2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.

Agenda: To review and evaluate grant applications.

Place: National Institutes of Health, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Bethesda, MD 20892 (Telephone Conference Call).

Contact Person: Elena Smirnova, Ph.D., Scientific Review Officer, Center for Scientific Review, National Institutes of Health, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Room 5187, MSC 7840, Bethesda, MD 20892, 301–357–9112, *smirnove@csr.nih.gov*.

(Catalogue of Federal Domestic Assistance Program Nos. 93.306, Comparative Medicine; 93.333, Clinical Research, 93.306, 93.333, 93.337, 93.393–93.396, 93.837–93.844, 93.846–93.878, 93.892, 93.893, National Institutes of Health, HHS)

Dated: July 16, 2018.

Natasha M. Copeland,

Program Analyst, Office of Federal Advisory Committee Policy.

[FR Doc. 2018–15606 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4140–01–P

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

National Institutes of Health

National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism; Notice of Closed Meeting

Pursuant to section 10(d) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act, as amended, notice is hereby given of a meeting of the Board of Scientific Counselors, NIAAA.

The meeting will be closed to the public as indicated below in accordance with the provisions set forth in section 552b(c)(6), Title 5 U.S.C., as amended for the review, discussion, and evaluation of individual intramural programs and projects conducted by the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, including consideration of personnel qualifications and performance, and the competence of individual investigators, the disclosure of which would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy.

Name of Committee: Board of Scientific Counselors, NIAAA.

Date: October 2, 2018.

Time: 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.

Agenda: To review and evaluate personnel qualifications and performance, and competence of individual investigators.

Place: National Institutes of Health, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, 5625 Fishers Lane, Bethesda, MD 20892.

Contact Person: George Kunos, M.D., Ph.D. Scientific Director, National Institutes of Health, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, 5625 Fishers Lane, Room 2s–24a Rockville, MD 20852 301–443–2069 *gkunos@mail.nih.gov*.

(Catalogue of Federal Domestic Assistance Program Nos. 93.271, Alcohol Research Career Development Awards for Scientists and Clinicians; 93.272, Alcohol National Research Service Awards for Research Training; 93.273, Alcohol Research Programs; 93.891, Alcohol Research Center Grants; 93.701, ARRA Related Biomedical Research and Research Support Awards., National Institutes of Health, HHS)

Dated: July 17, 2018.

Melanie J. Pantoja,

Program Analyst, Office of Federal Advisory Committee Policy.

[FR Doc. 2018–15610 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4140–01–P

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

National Institutes of Health

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute; Notice of Closed Meeting

Pursuant to section 10(d) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act, as amended, notice is hereby given of the following meeting.

The meeting will be closed to the public in accordance with the provisions set forth in section 552b(c)(6), Title 5 U.S.C., as amended. The grant applications and the discussions could disclose confidential trade secrets or commercial property such as patentable material, and personal information concerning individuals associated with the grant applications, the disclosure of which would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy.

Name of Committee: National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Special Emphasis Panel, NHLBI R13 Conference Review.

Date: August 2–3, 2018.

Time: 9:00 a.m. to 12:00 p.m.

Agenda: To review and evaluate grant applications.

Place: National Institutes of Health, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Bethesda, MD 20892 (Virtual Meeting).

Contact Person: Stephanie J. Webb, Ph.D., Scientific Review Officer, Office of Scientific Review/DERA, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Room 7196, Bethesda, MD 20892, 301–435–0291, *stephanie.webb@nih.gov*.

This notice is being published less than 15 days prior to the meeting due to the timing limitations imposed by the review and funding cycle.

(Catalogue of Federal Domestic Assistance Program Nos. 93.233, National Center for Sleep Disorders Research; 93.837, Heart and Vascular Diseases Research; 93.838, Lung Diseases Research; 93.839, Blood Diseases and Resources Research, National Institutes of Health, HHS)

Dated: July 17, 2018

Michelle D. Trout,

Program Analyst, Office of Federal Advisory Committee Policy.

[FR Doc. 2018–15620 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4140–01–P

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

National Institutes of Health

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute; Notice of Closed Meeting

Pursuant to section 10(d) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act, as amended, notice is hereby given of the following meeting.

The meeting will be closed to the public in accordance with the provisions set forth in sections 552b(c)(4) and 552b(c)(6), Title 5 U.S.C., as amended. The grant applications and the discussions could disclose confidential trade secrets or commercial property such as patentable material, and personal information concerning individuals associated with the grant applications, the disclosure of which would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy.

Name of Committee: National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Special Emphasis Panel Opportunities for Collaborative Research at the NIH Clinical Center.

Date: August 9, 2018.

Time: 1:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.

Agenda: To review and evaluate grant applications.

Place: National Institutes of Health, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Bethesda, MD 20892, (Telephone Conference Call).

Contact Person: William J Johnson, Ph.D., Scientific Review Officer, Office of Scientific Review/DERA, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Room 7178, Bethesda, MD 20892–7924, (301–827–7938) *johnsonwj@nhlbi.nih.gov*.

(Catalogue of Federal Domestic Assistance Program Nos. 93.233, National Center for Sleep Disorders Research; 93.837, Heart and Vascular Diseases Research; 93.838, Lung Diseases Research; 93.839, Blood Diseases and Resources Research, National Institutes of Health, HHS)

Dated: July 17, 2018.

Michelle D. Trout,

Program Analyst, Office of Federal Advisory Committee Policy.

[FR Doc. 2018–15619 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4140–01–P

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration

Agency Information Collection Activities: Submission for OMB Review; Comment Request

Periodically, the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) will publish a summary of information collection requests under OMB review, in compliance with the Paperwork Reduction Act (44 U.S.C. Chapter 35). To request a copy of these documents, call the SAMHSA Reports Clearance Officer on (240) 276–1243.

Proposed Project: Division of State Programs—Management Reporting Tool (DSP–MRT) (OMB No. 0930–0354)—Revision

The Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration's (SAMHSA) Center for Substance Abuse Prevention (CSAP) aims to monitor several substance abuse prevention programs through the DSP–MRT, which reports data using the Strategic Prevention Framework (SPF). Programs monitored through the DSP–MRT include: SPF-Partnerships for Success, SPF- Prescription Drugs, Prescription Drug Overdose, and First Responder-Comprehensive Addiction and Recovery Act. This request for data collection includes a revision from a previously approved OMB instrument.

Monitoring data using the SPF model will allow SAMHSA's project officers to systematically collect data to monitor their grant program. In addition to assessing activities related to the SPF steps, the performance monitoring instruments covered in this statement collect data to assess the following grantee required specific performance measures:

- Number of training and technical assistance activities per funded community provided by the grantee to support communities
- Reach of training and technical assistance activities (numbers served) provided by the grantee
- Percentage of subrecipient communities that submit data to the grantee data system
- Number of subrecipient communities that improved on one or more targeted National Outcome Measures
- Number of grantees who integrate Prescription Drug Monitoring Program (PDMP) data into their program needs assessment
- Number of naloxone toolkits distributed

Changes to this package include the following:

- Inclusion of intervention names in the standard tool
- Inclusion of community outcomes reporting
- Inclusion of questions on training services requested and referrals/receiving treatment services in the PDO/FR–CARA supplemental section

ANNUALIZED DATA COLLECTION BURDEN

Instrument	Number of respondents	Responses per respondent	Total number of responses	Hours per response	Total burden hours
Standard DSP Monitoring Tool	117	4	468	3	1404
Section A: Rx	25	2	63	1	42
Section B: PDO/FR CARA	23	4	100	1	100
Section C: PFS	71	1	71	3	213
FY2020 Total	117		702		1,759

Written comments and recommendations concerning the proposed information collection should be sent by August 22, 2018 to the SAMHSA Desk Officer at the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget (OMB). To ensure timely receipt of comments, and to avoid potential delays in OMB's receipt and processing of mail sent through the U.S. Postal Service, commenters are encouraged to submit their comments to OMB via email to: *OIRA_Submission@omb.eop.gov.* Although commenters are encouraged to send their comments via email, commenters may also fax their comments to: 202–395–7285. Commenters may also mail them to: Office of Management and Budget, Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, New Executive Office Building, Room 10102, Washington, DC 20503.

Summer King,

Statistician.

[FR Doc. 2018–15677 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4162–20–P

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

[1651–0122]

Agency Information Collection Activities: Screening Requirements for Carriers

AGENCY: U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP), Department of Homeland Security.

ACTION: 60-Day Notice and request for comments; extension of an existing collection of information.

SUMMARY: The Department of Homeland Security, U.S. Customs and Border Protection will be submitting the following information collection request to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for review and approval in accordance with the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (PRA). The information collection is published in the **Federal Register** to obtain comments from the public and affected agencies.

DATES: Comments are encouraged and will be accepted no later than September 21, 2018 to be assured of consideration.

ADDRESSES: Written comments and/or suggestions regarding the item(s) contained in this notice must include the OMB Control Number 1651–0122 in the subject line and the agency name. To avoid duplicate submissions, please use only *one* of the following methods to submit comments:

(1) *Email.* Submit comments to: *CBP_PRA@cbp.dhs.gov.*

(2) *Mail.* Submit written comments to CBP Paperwork Reduction Act Officer, U.S. Customs and Border Protection, Office of Trade, Regulations and Rulings, Economic Impact Analysis Branch, 90 K Street NE, 10th Floor, Washington, DC 20229–1177.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Requests for additional PRA information should be directed to Seth Renkema, Chief, Economic Impact Analysis Branch, U.S. Customs and Border Protection, Office of Trade, Regulations and Rulings, 90 K Street NE, 10th Floor, Washington, DC 20229–1177, Telephone number (202) 325–0056 or via email *CBP_PRA@cbp.dhs.gov*. Please note that the contact information provided here is solely for questions regarding this notice. Individuals seeking information about other CBP programs should contact the CBP National Customer Service Center at 877–227–5511, (TTY) 1–800–877–8339, or CBP website at *https://www.cbp.gov/*.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: CBP invites the general public and other Federal agencies to comment on the proposed and/or continuing information collections pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44 U.S.C. 3501 *et seq.*). This process is conducted in accordance with 5 CFR 1320.8. Written comments and suggestions from the public and affected agencies should address one or more of the following four points: (1) Whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the agency, including whether the information will have practical utility; (2) the accuracy of the agency's estimate of the burden of the proposed collection of information, including the validity of the methodology and assumptions used; (3) suggestions to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (4) suggestions to minimize the burden of the collection of information on those who are to respond, including through the use of appropriate automated, electronic, mechanical, or other technological collection techniques or other forms of information technology, *e.g.,* permitting electronic submission of responses. The comments that are submitted will be summarized and included in the request for approval. All comments will become a matter of public record.

Overview of This Information Collection

Title: Screening Requirements for Carriers.

OMB Number: 1651–0122.

Current Actions: CBP proposes to extend the expiration date of this information collection with a decrease to the burden hours due to updated agency estimates. There is no change to the information collected.

Type of Review: Extension (without change).

Affected Public: Carriers.

Abstract: Section 273(e) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1323(e) the Act) authorizes the Department of Homeland Security to establish procedures which carriers must undertake for the proper screening of their alien passengers prior to embarkation at the port from which they are to depart for the United States, in order to become eligible for an automatic reduction, refund, or waiver of a fine imposed under section 273(a)(1) of the Act. The screening procedures are set forth in 8 CFR 273.3. As provided in 8 CFR 273.4, to be eligible to obtain such an automatic reduction, refund, or waiver of a fine, the carrier must provide evidence to CBP that it screened all passengers on the conveyance in accordance with the procedures listed in 8 CFR 273.3.

Some examples of the evidence the carrier may provide to CBP include: A description of the carrier's document screening training program; the number of employees trained; information regarding the date and number of improperly documented aliens intercepted by the carrier at the port(s) of embarkation; and any other evidence to demonstrate the carrier's efforts to properly screen passengers destined for the United States.

Estimated Number of Respondents: 41.

Estimated Time per Respondent: 100 hours.

Estimated Total Annual Burden Hours: 4,100.

Dated: July 18, 2018.

Seth D. Renkema,

Branch Chief, Economic Impact Analysis Branch, U.S. Customs and Border Protection.

[FR Doc. 2018–15725 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 9111–14–P

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

[1651–0103]

Agency Information Collection Activities: Passenger List/Crew List

AGENCY: U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP), Department of Homeland Security.

ACTION: 60-Day Notice and request for comments; extension of an existing collection of information.

SUMMARY: The Department of Homeland Security, U.S. Customs and Border Protection will be submitting the following information collection request to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for review and approval in accordance with the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (PRA). The information collection is published in the **Federal Register** to obtain comments from the public and affected agencies. Comments are encouraged and will be accepted (no later than September 21, 2018) to be assured of consideration.

ADDRESSES: Written comments and/or suggestions regarding the item(s) contained in this notice must include the OMB Control Number 1651–0103 in the subject line and the agency name. To avoid duplicate submissions, please use only *one* of the following methods to submit comments:

(1) *Email.* Submit comments to: *CBP_PRA@cbp.dhs.gov*.

(2) *Mail.* Submit written comments to CBP Paperwork Reduction Act Officer, U.S. Customs and Border Protection, Office of Trade, Regulations and Rulings, Economic Impact Analysis Branch, 90 K Street NE, 10th Floor, Washington, DC 20229–1177.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Requests for additional PRA information should be directed to CBP Paperwork Reduction Act Officer, U.S. Customs and Border Protection, Office of Trade, Regulations and Rulings, Economic Impact Analysis Branch, 90 K Street NE, 10th Floor, Washington, DC 20229–1177, or via email *CBP_PRA@cbp.dhs.gov*. Please note that the contact information provided here is solely for questions regarding this notice. Individuals seeking information about other CBP programs should contact the CBP National Customer Service Center at 877–227–5511, (TTY) 1–800–877–8339, or CBP website at *https://www.cbp.gov/*.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: CBP invites the general public and other Federal agencies to comment on the proposed and/or continuing information collections pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44 U.S.C. 3501 *et seq.*). This process is conducted in accordance with 5 CFR 1320.8. Written comments and suggestions from the public and affected agencies should address one or more of the following four points: (1) Whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the agency, including

whether the information will have practical utility; (2) the accuracy of the agency's estimate of the burden of the proposed collection of information, including the validity of the methodology and assumptions used; (3) suggestions to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (4) suggestions to minimize the burden of the collection of information on those who are to respond, including through the use of appropriate automated, electronic, mechanical, or other technological collection techniques or other forms of information technology, *e.g.,* permitting electronic submission of responses. The comments that are submitted will be summarized and included in the request for approval. All comments will become a matter of public record.

Overview of This Information Collection

Title: Passenger List/Crew List.

OMB Number: 1651–0103.

Form Number: Form I–418.

Current Actions: CBP proposes to extend the expiration date of this information collection with a decrease to the estimated burden hours. There is no change to the information collected.

Type of Review: Extension (without change).

Abstract: CBP Form I–418 is prescribed by CBP, for use by masters, owners, or agents of vessels in complying with Sections 231 and 251 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (INA). This form is filled out upon arrival of any person by commercial vessel at any port within the United States from any place outside the United States. The master or commanding officer of the vessel is responsible for providing CBP officers at the port of arrival with lists or manifests of the persons on board such conveyances. CBP is in the process of amending its regulations to allow for the electronic submission of the data elements required on CBP Form I–418. This form is provided for in 8 CFR 251.1 and 251.3. A Copy of CBP I–418 can be found at: *https://www.cbp.gov/newsroom/publications/forms?title=i-418&=Apply*.

Affected Public: Businesses.

Estimated Number of Respondents: 77,935.

Estimated Time per Respondent: 1 hour.

Estimated Total Annual Hours: 77,935.

Dated: July 18, 2018.

Seth Renkema,

Branch Chief, Economic Impact Analysis Branch, U.S. Customs and Border Protection.

[FR Doc. 2018–15726 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 9111–14–P

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY

Federal Emergency Management Agency

[Internal Agency Docket No. FEMA–4375–DR; Docket ID FEMA–2018–0001]

Nebraska; Major Disaster and Related Determinations

AGENCY: Federal Emergency Management Agency, DHS.

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: This is a notice of the Presidential declaration of a major disaster for the State of Nebraska (FEMA–4375–DR), dated June 29, 2018, and related determinations.

DATES: The declaration was issued June 29, 2018.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Dean Webster, Office of Response and Recovery, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, (202) 646–2833.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: Notice is hereby given that, in a letter dated June 29, 2018, the President issued a major disaster declaration under the authority of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, 42 U.S.C. 5121 *et seq.* (the ''Stafford Act''), as follows:

I have determined that the damage in certain areas of the State of Nebraska resulting from a severe winter storm and straight-line winds during the period of April 13 to 18, 2018, is of sufficient severity and magnitude to warrant a major disaster declaration under the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, 42 U.S.C. 5121 *et seq.* (the ''Stafford Act''). Therefore, I declare that such a major disaster exists in the State of Nebraska.

In order to provide Federal assistance, you are hereby authorized to allocate from funds available for these purposes such amounts as you find necessary for Federal disaster assistance and administrative expenses.

You are authorized to provide Public Assistance in the designated areas and Hazard Mitigation throughout the State. Consistent with the requirement that Federal assistance be supplemental, any Federal funds provided under the Stafford Act for Hazard Mitigation will be limited to 75 percent of the total eligible costs. Federal funds provided under the Stafford Act for Public Assistance also will be limited to 75 percent of the total eligible costs, with the exception of projects that meet the eligibility criteria for a higher Federal cost-sharing percentage under the Public Assistance Alternative Procedures Pilot Program for Debris Removal implemented pursuant to section 428 of the Stafford Act.

Further, you are authorized to make changes to this declaration for the approved assistance to the extent allowable under the Stafford Act.

The Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) hereby gives notice that pursuant to the authority vested in the Administrator, under Executive Order 12148, as amended, Constance C. Johnson-Cage, of FEMA is appointed to act as the Federal Coordinating Officer for this major disaster.

The following areas of the State of Nebraska have been designated as adversely affected by this major disaster:

Antelope, Blaine, Boone, Boyd, Cheyenne, Clay, Custer, Deuel, Fillmore, Garfield, Gosper, Greeley, Hall, Hamilton, Holt, Howard, Keith, Knox, Logan, Loup, Madison, Merrick, Nance, Nuckolls, Pierce, Platte, Rock, Sherman, Valley, Webster, and Wheeler Counties for Public Assistance.

All areas within the State of Nebraska are eligible for assistance under the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program.

The following Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Numbers (CFDA) are to be used for reporting and drawing funds: 97.030, Community Disaster Loans; 97.031, Cora Brown Fund; 97.032, Crisis Counseling; 97.033, Disaster Legal Services; 97.034, Disaster Unemployment Assistance (DUA); 97.046, Fire Management Assistance Grant; 97.048, Disaster Housing Assistance to Individuals and Households In Presidentially Declared Disaster Areas; 97.049, Presidentially Declared Disaster Assistance—Disaster Housing Operations for Individuals and Households; 97.050, Presidentially Declared Disaster Assistance to Individuals and Households—Other Needs; 97.036, Disaster Grants—Public Assistance (Presidentially Declared Disasters); 97.039, Hazard Mitigation Grant.

Brock Long,

Administrator, Federal Emergency Management Agency.

[FR Doc. 2018–15676 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 9111–23–P

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY

Federal Emergency Management Agency

[Internal Agency Docket No. FEMA–4376–DR; Docket ID FEMA–2018–0001]

Maryland; Major Disaster and Related Determinations

AGENCY: Federal Emergency Management Agency, DHS.

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: This is a notice of the Presidential declaration of a major disaster for the State of Maryland (FEMA–4376–DR), dated July 2, 2018, and related determinations.

DATES: The declaration was issued July 2, 2018.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Dean Webster, Office of Response and Recovery, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, (202) 646–2833.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: Notice is hereby given that, in a letter dated July 2, 2018, the President issued a major disaster declaration under the authority of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, 42 U.S.C. 5121 *et seq.* (the ''Stafford Act''), as follows:

I have determined that the damage in certain areas of the State of Maryland resulting from a severe storm and flooding during the period of May 27 to 28, 2018, is of sufficient severity and magnitude to warrant a major disaster declaration under the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, 42 U.S.C. 5121 *et seq.* (the ''Stafford Act''). Therefore, I declare that such a major disaster exists in the State of Maryland.

In order to provide Federal assistance, you are hereby authorized to allocate from funds available for these purposes such amounts as you find necessary for Federal disaster assistance and administrative expenses.

You are authorized to provide Public Assistance in the designated areas and Hazard Mitigation throughout the State. Consistent with the requirement that Federal assistance be supplemental, any Federal funds provided under the Stafford Act for Hazard Mitigation will be limited to 75 percent of the total eligible costs. Federal funds provided under the Stafford Act for Public Assistance also will be limited to 75 percent of the total eligible costs, with the exception of projects that meet the eligibility criteria for a higher Federal cost-sharing percentage under the Public Assistance Alternative Procedures Pilot Program for Debris Removal implemented pursuant to section 428 of the Stafford Act.

Further, you are authorized to make changes to this declaration for the approved assistance to the extent allowable under the Stafford Act.

The Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) hereby gives notice that pursuant to the authority vested in the Administrator, under Executive Order 12148, as amended, Emily Breslin, of FEMA is appointed to act as the Federal Coordinating Officer for this major disaster.

The following areas of the State of Maryland have been designated as adversely affected by this major disaster:

Baltimore and Howard Counties for Public Assistance.

All areas within the State of Maryland are eligible for assistance under the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program.

The following Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Numbers (CFDA) are to be used for reporting and drawing funds: 97.030, Community Disaster Loans; 97.031, Cora Brown Fund; 97.032, Crisis Counseling; 97.033, Disaster Legal Services; 97.034, Disaster Unemployment Assistance (DUA); 97.046, Fire Management Assistance Grant; 97.048, Disaster Housing Assistance to Individuals and Households In Presidentially Declared Disaster Areas; 97.049, Presidentially Declared Disaster Assistance—Disaster Housing Operations for Individuals and Households; 97.050, Presidentially Declared Disaster Assistance to Individuals and Households—Other Needs; 97.036, Disaster Grants—Public Assistance (Presidentially Declared Disasters); 97.039, Hazard Mitigation Grant.

Brock Long,

Administrator, Federal Emergency Management Agency.

[FR Doc. 2018–15678 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 9111–23–P

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY

Federal Emergency Management Agency

[Internal Agency Docket No. FEMA–4341–DR; Docket ID FEMA–2018–0001]

Seminole Tribe of Florida; Amendment No. 3 to Notice of a Major Disaster Declaration

AGENCY: Federal Emergency Management Agency, DHS.

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: This notice amends the notice of a major disaster for the Seminole Tribe of Florida (FEMA–4341–DR), dated September 27, 2017, and related determinations.

DATES: This amendment was issued July 12, 2018.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Dean Webster, Office of Response and Recovery, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, (202) 646–2833.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: Notice is hereby given that, in a letter dated July 12, 2018, the President amended the cost-sharing arrangements regarding Federal funds provided under the authority of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, 42 U.S.C. 5121 *et seq.* (the ''Stafford Act''), in a letter to Brock Long, Administrator, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Department of Homeland Security, under Executive Order 12148, as follows:

I have determined that the damage to the Seminole Tribe of Florida resulting from Hurricane Irma during the period of September 4 to October 4, 2017, is of sufficient severity and magnitude that special cost sharing arrangements are warranted regarding Federal funds provided under the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, 42 U.S.C. 5121 *et seq.* (the ''Stafford Act'').

Therefore, I amend my declaration of September 27, 2017, to authorize Federal funds for all categories of Public Assistance at 90 percent of total eligible costs, except for assistance previously approved at 100 percent.

This adjustment to State and local cost sharing applies only to Public Assistance costs and direct Federal assistance eligible for such adjustments under the law. The Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act specifically prohibits a similar adjustment for funds provided for Other Needs Assistance (Section 408) and the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (Section 404). These funds will continue to be reimbursed at 75 percent of total eligible costs.

(The following Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Numbers (CFDA) are to be used for reporting and drawing funds: 97.030, Community Disaster Loans; 97.031, Cora Brown Fund; 97.032, Crisis Counseling; 97.033, Disaster Legal Services; 97.034, Disaster Unemployment Assistance (DUA); 97.046, Fire Management Assistance Grant; 97.048, Disaster Housing Assistance to Individuals and Households In Presidentially Declared Disaster Areas; 97.049, Presidentially Declared Disaster Assistance—Disaster Housing Operations for Individuals and Households; 97.050 Presidentially Declared Disaster Assistance to Individuals and Households—Other Needs; 97.036, Disaster Grants—Public Assistance (Presidentially Declared Disasters); 97.039, Hazard Mitigation Grant.

Brock Long,

Administrator, Federal Emergency Management Agency.

[FR Doc. 2018–15709 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 9111–23–P

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY

Federal Emergency Management Agency

[Internal Agency Docket No. FEMA–4357–DR; Docket ID FEMA–2017–0001]

American Samoa; Amendment No. 1 to Notice of a Major Disaster Declaration

AGENCY: Federal Emergency Management Agency, DHS.

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: This notice amends the notice of a major disaster for the territory of American Samoa (FEMA–4357–DR),

dated March 2, 2018, and related determinations.

DATES: This amendment was issued June 28, 2018.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Dean Webster, Office of Response and Recovery, Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street SW, Washington, DC 20472, (202) 646–2833.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: Notice is hereby given that, in a letter dated June 28, 2018, the President amended the cost-sharing arrangements regarding Federal funds provided under the authority of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, 42 U.S.C. 5121 *et seq.* (the ''Stafford Act''), in a letter to Brock Long, Administrator, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Department of Homeland Security, under Executive Order 12148, as follows:

I have determined that the damage in the territory of American Samoa resulting from Tropical Storm Gita during the period of February 7 to 12, 2018, is of sufficient severity and magnitude that special cost-sharing arrangements are warranted regarding Federal funds provided under the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, 42 U.S.C. 5121 *et seq.* (the ''Stafford Act'').

Therefore, I amend my declaration of March 2, 2018, to authorize Federal funds for all categories of Public Assistance, Hazard Mitigation, and Other Needs Assistance under Section 408 of the Stafford Act at 90 percent of total eligible costs.

(The following Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Numbers (CFDA) are to be used for reporting and drawing funds: 97.030, Community Disaster Loans; 97.031, Cora Brown Fund; 97.032, Crisis Counseling; 97.033, Disaster Legal Services; 97.034, Disaster Unemployment Assistance (DUA); 97.046, Fire Management Assistance Grant; 97.048, Disaster Housing Assistance to Individuals and Households In Presidentially Declared Disaster Areas; 97.049, Presidentially Declared Disaster Assistance—Disaster Housing Operations for Individuals and Households; 97.050 Presidentially Declared Disaster Assistance to Individuals and Households—Other Needs; 97.036, Disaster Grants—Public Assistance (Presidentially Declared Disasters); 97.039, Hazard Mitigation Grant).

Brock Long,

Administrator, Federal Emergency Management Agency.

[FR Doc. 2018–15710 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 9111–23–P

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY

U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services

[OMB Control Number 1615–0014]

Agency Information Collection Activities; Extension, Without Change, of a Currently Approved Collection: Affidavit of Support

AGENCY: U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services, Department of Homeland Security.

ACTION: 30-Day notice.

SUMMARY: The Department of Homeland Security (DHS), U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) will be submitting the following information collection request to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for review and clearance in accordance with the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995. The purpose of this notice is to allow an additional 30 days for public comments.

DATES: The purpose of this notice is to allow an additional 30 days for public comments. Comments are encouraged and will be accepted until August 22, 2018. This process is conducted in accordance with 5 CFR 1320.10.

ADDRESSES: Written comments and/or suggestions regarding the item(s) contained in this notice, especially regarding the estimated public burden and associated response time, must be directed to the OMB USCIS Desk Officer via email at *dhsdeskofficer@omb.eop.gov.* All submissions received must include the agency name and the OMB Control Number [1615–0014] in the subject line.

You may wish to consider limiting the amount of personal information that you provide in any voluntary submission you make. For additional information please read the Privacy Act notice that is available via the link in the footer of *http://www.regulations.gov.*

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: USCIS, Office of Policy and Strategy, Regulatory Coordination Division, Samantha Deshommes, Chief, 20 Massachusetts Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20529–2140, Telephone number (202) 272–8377 (This is not a toll-free number; comments are not accepted via telephone message.). Please note contact information provided here is solely for questions regarding this notice. It is not for individual case status inquiries. Applicants seeking information about the status of their individual cases can check Case Status Online, available at the USCIS website at *http://www.uscis.gov,* or call the USCIS National Customer Service Center at (800) 375–5283; TTY (800) 767–1833.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Comments

The information collection notice was previously published in the **Federal Register** on April 4, 2018 at 83 FR 14486, allowing for a 60-day public comment period. USCIS did receive three comments in connection with the 60-day notice.

You may access the information collection instrument with instructions, or additional information by visiting the Federal eRulemaking Portal site at: *http://www.regulations.gov* and enter USCIS–2006–0072 in the search box. Written comments and suggestions from the public and affected agencies should address one or more of the following four points:

(1) Evaluate whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the agency, including whether the information will have practical utility;

(2) Evaluate the accuracy of the agency's estimate of the burden of the proposed collection of information, including the validity of the methodology and assumptions used;

(3) Enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and

(4) Minimize the burden of the collection of information on those who are to respond, including through the use of appropriate automated, electronic, mechanical, or other technological collection techniques or other forms of information technology, *e.g.,* permitting electronic submission of responses.

Overview of This Information Collection

(1) *Type of Information Collection Request:* Extension, Without Change, of a Currently Approved Collection.

(2) *Title of the Form/Collection:* Affidavit of Support.

(3) *Agency form number, if any, and the applicable component of the DHS sponsoring the collection:* Form I–134; USCIS.

(4) *Affected public who will be asked or required to respond, as well as a brief abstract: Primary:* Individuals or households. Visa applicants use this information collection to demonstrate that they have sponsorship and will not become public charges while in the United States.

(5) *An estimate of the total number of respondents and the amount of time*

estimated for an average respondent to respond: The estimated total number of respondents for the information collection I–134 is 2,500 and the estimated hour burden per response is 1.5 hours.

(6) *An estimate of the total public burden (in hours) associated with the collection:* The total estimated annual hour burden associated with this collection is 3,750 hours.

(7) *An estimate of the total public burden (in cost) associated with the collection:* The estimated total annual cost burden associated with this collection of information is $10,625.

Dated: July 18, 2018.

Samantha L. Deshommes,

Chief, Regulatory Coordination Division, Office of Policy and Strategy, U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services, Department of Homeland Security.

[FR Doc. 2018–15688 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 9111–97–P

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

[Docket No. FR–6089–N–02]

Notice of HUD-Held Multifamily and Healthcare Loan Sale (MHLS 2018–2)

AGENCY: Office of the Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, HUD.

ACTION: Notice of sale of three multifamily and fifteen healthcare mortgage loans.

SUMMARY: This notice announces HUD's intention to sell three unsubsidized multifamily and fifteen unsubsidized healthcare mortgage loans, without Federal Housing Administration (FHA) insurance, in a competitive, sealed bid sale on or about August 15, 2018 (MHLS 2018–2 or Loan Sale). This notice also describes generally the bidding process for the sale and certain persons who are ineligible to bid.

DATES: A Bidder's Information Package (BIP) will be made available on or about July 18, 2018. Bids for the loans must be submitted on the bid date, which is currently scheduled for August 15, 2018 between certain specified hours. HUD anticipates that an award or awards will be made on or before August 16, 2018. Closing is expected to take place between August 27th and August 31st, 2018.

ADDRESSES: To become a qualified bidder and receive the BIP, prospective bidders must complete, execute, and submit a Confidentiality Agreement and a Qualification Statement acceptable to HUD. Both documents will be available on the HUD website at *www.hud.gov/fhaloansales.* Please fax or email as well as mail executed original documents to JS Watkins Realty Partners, LLC: JS Watkins Realty Partners, LLC, c/o The Debt Exchange, 133 Federal Street, 10th Floor, Boston, MA 02111, Attention: MHLS 2018–2 Sale Coordinator, Fax: 1–978–967–8607, Email: *mhls2018-2@debtx.com.*

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: John Lucey, Director, Asset Sales Office, Room 3136, U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, 451 Seventh Street SW, Washington, DC 20410–8000; telephone 202–402–3927. Hearing- or speech-impaired individuals may call 202–708–4594 (TTY). These are not toll-free numbers.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: HUD announces its intention to sell, in MHLS 2018–2, eighteen (18) unsubsidized first lien mortgage loans (Mortgage Loans), consisting of fifteen (15) first lien healthcare notes secured by assisted living facilities located in various locations within Arizona, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Texas, and three first lien multifamily notes secured by multifamily properties located in Utah and Alabama. The Mortgage Loans are non-performing mortgage loans. The listing of the Mortgage Loans is included in the BIP. The Mortgage Loans will be sold without FHA insurance and with HUD servicing released. HUD will offer qualified bidders an opportunity to bid competitively on the Mortgage Loans. Qualified bidders may submit bids on one or more of the Mortgage Loans.

The Mortgage Loans will be stratified for bidding purposes into several mortgage loan pools. Each pool will contain Mortgage Loans that generally have similar performance, property type, geographic location, lien position and other characteristics. Qualified bidders may submit bids on one or more pools of Mortgage Loans or may bid on individual loans.

The Qualification Statement describes the entities/individuals that may be qualified to bid on the Mortgage Loans if they meet certain requirements as detailed in the Qualification Statement. Some entities/individuals must meet additional requirements in order to be qualified to bid, including but not limited to:

Any mortgagee/servicer who originated one or more of the Mortgage Loans; a mortgagor or an operator, with respect to any HUD insured or subsidized mortgage loan (excluding the Mortgage Loans being offered in the Loan Sale) who is currently in default, violation, or noncompliance with one or more of HUD's requirements or business agreements; and a limited partner, nonmanaging member, investor and/or shareholder who owns a 1% or less interest in one or more of the Mortgage Loans, or in the project securing one or more of the Mortgage Loans; and any of the aforementioned entities'/individuals' principals, affiliates, family members, and assigns.

Interested entities/individuals who fall into one of these categories should review the Qualification Statement to determine whether they may be eligible to qualify to submit a bid on the Mortgage Loans. Other entities/individuals not described herein may also be restricted from bidding on the Mortgage Loans, as fully detailed in the Qualification Statement.

The Bidding Process

The BIP describes in detail the procedure for bidding in MHLS 2018–2. The BIP also includes a standardized non-negotiable loan sale agreement (Loan Sale Agreement).

As part of its bid, each bidder must submit a minimum deposit of the greater of One Hundred Thousand Dollars ($100,000) or ten percent (10%) of the aggregate bid prices for all of such Bidder's bids. In the event the Bidder's aggregate bid is less than One Hundred Thousand Dollars ($100,000), the minimum deposit shall be not less than fifty percent (50%) of the Bidder's aggregate bid. HUD will evaluate the bids submitted and determine the successful bid(s) in its sole and absolute discretion. If a bidder is successful, the bidder's deposit will be non-refundable and will be applied toward the purchase price, with any amount beyond the purchase price being returned to the bidder. Deposits will be returned to unsuccessful bidders after notification to successful bidders on or before August 20, 2018. Closings are expected to take place between August 27, 2018 and August 30, 2018.

These are the essential terms of sale. The Loan Sale Agreement, which is included in the BIP, contains additional terms and details. To ensure a competitive bidding process, the terms of the bidding process and the Loan Sale Agreement are not subject to negotiation.

Due Diligence Review

The BIP describes the due diligence process for reviewing loan files in MHLS 2018–2. Qualified bidders will be able to access loan information remotely via a high-speed internet connection. Further information on performing due diligence review of the Mortgage Loans is provided in the BIP.

Mortgage Loan Sale Policy

HUD reserves the right to add Mortgage Loans to or delete Mortgage Loans from MHLS 2018–2 at any time prior to the Award Date. HUD also reserves the right to reject any and all bids, in whole or in part, without prejudice to HUD's right to include the Mortgage Loans in a later sale. The Mortgage Loans will not be withdrawn after the award date except as is specifically provided for in the Loan Sale Agreement.

This is a sale of unsubsidized mortgage loans, pursuant to Section 204(a) of the Departments of Veterans Affairs and Housing and Urban Development, and Independent Agencies Appropriations Act of 1997, (12 U.S.C. 1715z–11a(a)).

Mortgage Loan Sale Procedure

HUD selected a competitive sale as the method to sell the Mortgage Loans. This method of sale optimizes HUD's return on the sale of these Mortgage Loans, affords the greatest opportunity for all qualified bidders to bid on the Mortgage Loans, and provides the most efficient vehicle for HUD to dispose of the Mortgage Loans.

Bidder Eligibility

In order to bid in the sale, a prospective bidder must complete, execute and submit both a Confidentiality Agreement and a Qualification Statement acceptable to HUD. The following individuals and entities are among those *ineligible* to bid on the Mortgage Loans being sold in MHLS 2018–2:

1. A mortgagor, including its principals, affiliates, family members, and assigns, with respect to one or more of the Mortgage Loans being offered in the Loan Sale, or an Active Shareholder (as such term is defined in the Qualification Statement);
2. Any individual or entity, and any Related Party (as such term is defined in the Qualification Statement) of such individual or entity, that is a mortgagor or operator with respect to any of HUD's multifamily and/or healthcare programs (excluding the Mortgage Loans being offered in the Loan Sale) and that has failed to file financial statements or is otherwise in default under such mortgage loan or is in violation or noncompliance of any regulatory or business agreements with HUD and fails to cure such default or violation by no later than August 1, 2018;
3. Any individual or entity that is debarred, suspended, or excluded from doing business with HUD pursuant to Title 2 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 2424;
4. Any contractor, subcontractor and/or consultant or advisor (including any agent, employee, partner, director, principal or affiliate of any of the foregoing) who performed services for, or on behalf of, HUD in connection with MHLS 2018–2;
5. Any employee of HUD, a member of such employee's family, or an entity owned or controlled by any such employee or member of such an employee's family;
6. Any individual or entity that uses the services, directly or indirectly, of any person or entity ineligible under provisions (3) through (5) above to assist in preparing its bid on any Mortgage Loan;
7. An FHA-approved mortgagee, including any principals, affiliates, or assigns thereof, that has received FHA insurance benefits for one or more of the Mortgage Loans being offered in the Loan Sale;
8. An FHA-approved mortgagee and/or loan servicer, including any principals, affiliates, or assigns thereof, that originated one or more of the Mortgage Loans being offered in the Loan Sale if the Mortgage Loan defaulted within two years of origination and resulted in the payment of an FHA insurance claim;
9. Any affiliate, principal or employee of any person or entity that, within the two-year period prior to August 1, 2018, serviced any Mortgage Loan or performed other services for or on behalf of HUD;
10. Any contractor or subcontractor to HUD that otherwise had access to information concerning any Mortgage Loan on behalf of HUD or provided services to any person or entity which, within the two-year period prior to August 1, 2018, had access to information with respect to the Mortgage Loan on behalf of HUD; and/or
11. Any employee, officer, director or any other person that provides or will provide services to the prospective bidder with respect to the Mortgage Loans during any warranty period established for the Loan Sale, that serviced the Mortgage Loans or performed other services for or on behalf of HUD or within the two-year period prior to August 1, 2018, provided services to any person or entity which serviced, performed services or otherwise had access to information with respect to any Mortgage Loan for or on behalf of HUD.

Other entities/individuals not described herein may also be restricted from bidding on the Mortgage Loans, as fully detailed in the Qualification Statement.

The Qualification Statement provides further details pertaining to eligibility requirements. Prospective bidders should carefully review the Qualification Statement to determine whether they are eligible to submit bids on the Mortgage Loans in MHLS 2018–2.

Freedom of Information Act Requests

HUD reserves the right, in its sole and absolute discretion, to disclose information regarding MHLS 2018–2, including, but not limited to, the identity of any successful bidder and its bid price or bid percentage for the Mortgage Loans, upon the closing of the sale of the Mortgage Loans. Even if HUD elects not to publicly disclose any information relating to MHLS 2018–2, HUD will have the right to disclose any information that HUD is obligated to disclose pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act and all regulations promulgated thereunder.

Scope of Notice

This notice applies to MHLS 2018–2 and does not establish HUD's policy for the sale of other mortgage loans.

Dated: July 17, 2018.

Brian D. Montgomery,

Assistant Secretary for Housing—FHA Commissioner.

[FR Doc. 2018–15630 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4210–67–P

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Fish and Wildlife Service

[FWS–R8–ES–2018–N082; FXES11140800000–189–FF08E00000]

Green Diamond Resource Company Proposed Forest Habitat Conservation Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement; Humboldt and Del Norte Counties, CA

AGENCY: Fish and Wildlife Service, Interior.

ACTION: Notice of availability; request for comments.

SUMMARY: The Green Diamond Resource Company of Korbel, California (applicant), has applied to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) for the issuance of an incidental take permit under the Endangered Species Act (ESA) and issuance of a Migratory Bird Scientific Collecting Permit under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA). We advise the public of the availability of a proposed habitat conservation plan (HCP), which covers the northern spotted owl and three other species, and

the draft environmental impact statement (DEIS), for public review and comment. The HCP covers forest management, species management, and monitoring activity on commercial timberland in Humboldt and Del Norte Counties, California.

DATES: We will receive public comments on the HCP and DEIS until September 6, 2018.

ADDRESSES: *Obtaining Documents:* You may obtain the documents by the following methods.

- *Internet: https://www.fws.gov/arcata/es/HCP.htm.*
- *Public libraries:* Electronic copies of the documents will be available for viewing at Del Norte and Humboldt County Libraries on their public access computer stations. In Del Norte County, the documents will be available in the Main Library in Crescent City and in the branch library in Smith River. In Humboldt County, the documents will be at the Eureka Main Library, and at branch libraries in Arcata, McKinleyville, and Willow Creek.

Submitting Comments: You may submit comments by one of the following methods. Please include your contact information.

- *Email: W8GreenDiamondEISHCP@fws.gov.*
- *U.S. mail or hand-delivery:* Jennifer L. Norris, Assistant Field Supervisor, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Arcata Fish and Wildlife Office, 1655 Heindon Road, Arcata, CA 95521–4573.
- *Fax:* 707–822–8411.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Jennifer Norris, Assistant Field Supervisor, by phone at 707–822–7201, or via U.S. mail to U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1655 Heindon Road, Arcata, CA 95521–4573.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Green Diamond Resource Company of Korbel, California (applicant), has applied to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) for the issuance of an incidental take permit under section 10 (a)(1)(B) of the Endangered Species Act, as amended (ESA; 16 U.S.C. 1531 *et seq.*). The applicant is applying for a new incidental take permit to replace an existing 30-year permit that is due to expire in 2022. The applicant is requesting a permit for incidental take of four animal species during the proposed 50-year permit. The permit is needed to authorize incidental take of listed animal species resulting from covered activities. Additionally, the Applicant has applied for the issuance of a Migratory Bird Scientific Collecting Permit (50 Code of Federal Regulations [CFR] 21.23) under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act in support of research to determine whether removal of barred owls (*Strix varia*) can be scaled up to the Plan Area level for the benefit of northern spotted owls. The applicant's proposed habitat conservation plan (HCP) area encompasses 357,412 acres of commercial timberland in Humboldt and Del Norte counties, California.

Pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), we advise the public of the availability of the proposed HCP and our draft environmental impact statement (DEIS).

Background

Section 9 of the ESA and Federal regulations prohibit the ''take'' of fish and wildlife species federally listed as endangered or threatened. Take of federally listed fish or wildlife is defined under the ESA as to harass, harm, pursue, hunt, shoot, wound, kill, trap, capture, or collect listed species, or attempt to engage in such conduct (16 U.S.C. 1538). ''Harm'' includes significant habitat modification or degradation that actually kills or injures listed wildlife by significantly impairing essential behavioral patterns, including breeding, feeding, and sheltering (50 CFR 17.3). Under limited circumstances, we may issue permits to authorize incidental take that is not the purpose of, otherwise lawful activities.

The Migratory Bird Treaty Act protects over 1000 species of birds, including the barred owl. The Migratory Bird Treaty Act provides that it is unlawful to pursue, hunt, take, capture, kill, possess, sell, purchase, barter, import, export, or transport any migratory bird, or any part, nest, or egg of any such bird, unless authorized under a permit issued by the Secretary of the Interior. As authorized by the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, the Service may issue permits for scientific collecting (50 CFR 21.23). Migratory bird permits are issued by the Regional Migratory Bird Permit Offices. The permit for this experiment would be issued by the USFWS Pacific Southwest Region in Sacramento, California.

The proposed incidental take permit would cover one bird species, the northern spotted owl (*Strix occidentalis caurina*), which is federally listed as threatened. Three mammal species are also proposed to be covered; these species have no Federal listing status, and are the fisher (*Pekania pennanti*), red tree vole (*Arborimus longicaudus*), and Sonoma vole (*Arborimus pomo*).

To determine whether removal of barred owls can be scaled up to the Plan Area level for the benefit of northern spotted owls, a Migratory Bird Scientific Collecting Permit for barred owl is proposed.

The HCP area encompasses 357,412 acres. The HCP and permit contain conservation measures considered necessary to minimize and mitigate the impacts, to the maximum extent practicable, of the potential taking of federally listed species to be covered by the HCP and the habitats upon which they depend. The covered activities under the HCP are those associated with commercial forest management within the plan area.

National Environmental Policy Act Compliance

The DEIS analyzes four land management alternatives. These include a ''no action'' alternative, which allows the existing 30-year incidental take permit to expire at the end of its term in 2022 with no permit replacement. The proposed action consists of a four-species HCP and associated permit with a 50-year term. Two other ''action'' alternatives are included. Alternatives A and B evaluate a single-species HCP and 50-year permit for the northern spotted owl only. Alternative B is unique from Alternative A, as it proposes a shift in company policy from even-aged forest management toward uneven-aged forest management.

Public Review

Any comments we receive will become part of the decision record associated with this action. Before including your address, phone number, email address, or other personal identifying information in your comment, you should be aware that your entire comment—including your personal identifying information—may be made publicly available at any time. While you can request in your comment that we withhold your personal identifying information from public review, we cannot guarantee that we will be able to do so. All submissions from organizations or businesses, and from individuals identifying themselves as representatives or officials of organizations or businesses, will be made available for public disclosure in their entirety.

Authority

We provide this notice under section 10(c) of the Act (16 U.S.C. 1531 *et seq.*) and its implementing regulations (50 CFR 17.22), MBTA (16 U.S.C. 703 *et seq.*) and implementing regulations (50 CFR 21.23), and NEPA (42 U.S.C. 4321

et seq.) and NEPA implementing regulations (40 CFR 1506.6).

Michael Fris,

Assistant Regional Director, Pacific Southwest Region, Sacramento, California.

[FR Doc. 2018–15660 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4333–15–P

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Bureau of Indian Affairs

[189A2100DD/AAKC001030/A0A501010.999900253G]

Indian Entities Recognized and Eligible To Receive Services from the United States Bureau of Indian Affairs

AGENCY: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Interior.

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: This notice publishes the current list of 573 Tribal entities recognized and eligible for funding and services from the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) by virtue of their status as Indian Tribes. The list is updated from the notice published on January 30, 2018.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Ms. Laurel Iron Cloud, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Division of Tribal Government Services, Mail Stop 3645–MIB, 1849 C Street NW, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone number: (202) 513–7641.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: This notice is published pursuant to Section 104 of the Act of November 2, 1994 (Pub. L. 103–454; 108 Stat. 4791, 4792), and in exercise of authority delegated to the Assistant Secretary—Indian Affairs under 25 U.S.C. 2 and 9 and 209 DM 8. Published below is an updated list of federally acknowledged Indian Tribes in the contiguous 48 states and Alaska. Amendments to the list include formatting edits, name changes and name corrections. The addition of six tribes to the list of Indian entities results from the January 29, 2018 enactment of the Thomasina E. Jordan Indian Tribes of Virginia Federal Recognition Act of 2017. The legislation recognized the Chickahominy Indian Tribe, the Chickahominy Indian Tribe—Eastern Division, the Monacan Indian Nation, the Nansemond Indian Tribe, the Rappahannock Tribe, Inc., and the Upper Mattaponi Tribe.

To aid in identifying tribal name changes and corrections, the Tribe's previously listed or former name is included in parentheses after the correct current Tribal name. We will continue to list the Tribe's former or previously listed name for several years before dropping the former or previously listed name from the list.

The listed Indian entities are acknowledged to have the immunities and privileges available to federally recognized Indian Tribes by virtue of their government-to-government relationship with the United States as well as the responsibilities, powers, limitations, and obligations of such Tribes. We have continued the practice of listing the Alaska Native entities separately for the purpose of facilitating identification of them.

Dated: June 20, 2018.

John Tahsuda,

Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary—Indian Affairs, Exercising the authority of the Assistant Secretary—Indian Affairs.

INDIAN TRIBAL ENTITIES WITHIN THE CONTIGUOUS 48 STATES RECOGNIZED AND ELIGIBLE TO RECEIVE SERVICES FROM THE UNITED STATES BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Absentee-Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma
Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians of the Agua Caliente Indian Reservation, California
Ak-Chin Indian Community (previously listed as the Ak Chin Indian Community of the Maricopa (Ak Chin) Indian Reservation, Arizona)
Alabama-Coushatta Tribe of Texas (previously listed as the Alabama-Coushatta Tribes of Texas)
Alabama-Quassarte Tribal Town
Alturas Indian Rancheria, California
Apache Tribe of Oklahoma
Arapaho Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming
Aroostook Band of Micmacs (previously listed as the Aroostook Band of Micmac Indians)
Assiniboine and Sioux Tribes of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Montana
Augustine Band of Cahuilla Indians, California (previously listed as the Augustine Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Augustine Reservation)
Bad River Band of the Lake Superior Tribe of Chippewa Indians of the Bad River Reservation, Wisconsin
Bay Mills Indian Community, Michigan
Bear River Band of the Rohnerville Rancheria, California
Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California
Big Lagoon Rancheria, California
Big Pine Paiute Tribe of the Owens Valley (previously listed as the Big Pine Band of Owens Valley Paiute Shoshone Indians of the Big Pine Reservation, California)
Big Sandy Rancheria of Western Mono Indians of California (previously listed as the Big Sandy Rancheria of Mono Indians of California)
Big Valley Band of Pomo Indians of the Big Valley Rancheria, California
Bishop Paiute Tribe (previously listed as the Paiute-Shoshone Indians of the Bishop Community of the Bishop Colony, California)
Blackfeet Tribe of the Blackfeet Indian Reservation of Montana
Blue Lake Rancheria, California
Bridgeport Indian Colony (previously listed as the Bridgeport Paiute Indian Colony of California)
Buena Vista Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California
Burns Paiute Tribe (previously listed as the Burns Paiute Tribe of the Burns Paiute Indian Colony of Oregon)
Cabazon Band of Mission Indians, California
Cachil DeHe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa Indian Community of the Colusa Rancheria, California
Caddo Nation of Oklahoma
Cahto Tribe of the Laytonville Rancheria
Cahuilla Band of Indians (previously listed as the Cahuilla Band of Mission Indians of the Cahuilla Reservation, California)
California Valley Miwok Tribe, California
Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Campo Indian Reservation, California
Capitan Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California (Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, California; Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, California)
Catawba Indian Nation (aka Catawba Tribe of South Carolina)
Cayuga Nation
Cedarville Rancheria, California
Chemehuevi Indian Tribe of the Chemehuevi Reservation, California
Cher-Ae Heights Indian Community of the Trinidad Rancheria, California
Cherokee Nation
Cheyenne and Arapaho Tribes, Oklahoma (previously listed as the Cheyenne-Arapaho Tribes of Oklahoma)
Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe of the Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota
Chickahominy Indian Tribe
Chickahominy Indian Tribe—Eastern Division
Chicken Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California
Chippewa Cree Indians of the Rocky Boy's Reservation, Montana (previously listed as the Chippewa-Cree Indians of the Rocky Boy's Reservation, Montana)

Chitimacha Tribe of Louisiana
Citizen Potawatomi Nation, Oklahoma
Cloverdale Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
Cocopah Tribe of Arizona
Coeur D'Alene Tribe (previously listed as the Coeur D'Alene Tribe of the Coeur D'Alene Reservation, Idaho)
Cold Springs Rancheria of Mono Indians of California
Colorado River Indian Tribes of the Colorado River Indian Reservation, Arizona and California
Comanche Nation, Oklahoma
Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes of the Flathead Reservation
Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Nation
Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians of Oregon (previously listed as the Confederated Tribes of the Siletz Reservation)
Confederated Tribes of the Chehalis Reservation
Confederated Tribes of the Colville Reservation
Confederated Tribes of the Coos, Lower Umpqua and Siuslaw Indians
Confederated Tribes of the Goshute Reservation, Nevada and Utah
Confederated Tribes of the Grand Ronde Community of Oregon
Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Indian Reservation (previously listed as the Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Reservation, Oregon)
Confederated Tribes of the Warm Springs Reservation of Oregon
Coquille Indian Tribe (previously listed as the Coquille Tribe of Oregon)
Coushatta Tribe of Louisiana
Cow Creek Band of Umpqua Tribe of Indians (previously listed as the Cow Creek Band of Umpqua Indians of Oregon)
Cowlitz Indian Tribe
Coyote Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California
Crow Creek Sioux Tribe of the Crow Creek Reservation, South Dakota
Crow Tribe of Montana
Delaware Nation, Oklahoma
Delaware Tribe of Indians
Dry Creek Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians, California (previously listed as the Dry Creek Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California)
Duckwater Shoshone Tribe of the Duckwater Reservation, Nevada
Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians
Eastern Shawnee Tribe of Oklahoma
Eastern Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming (previously listed as the Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming)
Elem Indian Colony of Pomo Indians of the Sulphur Bank Rancheria, California
Elk Valley Rancheria, California
Ely Shoshone Tribe of Nevada
Enterprise Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California
Ewiiaapaayp Band of Kumeyaay Indians, California
Federated Indians of Graton Rancheria, California
Flandreau Santee Sioux Tribe of South Dakota
Forest County Potawatomi Community, Wisconsin
Fort Belknap Indian Community of the Fort Belknap Reservation of Montana
Fort Bidwell Indian Community of the Fort Bidwell Reservation of California
Fort Independence Indian Community of Paiute Indians of the Fort Independence Reservation, California
Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation, Nevada and Oregon
Fort McDowell Yavapai Nation, Arizona
Fort Mojave Indian Tribe of Arizona, California & Nevada
Fort Sill Apache Tribe of Oklahoma
Gila River Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona
Grand Traverse Band of Ottawa and Chippewa Indians, Michigan
Greenville Rancheria (previously listed as the Greenville Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California)
Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians of California
Guidiville Rancheria of California
Habematolel Pomo of Upper Lake, California
Hannahville Indian Community, Michigan
Havasupai Tribe of the Havasupai Reservation, Arizona
Ho-Chunk Nation of Wisconsin
Hoh Indian Tribe (previously listed as the Hoh Indian Tribe of the Hoh Indian Reservation, Washington)
Hoopa Valley Tribe, California
Hopi Tribe of Arizona
Hopland Band of Pomo Indians, California (formerly Hopland Band of Pomo Indians of the Hopland Rancheria, California)
Houlton Band of Maliseet Indians
Hualapai Indian Tribe of the Hualapai Indian Reservation, Arizona
Iipay Nation of Santa Ysabel, California (previously listed as the Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Santa Ysabel Reservation)
Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, California
Ione Band of Miwok Indians of California
Iowa Tribe of Kansas and Nebraska
Iowa Tribe of Oklahoma
Jackson Band of Miwuk Indians (previously listed as the Jackson Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California)
Jamestown S'Klallam Tribe
Jamul Indian Village of California
Jena Band of Choctaw Indians
Jicarilla Apache Nation, New Mexico
Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians of the Kaibab Indian Reservation, Arizona
Kalispel Indian Community of the Kalispel Reservation
Karuk Tribe (previously listed as the Karuk Tribe of California)
Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point Rancheria, California
Kaw Nation, Oklahoma
Kewa Pueblo, New Mexico (previously listed as the Pueblo of Santo Domingo)
Keweenaw Bay Indian Community, Michigan
Kialegee Tribal Town
Kickapoo Traditional Tribe of Texas
Kickapoo Tribe of Indians of the Kickapoo Reservation in Kansas
Kickapoo Tribe of Oklahoma
Kiowa Indian Tribe of Oklahoma
Klamath Tribes
Kletsel Dehe Band of Wintun Indians (previously listed as the Cortina Indian Rancheria and the Cortina Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California)
Koi Nation of Northern California (previously listed as the Lower Lake Rancheria, California)
Kootenai Tribe of Idaho
La Jolla Band of Luiseno Indians, California (previously listed as the La Jolla Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the La Jolla Reservation)
La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the La Posta Indian Reservation, California
Lac Courte Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin
Lac du Flambeau Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of the Lac du Flambeau Reservation of Wisconsin
Lac Vieux Desert Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of Michigan
Las Vegas Tribe of Paiute Indians of the Las Vegas Indian Colony, Nevada
Little River Band of Ottawa Indians, Michigan
Little Traverse Bay Bands of Odawa Indians, Michigan
Lone Pine Paiute-Shoshone Tribe (previously listed as the Paiute-Shoshone Indians of the Lone Pine Community of the Lone Pine Reservation, California)
Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla and Cupeno Indians, California (previously listed as the Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla & Cupeno Indians of the Los Coyotes Reservation)
Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony, Nevada
Lower Brule Sioux Tribe of the Lower Brule Reservation, South Dakota

Lower Elwha Tribal Community (previously listed as the Lower Elwha Tribal Community of the Lower Elwha Reservation, Washington)
Lower Sioux Indian Community in the State of Minnesota
Lummi Tribe of the Lummi Reservation
Lytton Rancheria of California
Makah Indian Tribe of the Makah Indian Reservation
Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester Rancheria, California (previously listed as the Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-Point Arena Rancheria, California)
Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, California
Mashantucket Pequot Indian Tribe (previously listed as the Mashantucket Pequot Tribe of Connecticut)
Mashpee Wampanoag Tribe (previously listed as the Mashpee Wampanoag Indian Tribal Council, Inc.)
Match-e-be-nash-she-wish Band of Pottawatomi Indians of Michigan
Mechoopda Indian Tribe of Chico Rancheria, California
Menominee Indian Tribe of Wisconsin
Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, California
Mescalero Apache Tribe of the Mescalero Reservation, New Mexico
Miami Tribe of Oklahoma
Miccosukee Tribe of Indians
Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
Minnesota Chippewa Tribe, Minnesota (Six component reservations: Bois Forte Band (Nett Lake); Fond du Lac Band; Grand Portage Band; Leech Lake Band; Mille Lacs Band; White Earth Band)
Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians
Moapa Band of Paiute Indians of the Moapa River Indian Reservation, Nevada
Mohegan Tribe of Indians of Connecticut (previously listed as Mohegan Indian Tribe of Connecticut)
Monacan Indian Nation
Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California
Morongo Band of Mission Indians, California (previously listed as the Morongo Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Morongo Reservation)
Muckleshoot Indian Tribe (previously listed as the Muckleshoot Indian Tribe of the Muckleshoot Reservation, Washington)
Nansemond Indian Tribe
Narragansett Indian Tribe
Navajo Nation, Arizona, New Mexico & Utah
Nez Perce Tribe (previously listed as the Nez Perce Tribe of Idaho)
Nisqually Indian Tribe (previously listed as the Nisqually Indian Tribe of the Nisqually Reservation, Washington)
Nooksack Indian Tribe
Northern Cheyenne Tribe of the Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation, Montana
Northfork Rancheria of Mono Indians of California
Northwestern Band of the Shoshone Nation (previously listed as Northwestern Band of Shoshoni Nation and the Northwestern Band of Shoshoni Nation of Utah (Washakie))
Nottawaseppi Huron Band of the Potawatomi, Michigan (previously listed as the Huron Potawatomi, Inc.)
Oglala Sioux Tribe (previously listed as the Oglala Sioux Tribe of the Pine Ridge Reservation, South Dakota)
Ohkay Owingeh, New Mexico (previously listed as the Pueblo of San Juan)
Omaha Tribe of Nebraska
Oneida Nation (previously listed as the Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin)
Oneida Indian Nation (previously listed as the Oneida Nation of New York)
Onondaga Nation
Otoe-Missouria Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma
Ottawa Tribe of Oklahoma
Paiute Indian Tribe of Utah (Cedar Band of Paiutes, Kanosh Band of Paiutes, Koosharem Band of Paiutes, Indian Peaks Band of Paiutes, and Shivwits Band of Paiutes (formerly Paiute Indian Tribe of Utah (Cedar City Band of Paiutes, Kanosh Band of Paiutes, Koosharem Band of Paiutes, Indian Peaks Band of Paiutes, and Shivwits Band of Paiutes))
Paiute-Shoshone Tribe of the Fallon Reservation and Colony, Nevada
Pala Band of Mission Indians (previously listed as the Pala Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pala Reservation, California)
Pamunkey Indian Tribe
Pascua Yaqui Tribe of Arizona
Paskenta Band of Nomlaki Indians of California
Passamaquoddy Tribe
Pauma Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pauma & Yuima Reservation, California
Pawnee Nation of Oklahoma
Pechanga Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pechanga Reservation, California
Penobscot Nation (previously listed as the Penobscot Tribe of Maine)
Peoria Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma
Picayune Rancheria of Chukchansi Indians of California
Pinoleville Pomo Nation, California (previously listed as the Pinoleville Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California)
Pit River Tribe, California (includes XL Ranch, Big Bend, Likely, Lookout, Montgomery Creek and Roaring Creek Rancherias)
Poarch Band of Creeks (previously listed as the Poarch Band of Creek Indians of Alabama)
Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians, Michigan and Indiana
Ponca Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma
Ponca Tribe of Nebraska
Port Gamble S'Klallam Tribe (previously listed as the Port Gamble Band of S'Klallam Indians)
Potter Valley Tribe, California
Prairie Band Potawatomi Nation (previously listed as the Prairie Band of Potawatomi Nation, Kansas)
Prairie Island Indian Community in the State of Minnesota
Pueblo of Acoma, New Mexico
Pueblo of Cochiti, New Mexico
Pueblo of Isleta, New Mexico
Pueblo of Jemez, New Mexico
Pueblo of Laguna, New Mexico
Pueblo of Nambe, New Mexico
Pueblo of Picuris, New Mexico
Pueblo of Pojoaque, New Mexico
Pueblo of San Felipe, New Mexico
Pueblo of San Ildefonso, New Mexico
Pueblo of Sandia, New Mexico
Pueblo of Santa Ana, New Mexico
Pueblo of Santa Clara, New Mexico
Pueblo of Taos, New Mexico
Pueblo of Tesuque, New Mexico
Pueblo of Zia, New Mexico
Puyallup Tribe of the Puyallup Reservation
Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe of the Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nevada
Quartz Valley Indian Community of the Quartz Valley Reservation of California
Quechan Tribe of the Fort Yuma Indian Reservation, California & Arizona
Quileute Tribe of the Quileute Reservation
Quinault Indian Nation (previously listed as the Quinault Tribe of the Quinault Reservation, Washington)
Ramona Band of Cahuilla, California (previously listed as the Ramona Band or Village of Cahuilla Mission Indians of California)
Rappahannock Tribe, Inc.
Red Cliff Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin
Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians, Minnesota
Redding Rancheria, California
Redwood Valley or Little River Band of Pomo Indians of the Redwood Valley Rancheria California (previously listed as the Redwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California)
Reno-Sparks Indian Colony, Nevada
Resighini Rancheria, California
Rincon Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Rincon Reservation, California

Robinson Rancheria (previously listed as the Robinson Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians, California and the Robinson Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California)
Rosebud Sioux Tribe of the Rosebud Indian Reservation, South Dakota
Round Valley Indian Tribes, Round Valley Reservation, California (previously listed as the Round Valley Indian Tribes of the Round Valley Reservation, California)
Sac & Fox Nation of Missouri in Kansas and Nebraska
Sac & Fox Nation, Oklahoma
Sac & Fox Tribe of the Mississippi in Iowa
Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan
Saint Regis Mohawk Tribe (previously listed as the St. Regis Band of Mohawk Indians of New York)
Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Salt River Reservation, Arizona
Samish Indian Nation (previously listed as the Samish Indian Tribe, Washington)
San Carlos Apache Tribe of the San Carlos Reservation, Arizona
San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe of Arizona
San Manuel Band of Mission Indians, California (previously listed as the San Manual Band of Serrano Mission Indians of the San Manual Reservation)
San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California
Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Indians, California (previously listed as the Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Santa Rosa Reservation)
Santa Rosa Indian Community of the Santa Rosa Rancheria, California
Santa Ynez Band of Chumash Mission Indians of the Santa Ynez Reservation, California
Santee Sioux Nation, Nebraska
Sauk-Suiattle Indian Tribe
Sault Ste. Marie Tribe of Chippewa Indians, Michigan
Scotts Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California
Seminole Tribe of Florida (previously listed as the Seminole Tribe of Florida (Dania, Big Cypress, Brighton, Hollywood & Tampa Reservations))
Seneca Nation of Indians (previously listed as the Seneca Nation of New York)
Seneca–Cayuga Nation (previously listed as the Seneca-Cayuga Tribe of Oklahoma)
Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community of Minnesota
Shawnee Tribe
Sherwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
Shingle Springs Band of Miwok Indians, Shingle Springs Rancheria (Verona Tract), California
Shinnecock Indian Nation
Shoalwater Bay Indian Tribe of the Shoalwater Bay Indian Reservation (previously listed as the Shoalwater Bay Tribe of the Shoalwater Bay Indian Reservation, Washington)
Shoshone-Bannock Tribes of the Fort Hall Reservation
Shoshone-Paiute Tribes of the Duck Valley Reservation, Nevada
Sisseton-Wahpeton Oyate of the Lake Traverse Reservation, South Dakota
Skokomish Indian Tribe (previously listed as the Skokomish Indian Tribe of the Skokomish Reservation, Washington)
Skull Valley Band of Goshute Indians of Utah
Snoqualmie Indian Tribe (previously listed as the Snoqualmie Tribe, Washington)
Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians, California
Sokaogon Chippewa Community, Wisconsin
Southern Ute Indian Tribe of the Southern Ute Reservation, Colorado
Spirit Lake Tribe, North Dakota
Spokane Tribe of the Spokane Reservation
Squaxin Island Tribe of the Squaxin Island Reservation
St. Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin
Standing Rock Sioux Tribe of North & South Dakota
Stillaguamish Tribe of Indians of Washington (previously listed as the Stillaguamish Tribe of Washington)
Stockbridge Munsee Community, Wisconsin
Summit Lake Paiute Tribe of Nevada
Suquamish Indian Tribe of the Port Madison Reservation
Susanville Indian Rancheria, California
Swinomish Indian Tribal Community (previously listed as the Swinomish Indians of the Swinomish Reservation of Washington)
Sycuan Band of the Kumeyaay Nation
Table Mountain Rancheria (previously listed as the Table Mountain Rancheria of California) Tejon Indian Tribe
Te-Moak Tribe of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada (Four constituent bands: Battle Mountain Band; Elko Band; South Fork Band and Wells Band)
The Chickasaw Nation
The Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma
The Modoc Tribe of Oklahoma
The Muscogee (Creek) Nation
The Osage Nation (previously listed as the Osage Tribe)
The Quapaw Tribe of Indians
The Seminole Nation of Oklahoma
Thlopthlocco Tribal Town
Three Affiliated Tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation, North Dakota
Timbisha Shoshone Tribe (previously listed as the Death Valley Timbi-sha Shoshone Tribe and the Death Valley Timbi-Sha Shoshone Band of California)
Tohono O'odham Nation of Arizona
Tolowa Dee-ni' Nation (previously listed as the Smith River Rancheria, California)
Tonawanda Band of Seneca (previously listed as the Tonawanda Band of Seneca Indians of New York)
Tonkawa Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma
Tonto Apache Tribe of Arizona
Torres Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indians, California (previously listed as the Torres-Martinez Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of California)
Tulalip Tribes of Washington (previously listed as the Tulalip Tribes of the Tulalip Reservation, Washington)
Tule River Indian Tribe of the Tule River Reservation, California
Tunica-Biloxi Indian Tribe
Tuolumne Band of Me-Wuk Indians of the Tuolumne Rancheria of California
Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewa Indians of North Dakota
Tuscarora Nation
Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Mission Indians of California
United Auburn Indian Community of the Auburn Rancheria of California
United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians in Oklahoma
Upper Mattaponi Tribe
Upper Sioux Community, Minnesota
Upper Skagit Indian Tribe
Ute Indian Tribe of the Uintah & Ouray Reservation, Utah
Ute Mountain Ute Tribe (previously listed as the Ute Mountain Tribe of the Ute Mountain Reservation, Colorado, New Mexico & Utah)
Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute Tribe of the Benton Paiute Reservation, California
Walker River Paiute Tribe of the Walker River Reservation, Nevada
Wampanoag Tribe of Gay Head (Aquinnah)
Washoe Tribe of Nevada & California (Carson Colony, Dresslerville Colony, Woodfords Community, Stewart Community & Washoe Ranches)
White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache Reservation, Arizona
Wichita and Affiliated Tribes (Wichita, Keechi, Waco & Tawakonie), Oklahoma
Wilton Rancheria, California
Winnebago Tribe of Nebraska
Winnemucca Indian Colony of Nevada
Wiyot Tribe, California (previously listed as the Table Bluff Reservation—Wiyot Tribe)

Wyandotte Nation
Yankton Sioux Tribe of South Dakota
Yavapai-Apache Nation of the Camp Verde Indian Reservation, Arizona
Yavapai-Prescott Indian Tribe (previously listed as the Yavapai-Prescott Tribe of the Yavapai Reservation, Arizona)
Yerington Paiute Tribe of the Yerington Colony & Campbell Ranch, Nevada
Yocha Dehe Wintun Nation, California (previously listed as the Rumsey Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California)
Yomba Shoshone Tribe of the Yomba Reservation, Nevada
Ysleta del Sur Pueblo (previously listed as the Ysleta Del Sur Pueblo of Texas)
Yurok Tribe of the Yurok Reservation, California
Zuni Tribe of the Zuni Reservation, New Mexico

NATIVE ENTITIES WITHIN THE STATE OF ALASKA RECOGNIZED AND ELIGIBLE TO RECEIVE SERVICES FROM THE UNITED STATES BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Agdaagux Tribe of King Cove
Akiachak Native Community
Akiak Native Community
Alatna Village
Algaaciq Native Village (St. Mary's)
Allakaket Village
Alutiiq Tribe of Old Harbor (previously listed as Native Village of Old Harbor and Village of Old Harbor)
Angoon Community Association
Anvik Village
Arctic Village (See Native Village of Venetie Tribal Government)
Asa'carsarmiut Tribe
Atqasuk Village (Atkasook)
Beaver Village
Birch Creek Tribe
Central Council of the Tlingit & Haida Indian Tribes
Chalkyitsik Village
Cheesh-Na Tribe (previously listed as the Native Village of Chistochina)
Chevak Native Village
Chickaloon Native Village
Chignik Bay Tribal Council (previously listed as the Native Village of Chignik)
Chignik Lake Village
Chilkat Indian Village (Klukwan)
Chilkoot Indian Association (Haines)
Chinik Eskimo Community (Golovin)
Chuloonawick Native Village
Circle Native Community
Craig Tribal Association (previously listed as the Craig Community Association)
Curyung Tribal Council
Douglas Indian Association
Egegik Village
Eklutna Native Village
Emmonak Village
Evansville Village (aka Bettles Field)
Galena Village (aka Louden Village)
Gulkana Village Council (previously listed as Gulkana Village)
Healy Lake Village
Holy Cross Village
Hoonah Indian Association
Hughes Village
Huslia Village
Hydaburg Cooperative Association
Igiugig Village
Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope
Iqurmuit Traditional Council
Ivanof Bay Tribe (previously listed as the Ivanoff Bay Tribe and the Ivanoff Bay Village)
Kaguyak Village
Kaktovik Village (aka Barter Island)
Kasigluk Traditional Elders Council
Kenaitze Indian Tribe
Ketchikan Indian Corporation
King Island Native Community
King Salmon Tribe
Klawock Cooperative Association
Knik Tribe
Kokhanok Village
Koyukuk Native Village
Levelock Village
Lime Village
Manley Hot Springs Village
Manokotak Village
McGrath Native Village
Mentasta Traditional Council
Metlakatla Indian Community, Annette Island Reserve
Naknek Native Village
Native Village of Afognak
Native Village of Akhiok
Native Village of Akutan
Native Village of Aleknagik
Native Village of Ambler
Native Village of Atka
Native Village of Barrow Inupiat Traditional Government
Native Village of Belkofski
Native Village of Brevig Mission
Native Village of Buckland
Native Village of Cantwell
Native Village of Chenega (aka Chanega)
Native Village of Chignik Lagoon
Native Village of Chitina
Native Village of Chuathbaluk (Russian Mission, Kuskokwim)
Native Village of Council
Native Village of Deering
Native Village of Diomede (aka Inalik)
Native Village of Eagle
Native Village of Eek
Native Village of Ekuk
Native Village of Ekwok (previously listed as Ekwok Village)
Native Village of Elim
Native Village of Eyak (Cordova)
Native Village of False Pass
Native Village of Fort Yukon
Native Village of Gakona
Native Village of Gambell
Native Village of Georgetown
Native Village of Goodnews Bay
Native Village of Hamilton
Native Village of Hooper Bay
Native Village of Kanatak
Native Village of Karluk
Native Village of Kiana
Native Village of Kipnuk
Native Village of Kivalina
Native Village of Kluti Kaah (aka Copper Center)
Native Village of Kobuk
Native Village of Kongiganak
Native Village of Kotzebue
Native Village of Koyuk
Native Village of Kwigillingok
Native Village of Kwinhagak (aka Quinhagak)
Native Village of Larsen Bay
Native Village of Marshall (aka Fortuna Ledge)
Native Village of Mary's Igloo
Native Village of Mekoryuk
Native Village of Minto
Native Village of Nanwalek (aka English Bay)
Native Village of Napaimute
Native Village of Napakiak
Native Village of Napaskiak
Native Village of Nelson Lagoon
Native Village of Nightmute
Native Village of Nikolski
Native Village of Noatak
Native Village of Nuiqsut (aka Nooiksut)
Native Village of Nunam Iqua (previously listed as the Native Village of Sheldon's Point)
Native Village of Nunapitchuk
Native Village of Ouzinkie
Native Village of Paimiut
Native Village of Perryville
Native Village of Pilot Point
Native Village of Pitka's Point
Native Village of Point Hope
Native Village of Point Lay
Native Village of Port Graham
Native Village of Port Heiden
Native Village of Port Lions
Native Village of Ruby
Native Village of Saint Michael
Native Village of Savoonga
Native Village of Scammon Bay
Native Village of Selawik
Native Village of Shaktoolik
Native Village of Shishmaref
Native Village of Shungnak
Native Village of Stevens
Native Village of Tanacross
Native Village of Tanana
Native Village of Tatitlek
Native Village of Tazlina
Native Village of Teller
Native Village of Tetlin
Native Village of Tuntutuliak
Native Village of Tununak
Native Village of Tyonek
Native Village of Unalakleet
Native Village of Unga
Native Village of Venetie Tribal Government (Arctic Village and Village of Venetie)

Native Village of Wales
Native Village of White Mountain
Nenana Native Association
New Koliganek Village Council
New Stuyahok Village
Newhalen Village
Newtok Village
Nikolai Village
Ninilchik Village
Nome Eskimo Community
Nondalton Village
Noorvik Native Community
Northway Village
Nulato Village
Nunakauyarmiut Tribe
Organized Village of Grayling (aka Holikachuk)
Organized Village of Kake
Organized Village of Kasaan
Organized Village of Kwethluk
Organized Village of Saxman
Orutsararmiut Traditional Native Council (previously listed as Orutsararmuit Native Village (aka Bethel))
Oscarville Traditional Village
Pauloff Harbor Village
Pedro Bay Village
Petersburg Indian Association
Pilot Station Traditional Village
Platinum Traditional Village
Portage Creek Village (aka Ohgsenakale)
Pribilof Islands Aleut Communities of St. Paul & St. George Islands
Qagan Tayagungin Tribe of Sand Point Village
Qawalangin Tribe of Unalaska
Rampart Village
Saint George Island (See Pribilof Islands Aleut Communities of St. Paul & St. George Islands)
Saint Paul Island (See Pribilof Islands Aleut Communities of St. Paul & St. George Islands)
Seldovia Village Tribe
Shageluk Native Village
Sitka Tribe of Alaska
Skagway Village
South Naknek Village
Stebbins Community Association
Sun'aq Tribe of Kodiak (previously listed as the Shoonaq' Tribe of Kodiak)
Takotna Village
Tangirnaq Native Village (formerly Lesnoi Village (aka Woody Island))
Telida Village
Traditional Village of Togiak
Tuluksak Native Community
Twin Hills Village
Ugashik Village
Umkumiut Native Village (previously listed as Umkumiute Native Village)
Village of Alakanuk
Village of Anaktuvuk Pass
Village of Aniak
Village of Atmautluak
Village of Bill Moore's Slough
Village of Chefornak
Village of Clarks Point
Village of Crooked Creek
Village of Dot Lake
Village of Iliamna
Village of Kalskag
Village of Kaltag
Village of Kotlik
Village of Lower Kalskag
Village of Ohogamiut
Village of Red Devil
Village of Salamatoff
Village of Sleetmute
Village of Solomon
Village of Stony River
Village of Venetie (See Native Village of Venetie Tribal Government)
Village of Wainwright
Wrangell Cooperative Association
Yakutat Tlingit Tribe
Yupiit of Andreafski

[FR Doc. 2018–15679 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4337–15–P

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Bureau of Ocean Energy Management

[Docket No. BOEM–2018–0034]

Public Input Requested on Potential Impacts to Historic Priorities: Sand Resource Assessment and Borrow Area Identification, Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico Outer Continental Shelf

AGENCY: Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Interior.

ACTION: Request for public input.

SUMMARY: The Bureau of Ocean Energy Management (BOEM) invites public input on the identification of historic properties or potential impacts to historic properties from a comprehensive research program of sand resource and borrow area identification on the Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico Outer Continental Shelf (OCS). Sand resources are identified using geophysical and geological (G&G) surveys, which constitute undertakings subject to Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act.

DATES: BOEM must receive your comments by August 13, 2018 for your comments to be considered. BOEM requests comments to be postmarked or delivered by this same date. BOEM will consider only those comments received that conform to this requirement.

ADDRESSES: Comments and other submissions of information may be submitted by either of the following two methods:

1. *Federal eRulemaking Portal: http://www.regulations.gov.* In the entry entitled, ''Enter Keyword or ID,'' enter BOEM–2018–0034, and then click ''search.'' Follow the instructions to submit public comments and view supporting and related materials available for this notice.

2. Written comments may be delivered by hand or by mail, enclosed in an envelope labeled, ''Sand Resources Assessment Section 106,'' to Deputy Preservation Officer, Office of Environmental Programs, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, 45600 Woodland Road, Sterling, Virginia 20166.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Brandi Carrier, BOEM, Office of Environmental Programs, 45600 Woodland Road (VAM–OREP), Sterling, Virginia 20166, (703) 787–1623 or *brandi.carrier@boem.gov.*

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Authority: This request for public input concerns an action BOEM is taking pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1346.

1 Background

BOEM's Marine Minerals Program partners with communities to address serious erosion along coastal beaches, dunes, barrier islands, and wetlands. Erosion affects natural resources, energy, defense, public infrastructure, and tourism. To help address this problem, BOEM provides sand, gravel, and/or shell resources from the Federal OCS for shore protection, beach nourishment, and wetlands restoration with vigorous safety and environmental oversight, as authorized by the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act (OCSLA).

BOEM is proposing a comprehensive research program for sand resource and borrow area identification to properly identify and manage OCS sand resources, and to enable both long-term and emergency planning goals. The study will use state-of-the-art technology and methods to collect and analyze data, and will incorporate a rigorous mitigation strategy to minimize environmental effects. The field work will use G&G surveys to: (1) Identify potential OCS sand resources at a reconnaissance-scale; (2) delineate geographically focused areas as potential borrow areas at a design-level; (3) monitor specific borrow areas and investigate for the presence of objects of archaeological significance, munitions of explosive concern, and hard bottom or other sensitive benthic habitat in the vicinity of potential borrow areas; and (4) collect scientific data on changes in sand resources. The study could occur anywhere on the Atlantic or Gulf of Mexico OCS between the Submerged Lands Act Boundary to the 50 meter bathymetric contour; activities under cooperative agreements (authorized by 43 U.S.C. 1345(e)) with Atlantic and

Gulf states may cross the state/Federal boundary. Additional information is available at *https://www.boem.gov/Building-a-National-Offshore-Sand-Inventory/.*

2 Description of the Proposed Undertaking

Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act (54 U.S.C. 306108), and the act's implementing regulations (36 CFR part 800), require Federal agencies to consider the effects of their undertakings on historic properties and afford the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation a reasonable opportunity to comment. As part of this review, BOEM will consult with state historic preservation officers, tribal officials, and others. BOEM is now reaching out to the general public for comment regarding the potential presence of historic properties or potential effects on historic properties from the surveys and other activities used in the study. This information will allow BOEM to consider and document historic preservation concerns early, and allow the agency to consider the views of the public in the decision making process.

This study will involve two different types of sand surveys, each with a different potential to affect historic properties:

(1) Geophysical surveys are conducted to obtain information about shallow sediment stratigraphy, shallow hazards (such as presence of munitions of explosive concern or buried cables), archaeological resources, and sensitive benthic habitats. Typical equipment used in these surveys includes sub-bottom profilers, swath bathymetric sonars, side-scan sonars, and magnetometers. Geophysical surveys do not have the potential to affect historic properties.

(2) Geological surveys involve seafloor-disturbing activities, such as sample collection through use of grab samples or a platform-mounted vibracore, which are conducted to evaluate the quality of mineral resources for their intended use as sand resources. Vibracores are shallow in nature, focusing on characterizing the sand layer, and penetrate to a depth of no more than 20 ft (6 m) or the extent of the sand layer. The seafloor-disturbing portions of the geological surveys may have the potential to affect historic properties on the OCS, so BOEM is requesting public input on the existence and location of historic properties on the OCS and on the potential effects geologic surveys could have on any such historic properties.

Once beach quality sand resource areas have been identified, these sand resources could be available to local, state, and Federal agencies for beach nourishment, and coastal restoration to provide protection of infrastructure, create coastal habitat, and reduce damage caused by storms, currents, and waves. Those potential future actions would undergo a separate Section 106 consultation process if they are determined to be undertakings under 36 CFR part 800, with additional opportunities for public comment.

3 Description of the Study Area

The potential Study Area lies within the Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico OCS, from the Submerged Lands Act boundary to 50 m (164 ft) deep. Sand survey activities will not occur across the entire Study Area simultaneously, but will be of limited spatial extent at any one time. The Study Area includes adjacent transit corridors used for mobilization, and demobilization, and access to support bases. Sensitive and protected areas, such as within Cape Cod Bay, Stellwagen Bank National Marine Sanctuary, and Florida Keys National Marine Sanctuary are specifically excluded.

Prior to commencing sand survey activities, BOEM will coordinate with coastal states, Federal stakeholders, and relevant regional planning bodies to determine areas with the greatest potential need for OCS sand resources and the greatest data gaps, in order to identify priority survey sites. A detailed survey and sampling plan will be developed prior to undertaking any sand survey activities; this plan will define the geographic scope and relative timing of the proposed activities.

Similar resource area identification and delineation activities could occur on state submerged lands, but these undertakings would be separately analyzed in project-specific environmental reviews, under the direction of the appropriate lead entity. BOEM may enter into cooperative agreements with Atlantic and Gulf states to assist in the inventory of offshore sand resources, which may cross the state/Federal boundaries. BOEM's authorization of an agreement to use sand resources in a given borrow area, including for beach nourishment and wetlands reconstruction, would be considered a separate action. Any such proposed undertakings, if received by BOEM, would be considered individually and would subject to a separate environmental review and Section 106 consultation process.

4 Requested Information From the Public

BOEM requests specific and detailed comments from the public and other interested or affected parties on the identification of historic properties or potential effects to historic properties from the proposed G&G survey activities. This information will inform BOEM's review of this and future undertakings under Section 106 of the NHPA.

5 Protection of Sensitive, Privileged, or Confidential Information

5.1 Freedom of Information Act

BOEM will protect sensitive, privileged, or confidential information that you submit when required by the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA).

5.2 Section 304 of the National Historic Preservation Act (54 U.S.C. 307103)

Exemption 3 of FOIA applies to information specifically exempted from disclosure by a statute other than FOIA, but only if the other statute's disclosure prohibition is absolute. Section 304 of the National Historic Preservation Act at 54 U.S.C. 307103 requires the head of a Federal agency, after consultation with the Secretary, to withhold from disclosure to the public information about the location, character, or ownership of a historic property if the Secretary and the agency determine that disclosure may—(1) cause a significant invasion of privacy; (2) risk harm to the historic property; or (3) impede the use of a traditional religious site by practitioners. If you wish BOEM to withhold such information from disclosure, clearly mark it and request that BOEM treat it as confidential. BOEM will not disclose such information if it qualifies for exemption from disclosure under FOIA. Please label privileged or confidential information ''Contains Confidential Information.'' In particular, tribal entities should designate information that falls under Section 304 of NHPA as confidential.

5.3 Personal Identifying Information

BOEM does not consider anonymous comments; please include your name and address as part of your submittal. You should be aware that your entire comment, including your name, address, and your personal identifying information, may be made publicly available at any time. In order for BOEM to withhold your personal identifying information from disclosure, you must identify any information contained in the submittal of your comments that, if

released, would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of your personal privacy. You must also briefly describe any possible harmful consequence(s) of the disclosure of information, such as embarrassment, injury or other harm.

Dated: July 17, 2018.

Walter D. Cruickshank,

Acting Director, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management.

[FR Doc. 2018–15669 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310–MR–P

INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

[Investigation No. 337–TA–1047]

Certain Semiconductor Devices and Consumer Audiovisual Products Containing the Same; Commission Determination To Review in Part a Final Initial Determination Finding No Violation of Section 337; Schedule for Briefing; Extension of Target Date

AGENCY: U.S. International Trade Commission.

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: Notice is hereby given that the U.S. International Trade Commission has determined to review in part a final initial determination (''ID'') issued by the presiding administrative law judge (''ALJ''), finding no violation of section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended. The Commission has also set a schedule for briefing. Additionally, Commission has determined to extend the target date for the completion of the investigation to September 19, 2018.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Robert Needham, Office of the General Counsel, U.S. International Trade Commission, 500 E Street SW, Washington, DC 20436, telephone (202) 708–5468. Copies of non-confidential documents filed in connection with this investigation are or will be available for inspection during official business hours (8:45 a.m. to 5:15 p.m.) in the Office of the Secretary, U.S. International Trade Commission, 500 E Street SW, Washington, DC 20436, telephone (202) 205–2000. General information concerning the Commission may also be obtained by accessing its internet server (*https://www.usitc.gov*). The public record for this investigation may be viewed on the Commission's electronic docket (EDIS) at *https://edis.usitc.gov.* Hearing-impaired persons are advised that information on this matter can be obtained by contacting the Commission's TDD terminal on (202) 205–1810.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Commission instituted this investigation on April 12, 2017, based on a complaint filed by Broadcom Corporation (''Broadcom'') of Irvine, California. 82 FR 17688. The complaint alleges violations of section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, 19 U.S.C. 1337 (''section 337''), in the importation into the United States, the sale for importation, and the sale within the United States after importation of certain semiconductor devices and consumer audiovisual products containing the same that infringe U.S. Patent Nos. 7,310,104; 7,342,967; 7,590,059; 8,068,171; and 8,284,844. *Id.* The Commission's notice of investigation named as respondents MediaTek Inc. of Hsinchu City, Taiwan, MediaTek USA Inc. of San Jose, California, and MStar Semiconductor Inc. of ChuPei Hsinchu Hsien, Taiwan (together, ''MediaTek''); Sigma Designs, Inc. of Fremont, California (''Sigma''); LG Electronics Inc. of Seoul, Republic of Korea and LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc. of Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey (together, ''LG''); Funai Electric Company, Ltd., of Osaka, Japan, Funai Corporation, Inc. of Rutherford, New Jersey, and P&F USA, Inc. of Alpharetta, Georgia (together, ''Funai''); and Vizio, Inc., of Irvine, California (''Vizio''). *Id.* The Office of Unfair Import Investigations is not participating in this investigation. *Id.*

Several parties were terminated from the investigation based on settlement. Specifically, the Commission terminated the investigation with respect to Funai, Order No. 31 (Nov. 7, 2017), *not reviewed* Notice (Dec. 12, 2017); MediaTek, Order No. 35 (Nov. 29, 2017), *not reviewed* Notice (Dec. 19, 2017); and LG, Order No. 42 (Apr. 9, 2018), *not reviewed* Notice (May 4, 2018). Accordingly, only respondents Sigma and Vizio (together, ''Respondents'') remained in the investigation at the time of the final ID.

The Commission also terminated two patents and several claims based on Broadcom's partial withdrawal of the complaint. Specifically, the Commission terminated the investigation with respect to the '967 patent, the '171 patent, claims 21–30 of the '059 patent, and claim 14 of the '844 patent. Order No. 24 (Oct. 10, 2017), *not reviewed* Notice (Oct. 24, 2017). Broadcom also elected to withdraw claims 5 and 11–13 of the '844 patent in its post-hearing brief. ID at 7. Accordingly, at the time of the final ID, the only remaining claims were 1, 10, 11, 16, 17, and 22 of the '104 patent; claims 1–4, 6–10, of the '844 patent; and claims 11–20 of the '059 patent.

On May 11, 2018, the ALJ issued a final ID finding no violation of section 337. Specifically, he found that Respondents did not infringe any claim, that the asserted claims of the '844 patent are invalid, and that Broadcom did not satisfy the technical prong of the domestic industry requirement for the '104 patent.

On May 29, 2018, Broadcom and Respondents each petitioned for review of the ID. On June 6, 2018, the parties opposed each other's petitions.

Having examined the record of this investigation, including the ALJ's final ID, the petitions for review, and the responses thereto, the Commission has determined to review the final ID in part. Specifically, the Commission has determined to review the following issues: (1) The construction of ''a processor adapted to control a decoding process'' in claim 1 of the '844 patent, as well as related issues of infringement, invalidity, and the technical prong of the domestic industry requirement with respect to the limitation; (2) the finding that Fandrianto satisfies the limitation ''adapted to perform a decoding function on a digital media stream'' of claim 1 of the '844 patent; (3) the construction of ''the blended graphics image'' in claim 1 of the '104 patent, as well as related issues of infringement, invalidity, and the technical prong of the domestic industry requirement with respect to the limitation; (4) the construction of ''blend the blended graphics image with the video image using the alpha values and/or at least one value derived from the alpha values'' in claim 1 of the '104 patent, as well as related issues of infringement, invalidity, and the technical prong of the domestic industry requirement with respect to the limitation; and (5) the finding that claims 1 and 10 of the '104 patent would be rendered obvious by Gloudemans in view of Porter & Duff under Broadcom's proposed claim constructions.

The parties are requested to brief their positions on the issues under view with reference to applicable law and the evidentiary record. In connection with its review, the Commission is interested in briefing on the following issues:

1. Should the construction of the term ''a processor adapted to control a decoding process'' of the '844 patent include the concept of ''orchestrate,'' and what is the difference between ''control'' and ''orchestrate'' in the context of this patent?

2. Should the construction of the term ''a processor adapted to control a decoding process'' of the '844 patent include the concept of a ''pipeline'' or ''stage''?

3. In construing the term ''blend the blended graphics image with the video image

using the alpha values and/or at least one value derived from the alpha values'' in claim 1 of the '104 patent, under what legal theory (if any) may the Commission base its construction upon Broadcom's arguments in the district court case *Broadcom Corp.* v. *SiRF Technology, Inc.,* Case No. 8:08–cv–00546–JVS–MLG (C.D. Cal. July 15, 2010)?

4. If your responses to the questions above contend that one or more of the final ID's claim constructions should be changed, please explain how each change in claim construction would impact the issues of infringement, invalidity, and the technical prong of the domestic industry requirement.

The parties have been invited to brief only the discrete issues described above, with reference to the applicable law and evidentiary record. The parties are not to brief other issues on review, which are adequately presented in the parties' existing filings.

In connection with the final disposition of this investigation, the Commission may (1) issue an order that could result in the exclusion of the subject articles from entry into the United States, and/or (2) issue a cease and desist order that could result in the respondent being required to cease and desist from engaging in unfair acts in the importation and sale of such articles. Accordingly, the Commission is interested in receiving written submissions that address the form of remedy, if any, that should be ordered. If a party seeks exclusion of an article from entry into the United States for purposes other than entry for consumption, the party should so indicate and provide information establishing that activities involving other types of entry either are adversely affecting it or likely to do so. For background, see *Certain Devices for Connecting Computers via Telephone Lines,* Inv. No. 337–TA–360, USITC Pub. No. 2843 (December 1994) (Commission Opinion).

If the Commission contemplates some form of remedy, it must consider the effects of that remedy upon the public interest. The factors the Commission will consider include the effect that an exclusion order and/or a cease and desist order would have on (1) the public health and welfare, (2) competitive conditions in the U.S. economy, (3) U.S. production of articles that are like or directly competitive with those that are subject to investigation, and (4) U.S. consumers. The Commission is therefore interested in receiving written submissions that address the aforementioned public interest factors in the context of this investigation. The Commission is particularly interested in briefing on the following issue:

1. If the Commission were to issue remedial orders in this investigation, could the demand for the excluded articles be fulfilled by others?

If the Commission orders some form of remedy, the U.S. Trade Representative, as delegated by the President, has 60 days to approve or disapprove the Commission's action. *See* Presidential Memorandum of July 21, 2005, 70 FR 43251 (July 26, 2005). During this period, the subject articles would be entitled to enter the United States under bond, in an amount determined by the Commission and prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury. The Commission is therefore interested in receiving submissions concerning the amount of the bond that should be imposed if a remedy is ordered.

Written Submissions: The parties to the investigation are requested to file written submissions on the issues identified in this notice. Parties to the investigation, interested government agencies, and any other interested parties are encouraged to file written submissions on the issues of remedy, the public interest, and bonding. Such submissions should address the recommended determination by the ALJ on remedy and bonding, which issued on May 23, 2018. Broadcom is also requested to submit proposed remedial orders for the Commission's consideration. Broadcom is additionally requested to state the date that the '059, '844 and '104 patents expire, the HTSUS numbers under which the subject articles are imported, and to supply a list of known importers of the subject articles. The written submissions, exclusive of any exhibits, must not exceed 60 pages, and must be filed no later than close of business on July 27, 2018. Reply submissions must not exceed 30 pages, and must be filed no later than the close of business on August 3, 2018. No further submissions on these issues will be permitted unless otherwise ordered by the Commission.

Persons filing written submissions must file the original document electronically on or before the deadlines stated above and submit 8 true paper copies to the Office of the Secretary by noon the next day pursuant to section 210.4(f) of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure (19 CFR 210.4(f)). Submissions should refer to the investigation number (''Inv. No. 337–TA–1047'') in a prominent place on the cover page and/or the first page. (*See* Handbook for Electronic Filing Procedures, *http://www.usitc.gov/secretary/fed_reg_notices/rules/handbook_on_electronic_filing.pdf.*) Persons with questions regarding filing should contact the Secretary (202–205–2000).

Any person desiring to submit a document to the Commission in confidence must request confidential treatment. All such requests should be directed to the Secretary to the Commission and must include a full statement of the reasons why the Commission should grant such treatment. *See* 19 CFR 201.6. Documents for which confidential treatment by the Commission is properly sought will be treated accordingly. All information, including confidential business information and documents for which confidential treatment is properly sought, submitted to the Commission for purposes of this Investigation may be disclosed to and used: (i) By the Commission, its employees and Offices, and contract personnel (a) for developing or maintaining the records of this or a related proceeding, or (b) in internal investigations, audits, reviews, and evaluations relating to the programs, personnel, and operations of the Commission including under 5 U.S.C. Appendix 3; or (ii) by U.S. government employees and contract personnel,[1] solely for cybersecurity purposes. All nonconfidential written submissions will be available for public inspection at the Office of the Secretary and on EDIS.

The authority for the Commission's determination is contained in section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1337), and in part 210 of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure (19 CFR part 210).

By order of the Commission.

Issued: July 17, 2018.

Lisa Barton,

Secretary to the Commission.

[FR Doc. 2018–15635 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 7020–02–P

INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

[Investigation No. 337–TA–1124]

Institution of Investigation: Certain Powered Cover Plates

AGENCY: U.S. International Trade Commission.

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: Notice is hereby given that a complaint was filed with the U.S. International Trade Commission on June 20, 2018, under section 337 of the Tariff

[1] All contract personnel will sign appropriate nondisclosure agreements.

Act of 1930, as amended, on behalf of SnapRays, LLC d/b/a SnapPower of Vineyard, Utah. Supplements to the Complaint were filed on July 6, July 11, and July 12, 2018. The complaint, as supplemented, alleges violations of section 337 based upon the importation into the United States, the sale for importation, and the sale within the United States after importation of certain powered cover plates by reason of infringement of U.S. Patent No. 9,871,324 (''the '324 patent''); U.S. Patent No. 9,917,430 (''the '430 patent''); U.S. Patent No. 9,882,361 (''the '361 patent'') and U.S. Design Patent No. D819,426 (''the '426 patent''). The complaint further alleges that an industry in the United States exists as required by the applicable Federal Statute.

The complainant requests that the Commission institute an investigation and, after the investigation, issue a general exclusion order, or in the alternative a limited exclusion order, and cease and desist orders.

ADDRESSES: The complaint, except for any confidential information contained therein, is available for inspection during official business hours (8:45 a.m. to 5:15 p.m.) in the Office of the Secretary, U.S. International Trade Commission, 500 E Street SW, Room 112, Washington, DC 20436, telephone (202) 205–2000. Hearing impaired individuals are advised that information on this matter can be obtained by contacting the Commission's TDD terminal on (202) 205–1810. Persons with mobility impairments who will need special assistance in gaining access to the Commission should contact the Office of the Secretary at (202) 205–2000. General information concerning the Commission may also be obtained by accessing its internet server at *https://www.usitc.gov*. The public record for this investigation may be viewed on the Commission's electronic docket (EDIS) at *https://edis.usitc.gov*.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Pathenia M. Proctor, The Office of Unfair Import Investigations, U.S. International Trade Commission, telephone (202) 205–2560.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Authority: The authority for institution of this investigation is contained in section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, 19 U.S.C. 1337, and in section 210.10 of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure, 19 CFR 210.10 (2018).

Scope of Investigation: Having considered the complaint, the U.S. International Trade Commission, on July 17, 2018, *ordered that*—

(1) Pursuant to subsection (b) of section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, an investigation be instituted to determine whether there is a violation of subsection (a)(1)(B) of section 337 in the importation into the United States, the sale for importation, or the sale within the United States after importation of products identified in paragraph (2) by reason of infringement of one or more of claims 1, 4, 8, 9, 10, 13, 16, 17, and 19 of the '324 patent; claims 1–3, 7, 8, 18, and 19 of the '430 patent; claims 1, 3, 4, 10, 14, 17, 21, 23, and 24 of the '361 patent; and the sole claim of the '426 patent; and whether an industry in the United States exists as required by subsection (a)(2) of section 337;

(2) Pursuant to section 210.10(b)(1) of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure, 19 CFR 210.10(b)(1), the plain language description of the accused products or category of accused products, which defines the scope of the investigation, is ''powered cover plates, which are electrical receptacle covers with built-in functionality'';

(3) For the purpose of the investigation so instituted, the following are hereby named as parties upon which this notice of investigation shall be served:

(a) The complainant is: SnapRays, LLC d/b/a SnapPower, 426 East 1750 North, Unit D, Vineyard, UT 84057.

(b) The respondents are the following entities alleged to be in violation of section 337, and are the parties upon which the complaint is to be served:

Ontel Products Corporation, 21 Law Dr., Fairfield, NJ 07871

Dazone LLC, 1141 East Acacia Ct., Ontario, CA 91761–4519

Shenzhen C-Myway, Saige Science Park #4, Futian, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

E-Zshop4u LLC, 9335 San Jose Blvd., Howey in the Hills, FL 34737

Desteny Store, 10840 Tiberio Dr., Fort Meyers, FL 33913

Zhongshan Led-Up Light Co. Ltd., 6016A, Bldg. B5, No. 133, Yunhan Rd., Qijiang Rd., Shaxi Town, Zhongshan, Guangdong, China

AllTrade Tools LLC, 6122 KateIla Ave., Cypress, CA 90630

Guangzhou Sailu Info Tech. Co., Ltd., Nan Hang Huo Yun Da Lou Yuan Nei Can, 3 Hao YunXiao Lu, Bai Yun Qu 510400, Guangzhou Gunagdong China

NEPCI—Zhejiang New-Epoch, Communication Industry Co., Ltd., Develop Road, Wengyang Industry Zone, Yueging, Zhejiang, China

KCC Industries, 4950 Goodman Way, Eastvale, CA 91752–5087

Vistek Technology Co., Ltd., Rm 605, No. 278 Yongzheng Bldg., Defeng Rd., Fuyong, Baoan, Shenzhen, China 518103

Enstant Technology Co., Ltd., A525 Boaoan Smart Valley, YinTian Rd, Xixiang Baoan District, Shenzhen, China 518105

Manufacturers Components Incorporated, 1721 Blount Road, #2, Pompano Beach, FL 33069

(c) The Office of Unfair Import Investigations, U.S. International Trade Commission, 500 E Street SW, Suite 401, Washington, DC 20436; and

(4) For the investigation so instituted, the Chief Administrative Law Judge, U.S. International Trade Commission, shall designate the presiding Administrative Law Judge.

Responses to the complaint and the notice of investigation must be submitted by the named respondents in accordance with section 210.13 of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure, 19 CFR 210.13. Pursuant to 19 CFR 201.16(e) and 210.13(a), such responses will be considered by the Commission if received not later than 20 days after the date of service by the Commission of the complaint and the notice of investigation. Extensions of time for submitting responses to the complaint and the notice of investigation will not be granted unless good cause therefor is shown.

Failure of a respondent to file a timely response to each allegation in the complaint and in this notice may be deemed to constitute a waiver of the right to appear and contest the allegations of the complaint and this notice, and to authorize the administrative law judge and the Commission, without further notice to the respondent, to find the facts to be as alleged in the complaint and this notice and to enter an initial determination and a final determination containing such findings, and may result in the issuance of an exclusion order or a cease and desist order or both directed against the respondent.

By order of the Commission.

Issued: July 18, 2018.

Lisa Barton,

Secretary to the Commission.

[FR Doc. 2018–15695 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 7020–02–P

INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

[Investigation Nos. 701–TA–481 and 731–TA–1190 (Review)]

Crystalline Silicon Photovoltaic Cells and Modules From China; Scheduling of Full Five-Year Reviews

AGENCY: United States International Trade Commission.

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: The Commission hereby gives notice of the scheduling of full reviews pursuant to the Tariff Act of 1930 (''the Act'') to determine whether revocation of the antidumping and countervailing duty orders on crystalline silicon photovoltaic cells and modules from China would be likely to lead to continuation or recurrence of material injury within a reasonably foreseeable time. The Commission has determined to exercise its authority to extend the review period by up to 90 days.

DATES: July 16, 2018.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Mary Messer (202–205–3193), Office of Investigations, U.S. International Trade Commission, 500 E Street SW, Washington, DC 20436. Hearing-impaired persons can obtain information on this matter by contacting the Commission's TDD terminal on 202–205–1810. Persons with mobility impairments who will need special assistance in gaining access to the Commission should contact the Office of the Secretary at 202–205–2000. General information concerning the Commission may also be obtained by accessing its internet server (*https://www.usitc.gov*). The public record for this proceeding may be viewed on the Commission's electronic docket (EDIS) at *https://edis.usitc.gov.*

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Background.—On February 5, 2018, the Commission determined that responses to its notice of institution of the subject five-year reviews were such that full reviews should proceed (83 FR 8296, February 26, 2018); accordingly, full reviews are being scheduled pursuant to section 751(c)(5) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1675(c)(5)). A record of the Commissioners' votes, the Commission's statement on adequacy, and any individual Commissioner's statements are available from the Office of the Secretary and at the Commission's website.

Participation in the reviews and public service list.—Persons, including industrial users of the subject merchandise and, if the merchandise is sold at the retail level, representative consumer organizations, wishing to participate in this proceeding as parties must file an entry of appearance with the Secretary to the Commission, as provided in section 201.11 of the Commission's rules, by 45 days after publication of this notice. A party that filed a notice of appearance following publication of the Commission's notice of institution of the reviews need not file an additional notice of appearance. The Secretary will maintain a public service list containing the names and addresses of all persons, or their representatives, who are parties to the reviews.

For further information concerning the conduct of these reviews and rules of general application, consult the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure, part 201, subparts A and B (19 CFR part 201), and part 207, subparts A, D, E, and F (19 CFR part 207).

Limited disclosure of business proprietary information (BPI) under an administrative protective order (APO) and BPI service list.—Pursuant to section 207.7(a) of the Commission's rules, the Secretary will make BPI gathered in these reviews available to authorized applicants under the APO issued in the reviews, provided that the application is made by 45 days after publication of this notice. Authorized applicants must represent interested parties, as defined by 19 U.S.C. 1677(9), who are parties to the reviews. A party granted access to BPI following publication of the Commission's notice of institution of the reviews need not reapply for such access. A separate service list will be maintained by the Secretary for those parties authorized to receive BPI under the APO.

Staff report.—The prehearing staff report in the reviews will be placed in the nonpublic record on October 25, 2018, and a public version will be issued thereafter, pursuant to section 207.64 of the Commission's rules.

Hearing.—The Commission will hold a hearing in connection with the reviews beginning at 9:30 a.m. on November 15, 2018, at the U.S. International Trade Commission Building. Requests to appear at the hearing should be filed in writing with the Secretary to the Commission on or before November 5, 2018. A nonparty who has testimony that may aid the Commission's deliberations may request permission to present a short statement at the hearing. All parties and nonparties desiring to appear at the hearing and make oral presentations should participate in a prehearing conference to be held on November 7, 2018, at the U.S. International Trade Commission Building, if deemed necessary. Oral testimony and written materials to be submitted at the public hearing are governed by sections 201.6(b)(2), 201.13(f), 207.24, and 207.66 of the Commission's rules. Parties must submit any request to present a portion of their hearing testimony *in camera* no later than 7 business days prior to the date of the hearing.

Written submissions.—Each party to the reviews may submit a prehearing brief to the Commission. Prehearing briefs must conform with the provisions of section 207.65 of the Commission's rules; the deadline for filing is November 5, 2018. Parties may also file written testimony in connection with their presentation at the hearing, as provided in section 207.24 of the Commission's rules, and posthearing briefs, which must conform with the provisions of section 207.67 of the Commission's rules. The deadline for filing posthearing briefs is November 27, 2018. In addition, any person who has not entered an appearance as a party to the reviews may submit a written statement of information pertinent to the subject of the reviews on or before November 27, 2018. On December 21, 2018, the Commission will make available to parties all information on which they have not had an opportunity to comment. Parties may submit final comments on this information on or before January 2, 2019, but such final comments must not contain new factual information and must otherwise comply with section 207.68 of the Commission's rules. All written submissions must conform with the provisions of section 201.8 of the Commission's rules; any submissions that contain BPI must also conform with the requirements of sections 201.6, 207.3, and 207.7 of the Commission's rules. The Commission's Handbook on E-Filing, available on the Commission's website at *https://edis.usitc.gov,* elaborates upon the Commission's rules with respect to electronic filing.

Additional written submissions to the Commission, including requests pursuant to section 201.12 of the Commission's rules, shall not be accepted unless good cause is shown for accepting such submissions, or unless the submission is pursuant to a specific request by a Commissioner or Commission staff.

In accordance with sections 201.16(c) and 207.3 of the Commission's rules, each document filed by a party to the reviews must be served on all other parties to the reviews (as identified by either the public or BPI service list), and a certificate of service must be timely

filed. The Secretary will not accept a document for filing without a certificate of service.

The Commission has determined that these reviews are extraordinarily complicated and therefore has determined to exercise its authority to extend the review period by up to 90 days pursuant to 19 U.S.C.1675(c)(5)(B).

Authority: These reviews are being conducted under authority of title VII of the Tariff Act of 1930; this notice is published pursuant to section 207.62 of the Commission's rules.

Issued: July 18, 2018.

By order of the Commission.

Lisa Barton,

Secretary to the Commission.

[FR Doc. 2018–15708 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 7020–02–P

INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

[Investigation No. 337–TA–989 (Enforcement)]

Certain Automated Teller Machines, ATM Modules, Components Thereof, and Products Containing the Same Commission Determination Not To Review an Initial Determination Amending the Complaint and Notice of Enforcement Proceeding To Reflect a Corporate Name Change

AGENCY: U.S. International Trade Commission.

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: Notice is hereby given that the U.S. International Trade Commission (''the Commission'') has determined not to review an initial determination (''ID'') (Order No. 46) amending the complaint and Notice of Enforcement Proceeding to reflect a corporate name change.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Ron Traud, Office of the General Counsel, U.S. International Trade Commission, 500 E Street SW, Washington, DC 20436, telephone 202–205–3427. Copies of non-confidential documents filed in connection with this investigation are or will be available for inspection during official business hours (8:45 a.m. to 5:15 p.m.) in the Office of the Secretary, U.S. International Trade Commission, 500 E Street SW, Washington, DC 20436, telephone 202–205–2000. General information concerning the Commission may also be obtained by accessing its internet server at *https://www.usitc.gov.* The public record for this investigation may be viewed on the Commission's electronic docket (''EDIS'') at *https://edis.usitc.gov.* Hearing-impaired persons are advised that information on this matter can be obtained by contacting the Commission's TDD terminal, telephone 202–205–1810.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: On March 14, 2016, the Commission instituted the original investigation based on a complaint filed by Nautilus Hyosung Inc. (now Hyosung TNS Inc.) of Seoul, Republic of Korea, and Nautilus Hyosung America Inc. of Irving, Texas (collectively, ''Nautilus''). 81 FR 13149 (Mar. 14, 2016). Pertinent to this action, the complaint alleged violations of section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, 19 U.S.C. 1337, in the importation into the United States, the sale for importation into the United States, and the sale within the United States after importation of certain automated teller machines, ATM modules, components thereof, and products containing the same by reason of infringement of any of claims 1–3, 6, 8, and 9 of U.S. Patent No. 8,523,235 (''the '235 patent''). *Id.* The complaint also alleged infringement of claims 1–3 and 5 of U.S. Patent No. 7,891,551; claims 1 and 6 of U.S. Patent No. 7,950,655; and claims 1–4, 6, and 7 of U.S. Patent No. 8,152,165. Those claims were subsequently terminated from the investigation. *See* Order No. 11 (June 30, 2016), Comm'n Notice of Non-Review (July 27, 2016); Order No. 17 (July 21, 2016), Comm'n Notice of Non-Review (August 16, 2016). The notice of institution of the investigation named Diebold Nixdorf, Incorporated and Diebold Self-Service Systems, both of North Canton, Ohio (collectively, ''Diebold''), as respondents. 81 FR 13149; 82 FR 13501 (Mar. 13, 2017). The Office of Unfair Import Investigations (''OUII'') was not named as a party. 81 FR 13149.

On July 14, 2017, the Commission found a section 337 violation as to the '235 patent and issued a limited exclusion order (''LEO'') as well as cease and desist orders (''CDOs''). 82 FR 33513 (July 20, 2017). The LEO prohibits the unlicensed entry of automated teller machines, ATM modules, components thereof, and products containing the same that infringe one or more of claims 1–3, 6, 8, and 9 of the '235 patent that are manufactured by, or on behalf of, or are imported by or on behalf of Diebold Nixdorf, Incorporated, Diebold Self-Service Systems, or any of their affiliated companies, parents, subsidiaries, agents, or other related business entities, or their successors or assigns. *Id.* The CDOs prohibit, among other things, the importation, sale, and distribution of infringing products by Diebold. *Id.*

On December 22, 2017, the Commission instituted the subject enforcement proceeding based on a complaint filed by Nautilus, alleging that Diebold violated the July 14, 2017, remedial orders issued in the original investigation and to determine what, if any, enforcement measures are appropriate. 82 FR 60762 (Dec. 22, 2017). Diebold is named as a respondent, and OUII is named as a party. *Id.*

On June 22, 2018, the presiding administrative law judge issued Order No. 46, the subject ID, which granted an unopposed motion filed by Nautilus to amend the complaint and the Commission's Notice of Enforcement Proceeding to reflect the corporate name change of Nautilus Hyosung Inc. to Hyosung TNS Inc. No petitions for review of the subject ID were filed. The Commission has determined not to review the subject ID.

The authority for the Commission's determination is contained in section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1337), and in part 210 of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure (19 CFR part 210).

By order of the Commission.

Issued: July 17, 2018.

Lisa Barton,

Secretary to the Commission.

[FR Doc. 2018–15615 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 7020–02–P

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Drug Enforcement Administration

[Docket No. DEA–392]

Importer of Controlled Substances Application: Catalent Pharma Solutions, LLC

ACTION: Notice of application.

DATES: Registered bulk manufacturers of the affected basic classes, and applicants therefore, may file written comments on or objections to the issuance of the proposed registration on or before August 22, 2018. Such persons may also file a written request for a hearing on the application on or before August 22, 2018.

ADDRESSES: Written comments should be sent to: Drug Enforcement Administration, Attention: DEA Federal Register Representative/DRW, 8701 Morrissette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152. All requests for hearing must be sent to: Drug Enforcement

Administration, Attn: Administrator, 8701 Morrissette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152. All request for hearing should also be sent to: (1) Drug Enforcement Administration, Attn: Hearing Clerk/LJ, 8701 Morrissette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152; and (2) Drug Enforcement Administration, Attn: DEA Federal Register Representative/DRW, 8701 Morrissette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Attorney General has delegated his authority under the Controlled Substances Act to the Administrator of the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA), 28 CFR 0.100(b). Authority to exercise all necessary functions with respect to the promulgation and implementation of 21 CFR part 1301, incident to the registration of manufacturers, distributors, dispensers, importers, and exporters of controlled substances (other than final orders in connection with suspension, denial, or revocation of registration) has been delegated to the Assistant Administrator of the DEA Diversion Control Division (''Assistant Administrator'') pursuant to section 7 of 28 CFR part 0, appendix to subpart R.

In accordance with 21 CFR 1301.34(a), this is notice that on June 18, 2018, Catalent Pharma Solutions, LLC, 3031 Red Lion Road, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19114, applied to be registered as an importer of the following basic class of controlled substance:

Controlled substance	Drug code	Schedule
Gamma Hydroxybutyric Acid.	2010	I

The company plans to import finished dosage unit products containing gamma-hydroxybutyric acid for clinical trials, research, and analytical activities.

Dated: July 12, 2018

John J. Martin,

Assistant Administrator.

[FR Doc. 2018–15719 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4410–09–P

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Drug Enforcement Administration

[Docket No. DEA–392]

Importer of Controlled Substances Application: VHG Labs DBA LGC Standards

ACTION: Notice of application.

DATES: Registered bulk manufacturers of the affected basic classes, and applicants therefore, may file written comments on or objections to the issuance of the proposed registration on or before August 22, 2018. Such persons may also file a written request for a hearing on the application on or before August 22, 2018.

ADDRESSES: Written comments should be sent to: Drug Enforcement Administration, Attention: DEA Federal Register Representative/DRW, 8701 Morrissette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152. All requests for hearing must be sent to: Drug Enforcement Administration, Attn: Administrator, 8701 Morrissette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152. All request for hearing should also be sent to: (1) Drug Enforcement Administration, Attn: Hearing Clerk/LJ, 8701 Morrissette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152; and (2) Drug Enforcement Administration, Attn: DEA Federal Register Representative/DRW, 8701 Morrissette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Attorney General has delegated his authority under the Controlled Substances Act to the Administrator of the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA), 28 CFR 0.100(b). Authority to exercise all necessary functions with respect to the promulgation and implementation of 21 CFR part 1301, incident to the registration of manufacturers, distributors, dispensers, importers, and exporters of controlled substances (other than final orders in connection with suspension, denial, or revocation of registration) has been redelegated to the Assistant Administrator of the DEA Diversion Control Division (''Assistant Administrator'') pursuant to section 7 of 28 CFR part 0, appendix to subpart R.

In accordance with 21 CFR 1301.34(a), this is notice that on April 13, 2018, VHG Labs DBA LGC Standards, 3 Perimeter Road, Manchester NH 03103 applied to be registered as an importer of the following basic classes of controlled substances:

Controlled substance	Drug code	Schedule
3-Fluoro-N-methylcathinone (3-FMC)	1233	I
Cathinone	1235	I
Methcathinone	1237	I
4-Fluoro-N-methylcathinone (4-FMC)	1238	I
Pentedrone (α-methylaminovalerophenone)	1246	I
Mephedrone (4-Methyl-N-methylcathinone)	1248	I
4-Methyl-N-ethylcathinone (4-MEC)	1249	I
Naphyrone	1258	I
N-Ethylamphetamine	1475	I
4-Methylaminorex (cis isomer)	1590	I
Methaqualone	2565	I
JWH-250 (1-Pentyl-3-(2-methoxyphenylacetyl) indole)	6250	I
SR-18 (Also known as RCS–8) (1-Cyclohexylethyl-3-(2-methoxyphenylacetyl) indole)	7008	I
APINACA and AKB48 N-(1-Adamantyl)-1-pentyl-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide	7048	I
JWH-081 (1-Pentyl-3-(1-(4-methoxynaphthoyl) indole)	7081	I
SR-19 (Also known as RCS–4) (1-Pentyl-3-[(4-methoxy)-benzoyl] indole	7104	I
JWH-018 (also known as AM678) (1-Pentyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole)	7118	I
JWH-122 (1-Pentyl-3-(4-methyl-1-naphthoyl) indole)	7122	I
UR-144 (1-Pentyl-1H-indol-3-yl)(2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropyl)methanone	7144	I
AM2201 (1-(5-Fluoropentyl)-3-(1-naphthoyl) indole)	7201	I
JWH-203 (1-Pentyl-3-(2-chlorophenylacetyl) indole)	7203	I
Ibogaine	7260	I
Lysergic acid diethylamide	7315	I
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-(n)-propylthiophenethylamine (2C-T-7)	7348	I
Marihuana	7360	I
Mescaline	7381	I
2-(4-Ethylthio-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl) ethanamine (2C-T-2)	7385	I

Controlled substance	Drug code	Schedule
4-Bromo-2,5-dimethoxyamphetamine	7391	I
4-Bromo-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine	7392	I
JWH–398 (1-Pentyl-3-(4-chloro-1-naphthoyl) indole)	7398	I
3,4-Methylenedioxyamphetamine	7400	I
N-Hydroxy-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine	7402	I
3,4-Methylenedioxy-N-ethylamphetamine	7404	I
3,4-Methylenedioxymethamphetamine	7405	I
4-Methoxyamphetamine	7411	I
5-Methoxy-N–N-dimethyltryptamine	7431	I
Alpha-methyltryptamine	7432	I
Bufotenine	7433	I
Dimethyltryptamine	7435	I
Psilocyn	7438	I
N-Benzylpiperazine	7493	I
4-Methyl-alphapyrrolidinopropiophenone (4-MePPP)	7498	I
2-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-ethylphenyl) ethanamine (2C-E)	7509	I
2-(4-iodo-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl) ethanamine (2C-I)	7518	I
2-(4-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl) ethanamine (2C-C)	7519	I
MDPV (3,4-Methylenedioxypyrovalerone)	7535	I
2-(4-chloro-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-N-(2-methoxybenzyl) ethanamine (25C-NBOMe)	7537	I
Methylone (3,4-Methylenedioxy-N-methylcathinone)	7540	I
Butylone	7541	I
Pentylone	7542	I
alpha-pyrrolidinopentiophenone (α-PVP)	7545	I
AM-694 (1-(5-Fluoropentyl)-3-(2-iodobenzoyl) indole)	7694	I
Codeine-N-oxide	9053	I
Desomorphine	9055	I
Dihydromorphine	9145	I
Heroin	9200	I
Morphine-N-oxide	9307	I
Normorphine	9313	I
Pholcodine	9314	I
Dipipanone	9622	I
Properidine	9644	I
Tilidine	9750	I
Alpha-methylfentanyl	9814	I
Methamphetamine	1105	II
Phenmetrazine	1631	II
Amobarbital	2125	II
Pentobarbital	2270	II
Secobarbital	2315	II
Glutethimide	2550	II
Phencyclidine	7471	II
Phenylacetone	8501	II
Alphaprodine	9010	II
Dihydrocodeine	9120	II
Diphenoxylate	9170	II
Ecgonine	9180	II
Ethylmorphine	9190	II
Levorphanol	9220	II
Isomethadone	9226	II
Meperidine	9230	II
Meperidine intermediate-B	9233	II
Meperidine intermediate-C	9234	II
Dextropropoxyphene, bulk (non-dosage forms)	9273	II
14-Hydroxmorphone	9665	II
Noroxymorphone	9668	II
Remifentanil	9739	II
Sufentanil	9740	II

The company plans to import analytical reference standards for distribution to its customers for research and analytical purposes. Placement of these drug codes onto the company's registration does not translate into automatic approval of subsequent permit applications to import controlled substance. Approval of permit applications will occur only when the registrant's business activity is consistent with what is authorized under 21 U.S.C. 952(a) (2). Authorization will not extend to the import of FDA approved or non-approved finished dosage forms for commercial sale.

Dated: July 12, 2018.

John J. Martin,

Assistant Administrator.

[FR Doc. 2018–15721 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4410–09–P

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Drug Enforcement Administration

Decision and Order: Kenneth C. Beal, Jr., D.D.S.

On December 22, 2017, the Acting Assistant Administrator, Diversion Control Division, Drug Enforcement Administration (hereinafter, DEA or Government), issued an Order to Show Cause to Kenneth C. Beal, Jr., D.D.S. (hereinafter, Registrant), of Tutwiler, Mississippi.[1] Order to Show Cause (hereinafter, OSC), at 1. The Show Cause Order proposes the revocation of Registrant's Certificate of Registration on the ground that he has ''no state authority to handle controlled substances.'' *Id.* (citing 21 U.S.C. 824(a)(3)).

Regarding jurisdiction, the Show Cause Order alleges that Registrant holds DEA Certificate of Registration No. FB0508993 at the registered address of Tallahachie Cty. Correc. Fac. Den. Clin., 415 U.S. Hwy. 49 N, Tutwiler, Mississippi 38963. OSC, at 1. This registration authorizes Registrant to dispense controlled substances in schedules II through V as a practitioner. *Id.* The Show Cause Order alleges that this registration expires on July 31, 2019. *Id.*

The substantive ground for the proceeding, as alleged in the Show Cause Order, is that Registrant is ''currently without authority to practice dentistry or handle controlled substances in the State of Mississippi, the state in which . . . [he is] registered with the DEA.'' *Id.* at 2. Specifically, the Show Cause Order alleges that the Mississippi State Board of Dental Examiners revoked Registrant's ''license to practice dentistry'' on August 16, 2017. *Id.*

The Show Cause Order notifies Registrant of his right to request a hearing on the allegations or to submit a written statement while waiving his right to a hearing, the procedures for electing each option, and the consequences for failing to elect either option. *Id.* at 2 (citing 21 CFR 1301.43). The Show Cause Order also notifies Registrant of the opportunity to submit a corrective action plan. OSC, at 2–3 (citing 21 U.S.C. 824(c)(2)(C)).

Adequacy of Service

In a Declaration dated March 22, 2018, a Diversion Investigator (hereinafter, DI), who describes himself as being assigned to the New Orleans Field Division, states that he and another DI ''travelled to the residence of Registrant . . . to personally serve the . . . [OSC on him].'' Government Exhibit (hereinafter, GX) 4 (DI Declaration), at 1. The DI also states that, ''At approximately 11:30 a.m. on January 4, 2018, I personally served Registrant with the [OSC].'' *Id.*

In its Request for Final Agency Action dated March 27, 2018, the Government represents that ''[a]t least 30 days have passed since the time the . . . [OSC] was served on Registrant . . . [and] Registrant has not requested a hearing and has not otherwise corresponded or communicated with DEA regarding the . . . [OSC] served on him, including the filing of any written statement in lieu of a hearing.'' Request for Final Agency Action (hereinafter, RFAA), at 1. The Government requests the issuance of ''a Final Order revoking Registrant's DEA registration.'' *Id.* at 3.

Based on the DI's Declaration, the Government's written representations, and my review of the record, I find that the Government served the OSC on Registrant on January 4, 2018. I also find that more than 30 days have now passed since the date the Government served the OSC. Further, based on the Government's written representations, I find that neither Registrant, nor anyone purporting to represent him, requested a hearing, submitted a written statement while waiving Registrant's right to a hearing, or submitted a corrective action plan. Accordingly, I find that Registrant has waived his right to a hearing and his right to submit a written statement and corrective action plan. 21 CFR 1301.43(d) and 21 U.S.C. 824(c)(2)(C). I, therefore, issue this Decision and Order based on the record submitted by the Government, which constitutes the entire record before me. 21 CFR 1301.43(e).

Findings of Fact

Registrant's DEA Registration

Registrant is the holder of DEA Certificate of Registration No. FB0508993 at the registered address of Tallahachie Cty. Correc. Fac. Den. Clin., 415 U.S. Hwy. 49 N, Tutwiler, Mississippi 38963. GX 1 (Certification of Registration History), at 1. Pursuant to this registration, Registrant is authorized to dispense controlled substances in schedules II through V as a practitioner. *Id.* Registrant's registration expires on July 31, 2019. *Id.*

The Status of Registrant's State License

On August 16, 2017, the Mississippi State Board of Dental Examiners revoked Registrant's license to practice dentistry, Dental License No. 2459–89. RFAA, at 2; GX 3 (Mississippi State Board of Dental Examiners certified letter to Registrant dated August 16, 2017), at 2; GX 5 (Mississippi State Board of Dental Examiners website screen print), at 1.

According to Mississippi's online records, of which I take official notice, Registrant's license to practice dentistry is still revoked.[2] Mississippi State Board of Dental Examiners website, *http://www.dentalboard.ms.gov* (last visited July 9, 2018). Mississippi's online records show no State controlled substance registration issued to Registrant. *Id.*

Accordingly, I find that Registrant currently is neither licensed to engage in the practice of dentistry nor registered to dispense controlled substances in Mississippi, the State in which he is registered with the DEA.

Discussion

Pursuant to 21 U.S.C. 824(a)(3), the Attorney General is authorized to suspend or revoke a registration issued under section 823 of the Controlled Substances Act (hereinafter, CSA), ''upon a finding that the registrant . . . has had his State license or registration suspended . . . [or] revoked . . . by competent State authority and is no longer authorized by State law to engage in the . . . dispensing of controlled substances.'' With respect to a practitioner, the DEA has also long held that the possession of authority to dispense controlled substances under the laws of the State in which a practitioner engages in professional practice is a fundamental condition for obtaining and maintaining a practitioner's registration. *See, e.g., James L. Hooper, M.D.,* 76 FR 71,371 (2011), *pet. for rev. denied,* 481 Fed. Appx. 826 (4th Cir. 2012); *Frederick Marsh Blanton, M.D.,* 43 FR 27,616, 27,617 (1978).

This rule derives from the text of two provisions of the CSA. First, Congress

[1] The Show Cause Order also lists a Post Office Box in Itta Bena, Mississippi in reference to Registrant's location.

[2] Under the Administrative Procedure Act, an agency ''may take official notice of facts at any stage in a proceeding—even in the final decision.'' United States Department of Justice, Attorney General's Manual on the Administrative Procedure Act 80 (1947) (Wm. W. Gaunt & Sons, Inc., Reprint 1979). Pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 556(e), ''[w]hen an agency decision rests on official notice of a material fact not appearing in the evidence in the record, a party is entitled, on timely request, to an opportunity to show the contrary.'' Accordingly, Registrant may dispute my finding by filing a properly supported motion for reconsideration within 20 calendar days of the date of this Order. Any such motion shall be filed with the Office of the Administrator and a copy shall be served on the Government. In the event Registrant files a motion, the Government shall have 20 calendar days to file a response.

defined the term ''practitioner'' to mean ''a physician . . . or other person licensed, registered, or otherwise permitted, by . . . the jurisdiction in which he practices . . . , to distribute, dispense, . . . [or] administer . . . a controlled substance in the course of professional practice.'' 21 U.S.C. 802(21). Second, in setting the requirements for obtaining a practitioner's registration, Congress directed that ''[t]he Attorney General shall register practitioners . . . if the applicant is authorized to dispense . . . controlled substances under the laws of the State in which he practices.'' 21 U.S.C. 823(f). Because Congress has clearly mandated that a practitioner possess State authority in order to be deemed a practitioner under the CSA, the DEA has held repeatedly that revocation of a practitioner's registration is the appropriate sanction whenever he is no longer authorized to dispense controlled substances under the laws of the State in which he practices. *See, e.g., Hooper, supra,* 76 FR at 71,371–72; *Sheran Arden Yeates, M.D.,* 71 FR 39,130, 39,131 (2006); *Dominick A. Ricci, M.D.,* 58 FR 51,104, 51,105 (1993); *Bobby Watts, M.D.,* 53 FR 11,919, 11,920 (1988); *Blanton, supra,* 43 FR at 27,617.

According to Mississippi statute, ''Every person who desires to practice dentistry . . . in this state must obtain a license to do so.'' Miss. Code Ann. § 73–9–1 (West, Westlaw current with laws from the 2018 Regular Session). Further, ''[e]very person who . . . dispenses any controlled substance within this state . . . must obtain a registration issued by . . . the State Board of Dental Examiners . . . in accordance with its rules and the law of this state.'' Miss. Code Ann. § 41–29–125(1)(a) (West, Westlaw current with laws from the 2018 Regular Session).[3] *See also* Miss. Code Ann. § 73–9–53 (West, Westlaw current with laws from the 2018 Regular Session) (authorizing Mississippi pharmacists to fill prescriptions only of ''legally licensed and registered dentists of this state for any drugs to be used in the practice of dentistry'') and Miss. Admin. Code 30–2301:1.35(1) (West, current through the Mississippi Administrative Rules Listing of Filings, dated May 2018) (legally licensed and registered dentists may write prescriptions for any drugs to be used in the practice of dentistry).

Here, the undisputed evidence in the record is that Registrant currently lacks authority to practice dentistry and handle controlled substances in Mississippi. As already discussed, only a legally licensed and registered dentist may dispense a controlled substance or any drug to be used in the practice of dentistry in Mississippi. Thus, since Registrant lacks authority to practice dentistry in Mississippi, and is not registered in Mississippi to handle controlled substances, I will order that Registrant's DEA registration be revoked.

Order

Pursuant to 28 CFR 0.100(b) and the authority thus vested in me by 21 U.S.C. 824(a), I order that DEA Certificate of Registration No. FB0508993 issued to Kenneth C. Beal, Jr., D.D.S., be, and it hereby is, revoked. This Order is effective August 22, 2018.

Dated: July 9, 2018.

Uttam Dhillon,

Acting Administrator.

[FR Doc. 2018–15743 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4410–09–P

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Drug Enforcement Administration

[Docket No. DEA–392]

Importer of Controlled Substances Application: Fresenius Kabi USA, LLC

ACTION: Notice of application.

DATES: Registered bulk manufacturers of the affected basic classes, and applicants therefore, may file written comments on or objections to the issuance of the proposed registration on or before August 22, 2018. Such persons may also file a written request for a hearing on the application on or before August 22, 2018.

ADDRESSES: Written comments should be sent to: Drug Enforcement Administration, Attention: DEA Federal Register Representative/DRW, 8701 Morrissette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152. All requests for hearing must be sent to: Drug Enforcement Administration, Attn: Administrator, 8701 Morrissette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152. All request for hearing should also be sent to: (1) Drug Enforcement Administration, Attn: Hearing Clerk/LJ, 8701 Morrissette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152; and (2) Drug Enforcement Administration, Attn: DEA Federal Register Representative/DRW, 8701 Morrissette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

The Attorney General has delegated his authority under the Controlled Substances Act to the Administrator of the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA), 28 CFR 0.100(b). Authority to exercise all necessary functions with respect to the promulgation and implementation of 21 CFR part 1301, incident to the registration of manufacturers, distributors, dispensers, importers, and exporters of controlled substances (other than final orders in connection with suspension, denial, or revocation of registration) has been redelegated to the Assistant Administrator of the DEA Diversion Control Division (''Assistant Administrator'') pursuant to section 7 of 28 CFR part 0, appendix to subpart R.

In accordance with 21 CFR 1301.34(a), this is notice that on June 21, 2018, Fresenius Kabi USA, LLC, 3159 Staley Road, Grand Island, New York 14072–2028 applied to be registered as an importer of the following basic class of controlled substance:

Controlled substance	Drug code	Schedule
Remifentanil	9739	II

[3] ''Dispensing'' a controlled substance includes ''prescribing'' and ''administering'' it. Miss. Code Ann. § 41–29–105(j) (West, Westlaw current with laws from the 2018 Regular Session).

The company plans to import the listed controlled substance for narcotic material for bulk manufacture.

Dated: July 12, 2018.

John J. Martin,

Assistant Administrator.

[FR Doc. 2018–15750 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4410–09–P

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Drug Enforcement Administration

[Docket No. DEA–392]

Importer of Controlled Substances Applications: Shertech Laboratories, LLC

ACTION: Notice of application.

DATES: Registered bulk manufacturers of the affected basic classes, and applicants therefore, may file written comments on or objections to the issuance of the proposed registration on or before August 22, 2018. Such persons may also file a written request for a hearing on the application on or before August 22, 2018.

ADDRESSES: Written comments should be sent to: Drug Enforcement Administration, Attention: DEA Federal Register Representative/DRW, 8701 Morrissette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152. All requests for hearing must be sent to: Drug Enforcement Administration, Attn: Administrator, 8701 Morrissette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152. All request for hearing should also be sent to: (1) Drug Enforcement Administration, Attn: Hearing Clerk/LJ, 8701 Morrissette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152; and (2) Drug Enforcement Administration, Attn: DEA Federal Register Representative/DRW, 8701 Morrissette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Attorney General has delegated his authority under the Controlled Substances Act to the Administrator of the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA), 28 CFR 0.100(b). Authority to exercise all necessary functions with respect to the promulgation and implementation of 21 CFR part 1301, incident to the registration of manufacturers, distributors, dispensers, importers, and exporters of controlled substances (other than final orders in connection with suspension, denial, or revocation of registration) has been redelegated to the Assistant Administrator of the DEA Diversion Control Division (''Assistant Administrator'') pursuant to section 7 of 28 CFR part 0, appendix to subpart R.

In accordance with 21 CFR 1301.34(a), this is notice that on April 23, 2018, Shertech Laboratories, LLC, 1185 Woods Chapel Road, Duncan South Carolina 29334 applied to be registered as an importer of the following basic class of controlled substance:

Controlled substance	Drug Code	Schedule
Cocaine	9041	II

The company plans to import synthetic derivatives of the listed controlled substance in bulk form to conduct clinical trials.

Approval of permit applications will occur only when the registrant's activity is consistent with what is authorized under to 21 U.S.C.952 (a)(2).

Authorization will not extend to the import of FDA approved or non-approved finished dosage forms for commercial sale.

Dated: July 12, 2018.

John J. Martin,

Assistant Administrator.

[FR Doc. 2018–15713 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4410–09–P

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Drug Enforcement Administration

[Docket No. DEA–392]

Importer of Controlled Substances Application: Fisher Clinical Services, Inc.

ACTION: Notice of application.

DATES: Registered bulk manufacturers of the affected basic classes, and applicants therefore, may file written comments on or objections to the issuance of the proposed registration on or before August 22, 2018. Such persons may also file a written request for a hearing on the application on or before August 22, 2018.

ADDRESSES: Written comments should be sent to: Drug Enforcement Administration, Attention: DEA Federal Register Representative/DRW, 8701 Morrissette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152. All requests for hearing must be sent to: Drug Enforcement Administration, Attn: Administrator, 8701 Morrissette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152. All requests for hearing should also be sent to: (1) Drug Enforcement Administration, Attn: Hearing Clerk/LJ, 8701 Morrissette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152; and (2) Drug Enforcement Administration, Attn: DEA Federal Register Representative/DRW, 8701 Morrissette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Attorney General has delegated his authority under the Controlled Substances Act to the Administrator of the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA), 28 CFR 0.100(b). Authority to exercise all necessary functions with respect to the promulgation and implementation of 21 CFR part 1301, incident to the registration of manufacturers, distributors, dispensers, importers, and exporters of controlled substances (other than final orders in connection with suspension, denial, or revocation of registration) has been redelegated to the Assistant Administrator of the DEA Diversion Control Division (''Assistant Administrator'') pursuant to section 7 of 28 CFR part 0, appendix to subpart R.

In accordance with 21 CFR 1301.34(a), this is notice that on June 5, 2018, Fisher Clinical Services, 700A–C Nestle Way, Breinigsville, PA 18031–1522 applied to be registered as an importer of the following basic class of controlled substance:

Controlled substance	Drug code	Schedule
Psilocybin	7437	I

The company plans to import the listed controlled substance for clinical trials.

Dated: July 12, 2018.

John J. Martin,

Assistant Administrator.

[FR Doc. 2018–15667 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4410–09–P

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Drug Enforcement Administration

[Docket No. DEA–392]

Importer of Controlled Substances Registration

ACTION: Notice of registration.

SUMMARY: The registrant listed below has applied for and been granted registration by the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) as an importer of various classes of schedule I or II controlled substances.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

The company listed below applied to be registered as an importer of various basic classes of controlled substances. Information on the previously published notice is listed in the table below. No comments or objections were submitted

and no requests for hearing were submitted for this notice.

Company	FR Docket	Published
United States Pharmacopeial Convention	83 FR 15175	April 9, 2018.

The Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) has considered the factors in 21 U.S.C. 823, 952(a) and 958(a) and determined that the registration of the listed registrant to import the applicable basic classes of schedule I or II controlled substances is consistent with the public interest and with United States obligations under international treaties, conventions, or protocols in effect on May 1, 1971. The DEA investigated this company's maintenance of effective controls against diversion by inspecting and testing the company's physical security systems, verifying the company's compliance with state and local laws, and reviewing the company's background and history.

Therefore, pursuant to 21 U.S.C. 952(a) and 958(a), and in accordance with 21 CFR 1301.34, the DEA has granted a registration as an importer for schedule I or II controlled substances to the above listed company.

Dated: July 12, 2018.

John J. Martin,

Assistant Administrator.

[FR Doc. 2018–15665 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4410–09–P

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Drug Enforcement Administration

[Docket No. DEA–392]

Importer of Controlled Substances Registration

ACTION: Notice of registration.

SUMMARY: Registrants listed below have applied for and been granted registration by the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) as importers of various classes of schedule I or II controlled substances.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The companies listed below applied to be registered as importers of various basic classes of controlled substances. Information on previously published notices is listed in the table below. No comments or objections were submitted and no requests for hearing were submitted for these notices.

Company	FR Docket	Published
Novitium Pharma, LLC	83 FR 13520	March 29, 2018.
Rhodes Technologies	83 FR 22517	May 15, 2018.
Xcelience	83 FR 22519	May 15, 2018.

The Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) has considered the factors in 21 U.S.C. 823, 952(a) and 958(a) and determined that the registration of the listed registrants to import the applicable basic classes of schedule I or II controlled substances is consistent with the public interest and with United States obligations under international treaties, conventions, or protocols in effect on May 1, 1971. The DEA investigated each company's maintenance of effective controls against diversion by inspecting and testing each company's physical security systems, verifying each company's compliance with state and local laws, and reviewing each company's background and history.

Therefore, pursuant to 21 U.S.C. 952(a) and 958(a), and in accordance with 21 CFR 1301.34, the DEA has granted a registration as an importer for schedule I or II controlled substances to the above listed companies.

Dated: July 12, 2018.

John J. Martin,

Assistant Administrator.

[FR Doc. 2018–15666 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4410–09–P

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Drug Enforcement Administration

[Docket No. DEA–392]

Bulk Manufacturer of Controlled Substances Application: Johnson Matthey Inc.

ACTION: Notice of application.

DATES: Registered bulk manufacturers of the affected basic classes, and applicants therefore, may file written comments on or objections to the issuance of the proposed registration on or before September 21, 2018.

ADDRESSES: Written comments should be sent to: Drug Enforcement Administration, Attention: DEA Federal Register Representative/DRW, 8701 Morrissette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Attorney General has delegated his authority under the Controlled Substances Act to the Administrator of the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA), 28 CFR 0.100(b). Authority to exercise all necessary functions with respect to the promulgation and implementation of 21 CFR part 1301, incident to the registration of manufacturers, distributors, dispensers, importers, and exporters of controlled substances (other than final orders in connection with suspension, denial, or revocation of registration) has been redelegated to the Assistant Administrator of the DEA Diversion Control Division (''Assistant Administrator'') pursuant to section 7 of 28 CFR part 0, appendix to subpart R.

In accordance with 21 CFR 1301.33(a), this is notice that on May 31, 2018, Johnson Matthey Inc., 2003 Nolte Drive, West Deptford, New Jersey 08066–1742 applied to be registered as a bulk manufacturer of the following basic class of controlled substance:

Controlled substance	Drug code	Schedule
Opium tincture	9630	II

The company plans to manufacture the above-listed controlled substance in bulk for distribution to its customers.

Dated: July 12, 2018.

John J. Martin,

Assistant Administrator.

[FR Doc. 2018–15664 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4410–09–P

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

[OMB Number 1121–0255]

Agency Information Collection Activities: Proposed Collection; Comments Requested; Reinstatement, With Change, of a Previously Approved Collection for Which Approval Has Expired: 2018 Census of Law Enforcement Training Academies (CLETA)

AGENCY: Bureau of Justice Statistics, Department of Justice.

ACTION: 60-Day notice.

SUMMARY: The Department of Justice (DOJ), Office of Justice Programs, Bureau of Justice Statistics, will be submitting the following information collection request to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for review and approval in accordance with the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995.

DATES: Comments are encouraged and will be accepted for 60 days until September 21, 2018.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: If you have additional comments especially on the estimated public burden or associated response time, suggestions, or need a copy of the proposed information collection instrument with instructions or additional information, please contact Anthony S. Whyde, Statistician, Law Enforcement Statistics Unit, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street NW, Washington, DC 20531 (email: *Anthony.Whyde@usdoj.gov*; phone: 202–307–0711).

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: Written comments and suggestions from the public and affected agencies concerning the proposed collection of information are encouraged. Your comments should address one or more of the following four points:

—Evaluate whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the Bureau of Justice Statistics, including whether the information will have practical utility;

—Evaluate the accuracy of the agency's estimate of the burden of the proposed collection of information, including the validity of the methodology and assumptions used;

—Evaluate whether and if so how the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected can be enhanced; and

—Minimize the burden of the collection of information on those who are to respond, including through the use of appropriate automated, electronic, mechanical, or other technological collection techniques or other forms of information technology, *e.g.,* permitting electronic submission of responses.

Overview of This Information Collection

(1) *Type of Information Collection:* Reinstatement, with change, of a previously approved collection for which approval has expired: 2018 Census of Law Enforcement Training Academies (CLETA). The 2018 CLETA will focus on the same topics as the 2013 collection: The number and type of law enforcement agencies served by academies, the academies' accreditation status, oversight responsibilities related to field training, reasons for recruits failing to complete their training program, and subject areas covered in the training program curricula. While there will be no content changes, BJS will modify the format and design of several survey items to improve measurement and remove questions from the 2013 survey that covered topics that may no longer be relevant.

(2) *The Title of the Form/Collection:* 2018 Census of Law Enforcement Training Academies (CLETA).

(3) *The agency form number, if any, and the applicable component of the Department sponsoring the collection:* The form number is CJ–52. The applicable component within the Department of Justice is the Bureau of Justice Statistics, Office of Justice Programs.

(4) *Affected public who will be asked or required to respond, as well as a brief abstract:* This information collection is a census of regional, state, and local law enforcement training academies that operated a basic training program in 2018. The 2018 survey builds upon the previous three iterations of the CLETA data collection referencing 2013, 2006, and 2002. BJS plans to field the 2018 CLETA from January through August 2019. The information will provide national statistics on staff, recruits/trainees, curricula, facilities, and policies of law enforcement training academies.

(5) *An estimate of the total number of respondents and the amount of time estimated for an average respondent to respond:* A projected 700 respondents will take an average of 2 hours each to complete form CJ–52, including time to research or find information not readily available. In addition, an estimated 360 of the respondents will be contacted for data quality follow-up by phone at 10 minutes per call.

(6) *An estimate of the total public burden (in hours) associated with the collection:* There are an estimated 1,460 total burden hours associated with this information collection.

If additional information is required contact: Melody Braswell, Department Clearance Officer, United States Department of Justice, Justice Management Division, Policy and Planning Staff, Two Constitution Square, 145 N Street NE, 3E.405A, Washington, DC 20530.

Dated: July 18, 2018

Melody Braswell,

Department Clearance Officer for PRA, U.S. Department of Justice.

[FR Doc. 2018–15723 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4410–18–P

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Mine Safety and Health Administration

Brookwood-Sago Mine Safety Grants

AGENCY: Mine Safety and Health Administration, Labor.

ACTION: Funding Opportunity Announcement (FOA).

Announcement Type: New

Funding Opportunity Number: FOA BS–2018–1

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) Number: 17.603

SUMMARY: The U.S. Department of Labor (DOL), Mine Safety and Health Administration (MSHA), is making up to $250,000 available in grant funds for education and training programs to help identify, avoid, and prevent unsafe working conditions in and around mines. The focus of these grants for Fiscal Year (FY) 2018 will be training and training materials on powered haulage safety, examinations of working places at metal and nonmetal mines, or mine emergency prevention and preparedness. Applicants for the grants may be States and Territories (to include the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Guam, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands) and private or public nonprofit entities, to include Indian tribes, tribal organizations, Alaska Native entities, Indian-controlled organizations serving Indians, and Native Hawaiian organizations. MSHA could award as many as 5 grants. The amount of each individual grant will be

at least $50,000 and the maximum individual award will be $250,000.

In addition, GSA has implemented new procedures for the System for Award Management (SAM) registration process to prevent fraud. These procedures, as of April 27, 2018, require new entities and entities renewing or updating their registration to submit an original, signed notarized letter confirming the authorized Entity Administrator before the SAM registration will be active. All applicants need an active SAM registration to apply for the grant under this FOA and should plan accordingly because these procedures may increase the time before an applicant may receive an active registration notice.

This notice contains all of the information needed to apply for grant funding.

DATES: The closing date for applications will be 30 days after date posted (no later than 11:59 p.m. EDST). MSHA will award grants on or before September 28, 2018.

ADDRESSES: Grant applications for this competition must be submitted electronically through the *Grants.gov* site at *www.grants.gov.* If applying online poses a hardship to any applicant, the MSHA Directorate of Educational Policy and Development will provide assistance to help applicants submit online.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Any questions regarding this FOA BS–2018–1 should be directed to Janice Oates at *oates.janice@dol.gov* or 202–693–9573 (this is not a toll-free number) or Krystle Mitchell at *Mitchell.Krystle@dol.gov* or 202–693–9570 (this is not a toll-free number).

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: This solicitation provides background information and the requirements for projects funded under the solicitation. This solicitation consists of eight parts:

- Part I provides background information on the Brookwood-Sago grants.
- Part II describes the size and nature of the anticipated awards.
- Part III describes the qualifications of an eligible applicant.
- Part IV provides information on the application and submission process.
- Part V explains the review process and rating criteria that will be used to evaluate the applications.
- Part VI provides award administration information.
- Part VII contains MSHA contact information.
- Part VIII addresses Freedom of Information Act requests and Office of Management and Budget (OMB) information collection requirements.

I. Program Description

A. Overview of the Brookwood-Sago Mine Safety Grant Program

Under Section 14 of the MINER Act, the Secretary of Labor (Secretary) is required to establish a competitive grant program called the ''Brookwood-Sago Mine Safety Grants'' (Brookwood-Sago grants). 30 U.S.C. 965. This program provides funding for education and training programs to better identify, avoid, and prevent unsafe working conditions in and around mines. This program will use grant funds to establish and implement education and training programs or to create training materials and programs. The MINER Act requires the Secretary to give priority to mine safety demonstrations and pilot projects with broad applicability. It also mandates that the Secretary emphasize programs and materials that target miners in smaller mines, including training mine operators and miners on new MSHA standards, high-risk activities, and other identified safety priorities.

B. Education and Training Program Priorities

MSHA priorities for the FY 2018 funding of the annual Brookwood-Sago grants will focus on powered haulage safety, examinations of working places at metal and nonmetal mines, or mine emergency prevention and preparedness. MSHA expects Brookwood-Sago grantees to develop training materials or to develop and provide mine safety training or educational programs, recruit mine operators and miners for the training, and conduct and evaluate the training. MSHA will give special emphasis to programs and materials that target workers at smaller mines, including training miners and employers about new MSHA standards, high risk activities, or hazards identified by MSHA.

MSHA expects Brookwood-Sago grantees to conduct follow-up evaluations with the people who received training in their programs to measure how the training promotes the Secretary's goal to ''promote safe jobs and fair workplaces for all Americans'' and MSHA's goal to ''prevent fatalities, disease, and injury from mining and secure safe and healthful working conditions for America's miners.'' Evaluations will focus on determining how effective their training was in either reducing hazards, improving skills for the selected training topics, or in improving the conditions in mines. Grantees must also cooperate fully with MSHA evaluators of their programs which may include data collection or provision of training curricula, materials, or mechanisms.

II. Federal Award Information

A. Award Amount for FY 2018

MSHA is providing up to $250,000 for the 2018 Brookwood-Sago grant program which could be awarded in a maximum of 5 separate grants of no less than $50,000 each. Applicants requesting less than $50,000 or more than $250,000 for a 12-month performance period will not be considered for funding.

B. Period of Performance

The performance period for these grants is September 30, 2018, through September 29, 2019. MSHA may approve a request for a one time no-cost extension to grantees for an additional period from the expiration date of the annual award based on the success of the project and other relevant factors. See 2 CFR 200.308(d)(2).

III. Eligibility Information

A. Eligible Applicants

Applicants for the grants may be States and Territories (to include the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Guam, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands) and private or public nonprofit entities, to include Indian tribes, tribal organizations, Alaska Native entities, Indian-controlled organizations serving Indians, and Native Hawaiian organizations. Eligible entities may apply for funding independently or in partnership with other eligible organizations. For partnerships, a lead organization must be identified.

Applicants other than States, Territories, State-supported or local government-supported institutions of higher education, and tribal governments and tribal-supported institutions of higher education, will be required to submit evidence of nonprofit status, preferably from the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). A nonprofit entity as described in 26 U.S.C. 501(c)(4), which engages in lobbying activities, is not eligible for a grant award. See 2 U.S.C. 1611.

B. Legal Rules Pertaining to Inherently Religious Activities by Organizations That Receive Federal Financial Assistance

The government generally is prohibited from providing direct Federal financial assistance for inherently religious activities. See 29 CFR part 2, subpart D. Grants under this solicitation may not be used for religious instruction, worship, prayer, proselytizing, or other inherently religious activities. Neutral, non-religious criteria that neither favor nor disfavor religion will be employed in the selection of grant recipients and must be employed by grantees in the selection of contractors and subcontractors.

C. Cost-Sharing or Matching

Cost-sharing or matching of funds is not required for eligibility.

IV. Application and Submission Information

A. Application Packages

This announcement includes all information, including forms, regulations, and links needed to apply for this funding opportunity. The full application is available through the *Grants.gov* website, *www.grants.gov,* and the *FedConnect.net* portal. Applicants, however, must apply for this funding opportunity through the *Grants.gov* website. You may request paper copies of the package by contacting the Directorate of Educational Policy and Development at 202–693–9570.

For *Grants.gov*, click the ''Applicants'' tab, click the ''Apply for Grants'' tab, and enter the ''Funding Opportunity Number'' and the *Grant.gov*'s descriptive category, ''Opportunity Category,'' and click the search button. The Funding Opportunity Number is BS–2018–1 and Opportunity Category is ''discretionary.'' You may also click ''Search Grants,'' and enter the ''Funding Opportunity Number,'' the ''Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance'' (CFDA), or both, and click the search button. The CFDA number for this opportunity is 17.603. If an applicant has problems downloading the application package from *Grants.gov*, contact the *Grants.gov* Contact Center at 1–800–518–4726 or by email at *support@grants.gov.*

The full application package is also available online at *FedConnect.net* portal, *https://www.fedconnect.net.* Click the ''Search Public Opportunities Only'' section, enter the Title or FOA number of the document, and click search to find the application package.

If applying online poses a hardship to any applicant, please notify the MSHA Directorate of Educational Policy and Development as early as possible and we will provide assistance to help applicants submit online and provide any applicable notices.

For the *FedConnect.net* portal, an applicant will register in FedConnect at *https://www.fedconnect.net.* To create an organization account, your organization's System Award Management (SAM) Marketing Partner ID number (MPIN) is required. (See Section IV.C regarding new procedures for SAM Entity Administrator.) Only the SAM Entity Administrator for an entity may view the MPIN. For more information about registering in FedConnect, review DOL's Grant Management System Modernization Guide at *https://www.msha.gov/sites/default/files/Training_Education/Grants%20Management%20System%20Modernization.pdf (copy and paste link)* or on MSHA's website, *www.msha.gov* (Select ''Training and Education,'' click ''Training Programs and Courses,'' then select ''Grant Management System Modernization'').

1. FOA Modifications

MSHA will post any modifications to this announcement on *Grants.gov* and the *FedConnect.net* portal. *FedConnect.net* will provide an email notice of a modification or an announcement message if an applicant registers in *FedConnect.net* as an interested party for this FOA. If you request paper copies of the FOA or notify MSHA regarding hardship in applying online, MSHA will attempt to notify you timely of any modifications with the contact information provided.

2. Questions

Questions regarding the content of the announcement must be submitted through the *FedConnect.net* portal. You must register with FedConnect to submit questions, and to view responses to questions. It is recommended that you register as soon after release of the FOA as possible.

Questions relating to the *Grants.gov* registration process, system requirements, how an application form works, or the submittal process must be directed to *Grants.gov* at 1–800–518–4726 or *support@grants.gov.*

If applying online poses a hardship to any applicant, please notify the MSHA Directorate of Educational Policy and Development as early as possible. Program questions should be submitted to the MSHA contacts listed in Section VII of this FOA.

B. Content and Form of the FY 2018 Application

Each grant application must address powered haulage safety, examinations of working places at metal and nonmetal mines, or other programs to prevent unsafe conditions in and around mines. The application must consist of three separate and distinct sections. The three required sections are:

- Section 1—Project Forms and Financial Plan (No page limit).
- Section 2—Executive Summary (Not to exceed two pages).
- Section 3—Technical Proposal (Not to exceed 12 pages). Illustrative material can be submitted as an attachment.

The following are mandatory requirements for each section.

1. Project Forms and Financial Plan

This section contains the forms and budget section of the application. The Project Financial Plan will not count against the application page limits. A person with authority to bind the applicant must sign the grant application and forms. Applications submitted electronically through *Grants.gov* do not need to be signed manually; electronic signatures will be accepted. All the following forms are part of the application package on *Grants.gov* and *FedConnect.net* portal and on MSHA's website, *www.msha.gov:* (Select ''Training and Education,'' click on ''Training Programs and Courses,'' then select ''Brookwood-Sago Mine Safety Grants'').

(a) Completed SF–424, ''Application for Federal Assistance,'' (OMB No. 4040–0004, expiration: 12/31/2019). The SF–424 must identify the applicant clearly and be signed by an individual with authority to enter into a grant agreement. Upon confirmation of an award, the individual signing the SF–424 on behalf of the applicant shall be considered the representative of the applicant.

(b) Completed SF–424A, ''Budget Information for Non-Construction Programs,'' (OMB No. 4040–0006, expiration: 01/31/2019) and budget narrative. The project budget should demonstrate clearly that the total amount and distribution of funds is sufficient to cover the cost of all major project activities identified by the applicant in its proposal, and must comply with the Federal cost principles and the administrative requirements set forth in this FOA. (Copies of all regulations that are referenced in this FOA are available online at *Grants.gov*, *FedConnect.net* portal, and on MSHA website, *www.msha.gov:* (Select ''Training and Education,'' click on

''Training Programs and Courses,'' then select ''Brookwood-Sago Mine Safety Grants''). The applicant must provide a concise narrative explaining the request for funds. The budget narrative should separately attribute the Federal funds to each of the activities specified in the technical proposal and if charging administrative costs as direct costs to the program, the budget narrative should discuss precisely how any administrative costs support the project goals. See 2 CFR 200.413(c).

If applicable, the applicant must provide a statement about its program income. See 2 CFR 200.80 and 200.307 and this FOA, Part IV.F.1(a) and (b).

The amount of Federal funding requested for the entire period of performance must be shown on the SF–424 and SF–424A forms.

(c) Completed SF–424B, ''Assurances for Non-Construction Programs,'' (OMB No. 4040–0007, expiration: 01/31/2019). Each applicant for these grants must certify compliance with a list of assurances.

(d) Completed Supplemental Certification Regarding Lobbying Activities Form, if applicable. If any funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the making of a grant or cooperative agreement, the applicant shall complete and submit SF–LLL, ''Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying, ''(OMB No. 4040–0013, expiration: 01/31/2019) in accordance with its instructions.

(e) Non-profit status. Applicants must provide evidence of non-profit status, preferably from the IRS, if applicable.

(f) Accounting System Certification. Under the authority of 2 CFR 200.207, MSHA requires that a new applicant that receives less than $1 million annually in Federal grants attach a certification stating that the organization (directly or through a designated qualified entity) has a functioning accounting system that meets the criteria below. The certification should attest that the organization's accounting system provides for the following:

(1) Accurate, current, and complete disclosure of the financial results of each federally sponsored project.

(2) Records that adequately identify the source and application of funds for federally sponsored activities.

(3) Effective control over and accountability for all funds, property, and other assets.

(4) Comparison of outlays with budget amounts.

(5) Written procedures to minimize the time elapsing between transfers of funds.

(6) Written procedures for determining the reasonableness, allocability, and allowability of costs.

(7) Accounting records, including cost accounting records that are supported by source documentation.

(g) Attachments. The application may include attachments such as resumes of key personnel or position descriptions, exhibits, information on prior government grants, and signed letters of commitment to the project.

2. Executive Summary

The executive summary is a short one to two page abstract that succinctly summarizes the proposed project. The executive summary must include the following information:

(a) Applicant. Provide the organization's full legal name and address.

(b) Funding requested. List how much Federal funding is being requested.

(c) Grant Topic. List the grant topic and the location and number of mine operators and miners that the organization has selected to train or describe the training materials or equipment to be created with these funds.

(d) Program Structure. Identify the type of grant as ''annual.''

(e) Summary of the Proposed Project. Write a brief summary of the proposed project. This summary must identify the key points of the proposal, including an introduction describing the project activities and each milestone with the expected results.

3. Technical Proposal

The technical proposal must demonstrate the applicant's capabilities to plan and implement a project or create educational materials to meet the objectives of this solicitation. MSHA's focus for these grants is on training mine operators and miners and developing training materials on powered haulage safety, examinations of working places in metal and nonmetal mines, or other programs to prevent unsafe conditions in and around mines. MSHA shall give special emphasis to programs and materials that target miners at smaller mines, including training miners and employers about new MSHA standards, high risk activities, or hazards identified by MSHA. A Department of Labor Strategic Goal is to ''Promote Safe Jobs and Fair Workplaces for All Americans'' through the strategic objective to ''secure safe and healthful workplaces, particularly in high-risk industries.'' MSHA has a performance goal to ''prevent fatalities, disease, and injury from mining and secure safe and healthful work conditions for America's miners.'' MSHA's award of the Brookwood-Sago grants supports these goals and strategies. To show how the grant projects promote these goals and strategies, grantees must report, at each quarter, the following information (as applicable):

Number of trainers trained
Number of mine operators and miners trained
Number of training events
Number of course days of training provided to industry
Course evaluations of trainer and training material
Description of training materials created, to include target audience, goals and objectives, and usability in the mine training environment

The technical proposal narrative must not exceed 12 single-sided, double-spaced pages, using 12-point font, and must contain the following sections: Program Design, Overall Qualifications of the Applicant, and Output and Evaluation. Any pages over the 12-page limit will not be reviewed. Attachments to the technical proposal are not counted toward the 12-page limit. Major sections and sub-sections of the proposal should be divided and clearly identified.

MSHA will review and rate the technical proposal in accordance with the selection criteria specified in Part V.

(a) Program Design

(1) Statement of the Problem/Need for Funds. Applicants must identify a clear and specific need for proposed activities. They must identify whether they are providing a training program, creating training materials, or both. Applicants also must identify the number of individuals expected to benefit from their training and education program; this should include identifying the type of mines, the geographic locations of the training, and the number of mine operators and miners.

(i) Quality of the Project Design

MSHA requires that each applicant include a 12-month workplan that correlates with the grant project period that will begin no later than September 30, 2018 and end no later than September 29, 2019.

(ii) Plan Overview

Describe the plan for grant activities and the anticipated results. The plan should describe such things as the development of training materials, the

training content, recruiting of trainees, where or how training will take place, and the anticipated benefits to mine operators and miners receiving the training.

(iii) Activities

Break the plan down into activities or tasks for each quarter. For each activity, explain what will be done, who will do it, when it will be done, and the anticipated results of the activity. For training, discuss the subjects to be taught, the length of the training sessions, type of training (*e.g.,* powered haulage safety, examinations of working places at metal and nonmetal mines, and mine emergency prevention and preparedness), and training locations (*e.g.,* classroom, worksites). Describe how the applicant will recruit mine operators and miners for the training. (Note: Any commercially developed training materials the applicant proposes to use in its training must undergo an MSHA review before being used).

(iv) Quarterly Projections

For training and other quantifiable activities, estimate the quantities involved for data required to meet the grant goals located in Part IV.B.3. For example, estimate how many classes will be conducted and how many mine operators and miners will be trained each quarter of the grant. Also, provide the training number totals for the full year. Quarterly projections are used to measure the actual performance against the plan. A quarterly technical project report is due 30 days after the end of each quarter. Applicants planning to conduct a train-the-trainer program should estimate the number of individuals to be trained during the grant by those who received the train-the-trainer training. These second-tier training numbers should be included only if the organization is planning to follow up with the trainers to obtain this data during the grant.

(v) Materials

Describe each educational material to be produced under this grant. Provide a timetable, including milestones, for developing and producing the material. The timetable must include provisions for an MSHA review of draft and camera-ready products or evaluation of equipment. MSHA must review and approve training materials or equipment for technical accuracy and suitability of content before use in the grant program. Whether or not an applicant's project is to develop training materials only, the applicant should provide an overall plan that includes time for MSHA to review any materials produced.

(b) Qualifications of the Applicant

(1) Applicant's Background

Describe the applicant, including its mission, and a description of its membership, if any. Provide an organizational chart (the chart may be included as a separate page which will not count toward the page limit). Identify the following:

(i) Project Director

The Project Director is the person who will be responsible for the day-to-day operation and administration of the program. Provide the name, title, street address and mailing address (if it is different from the organization's street address), telephone and fax numbers, and email address of the Project Director.

(ii) Certifying Representative or Authorizing Organization Representative (AOR)

The Certifying Representative or the AOR is the official in the organization who is authorized to enter into grant agreements. Provide the name, title, street address and mailing address (if it is different from the organization's street address), telephone and fax numbers, and email address of the Certifying Representative or AOR.

(2) Administrative and Program Capability

Briefly describe the organization's functions and activities, *i.e.,* the applicant's management and internal controls. Relate this description of functions to the organizational chart. If the applicant has received any other government (Federal, State or local) grant funding, the application must have, as an attachment (which will not count towards the page limit), information regarding these previous grants. This information must include each organization for which the work was done and the dollar value of each grant. If the applicant does not have previous grant experience, it may partner with an organization that has grant experience to manage the grant. If the organization uses this approach, the management organization must be identified and its grant program experience discussed. Lack of past experience with Federal grants is not a determining factor, but an applicant should show a successful experience relevant to the opportunity offered in the application. Such experience could include staff members' experiences with other organizations.

(3) Program Experience

Describe the organization's experience conducting the proposed mine training program or other relevant experience. Include program specifics such as program title, numbers trained, and duration of training. If creating training materials, include the title of other materials developed. Nonprofit organizations, including community-based and faith-based organizations that do not have prior experience in mine safety, may partner with an established mine safety organization to acquire safety expertise.

(4) Staff Experience

Describe the qualifications of the professional staff you will assign to the program. Attach resumes of staff already employed (resumes will not count towards the page limit). If some positions are vacant, include position descriptions and minimum hiring qualifications instead of resumes. Staff should have, at a minimum, mine safety experience, training experience, or experience working with the mining community.

(c) Outputs and Evaluations

There are two types of evaluations that must be conducted. First, describe the methods, approaches, or plans to evaluate the training sessions or training materials to meet the data requirements in Part IV.B.3. Second, describe plans to assess the long-term effectiveness of the training materials or training conducted. The type of training given will determine whether the evaluation should include a process-related outcome or a result-related outcome or both. This will involve following up with an evaluation, or on-site review, if feasible, of miners trained. The evaluation should focus on what changes the trained miners made to abate hazards and improve workplace conditions, or to incorporate this training in the workplace, or both.

For training materials, include an evaluation from individuals trained on the clarity of the presentation, organization, and the quality of the information provided on the subject matter and whether they would continue to use the training materials. Include timetables for follow-up and for submitting a summary of the assessment results to MSHA.

C. Dun and Bradstreet Universal Numbering System (DUNS) Number and System for Award Management (SAM)—Required

Under 2 CFR 25.200(b)(3), every applicant for a Federal grant is required to include a DUNS number with its

application. The DUNS number is a nine-digit identification number that uniquely identifies business entities. An applicant's DUNS number is to be entered into Block 8 of Standard Form (SF) 424. There is no charge for obtaining a DUNS number. To obtain a DUNS number, call 1–866–705–5711 or access the following website: *https://fedgov.dnb.com/webform.*

After receiving a DUNS number, all grant applicants must register as a vendor with the System for Award Management (SAM) through the website *www.sam.gov.* Grant applicants must create a user account and register online. In addition, GSA has implemented new procedures for the SAM registration process to prevent fraud. These procedures, as of April 27, 2018, require new entities and entities renewing or updating their registration to submit an original, signed notarized letter confirming the authorized Entity Administrator before the SAM registration will be active. *https://www.sam.gov/portal/SAM/##11.* All applicants need an active SAM registration to apply for the grant under this FOA and should plan accordingly because these procedures may increase the time before an applicant may receive an active registration notice.

Submitted registrations will take up to 10 business days to process, after which the applicant will receive an email notice that the registration is active. Once the registration is active in SAM it takes an additional 24–48 hours for the registration to be active in *Grants.gov.* SAM registrations must be renewed annually. SAM will send notifications to the registered user via email prior to expiration of the registration. Under 2 CFR 25.200(b)(2), each grant applicant must maintain an active registration with current information at all times during which it has an active Federal award or an application under active consideration.

D. Submission Date, Times, and Addresses

The closing date for applications will be 30 days after date posted (no later than 11:59 p.m. EDST). MSHA will award grants on or before September 28, 2018.

Grant applications must be submitted electronically through the *Grants.gov* website. The *Grants.gov* site provides all the information about submitting an application electronically through the site as well as the hours of operation. Interested parties can locate the downloadable application package by the FOA No. BS–2018–1 or by the CFDA No. 17.603.

1. Non-Compliant Applications

(a) Applications that are lacking any of the required elements or do not follow the format prescribed in IV.B. will not be reviewed.

(b) Late Applications.

You are cautioned that applications should be submitted before the deadline to ensure that the risk of late receipt of the application is minimized. Applications received after the deadline will not be reviewed unless it is determined to be in the best interest of the Government.

Applications received by *Grants.gov* are date and time stamped electronically. See *https://www.grants.gov/help/html/help/ManageWorkspaces/Submit_a_Workspace_Package.htm.*

An application must be fully uploaded and validated by the *Grants.gov* system before the application deadline date.

E. Intergovernmental Review

The Brookwood-Sago grants are not subject to Executive Order 12372, ''Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs.'' MSHA reminds applicants that if they are not operating MSHA-approved State training grants, they should contact the State grantees and coordinate any training or educational program. Information about each state grant and the entity operating the state grant is provided online at: *https://arlweb.msha.gov/TRAINING/STATES/STATES.asp*

F. Funding Restrictions

MSHA will determine whether costs are allowable under the applicable Federal cost principles and other conditions contained in the grant award.

1. Allowable Costs

Grant funds may be spent on conducting training and outreach, developing educational materials, recruiting activities (to increase the number of participants in the program), and on necessary expenses to support these activities. Allowable costs are determined by the applicable Federal cost principles identified in Part VI.B, which are attachments in the application package, or are located online at *https://www.fedconnect.net.* Click the search public opportunities section, enter the Title or FOA number of the document, and click search. These documents are also located on *www.msha.gov:* (Select ''Training and Education'', click on ''Training Programs and Courses'', then select ''Brookwood-Sago Mine Safety Grants.'') Paper copies of the material may be obtained by contacting the Directorate of Educational Policy and Development at 202–693–9570.

(a) If an applicant anticipates earning program income during the grant, the application must include an estimate of the income that will be earned. Program income earned must be reported on a quarterly basis.

(b) Program income is gross income earned by the grantee which is directly generated by a supported activity, or earned as a result of the award. Program income earned during the award period shall be retained by the grantee, added to funds committed to the award, and used for the purposes and under the conditions applicable to the use of the grant funds. See 2 CFR 200.80 and 200.307.

2. Unallowable Costs

Grant funds may not be used for the following activities under this grant program:

(a) Any activity inconsistent with the goals and objectives of this FOA
(b) Training on topics that are not targeted under this FOA
(c) Purchasing any equipment unless pre-approved and in writing by the MSHA grant officer
(d) Direct administrative costs that exceed 15% of the total grant budget
(e) Indirect costs that exceed 10% of the modified total direct costs (as defined in 2 CFR 200.68) or the grantee's federally negotiated indirect cost rate reimbursement
(f) Any pre-award costs

Unallowable costs also include any cost determined by MSHA as not allowed according to the applicable cost principles or other conditions in the grant.

V. Application Review Information for FY 2018 Grants

A. Evaluation Criteria

MSHA will screen all applications to determine whether all required proposal elements are present and clearly identifiable. Those that do not comply with mandatory requirements will not be evaluated. The technical panels will review grant applications using the following criteria:

1. Program Design—40 Points Total

(a) Statement of the Problem/Need for Funds (3 points)

The proposed training and education program or training materials must address powered haulage safety, examinations of working places at metal and nonmetal mines, or other programs to prevent unsafe conditions in and around mines

(b) Quality of the Project Design (25 points)

(1) The proposal to train mine operators and miners clearly estimates the number to be trained and clearly identifies the types of mine operators and miners to be trained.

(2) If the proposal contains a train-the-trainer program, the following information must be provided:

- Name or type of support the grantee will provide to new trainers.
- The number of individuals to be trained as trainers.
- The estimated number of courses to be conducted by the new trainers.
- The estimated number of students to be trained by these new trainers and a description of how the grantee will obtain data from the new trainers documenting their classes and student numbers if conducted during the grant.

(3) The work plan activities and training are described.

- The planned activities and training are tailored to the needs and levels of the mine operators and miners to be trained. Any special constituency to be served through the grant program is described, *e.g.,* smaller mines, limited English proficiency miners, etc. Organizations proposing to develop materials in languages other than English also will be required to provide an English version of the materials.
- If the proposal includes developing training materials, the work plan must include time during development for MSHA to review the educational materials for technical accuracy and suitability of content. If commercially developed training products will be used for a training program, applicants should also plan for MSHA to review the materials before using the products in their grant programs.
- The utility of the educational materials is described.
- The outreach or process to find mine operators, miners, or trainees to receive the training is described.

(c) Replication (4 points)

The potential for a project to serve a variety of mine operators, miners, or mine sites, or the extent others may replicate the project.

(d) Innovation (3 points)

The originality and uniqueness of the approach used.

(e) MSHA's Performance Goals (5 points)

The extent the proposed project will contribute to MSHA's performance goals.

2. Budget—20 Points Total

(a) The budget presentation is clear and detailed. (15 points)

The budgeted costs are reasonable.

- No more than 15% of the total budget is for direct administrative costs.
- Indirect costs do not exceed 10% of the modified total direct costs (as defined in 2 CFR 200.68) or the grantee's federally negotiated indirect cost rate reimbursement.
- The budget complies with Federal cost principles (which can be found in the applicable Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and with MSHA budget requirements contained in the grant application instructions).

(b) The application demonstrates that the applicant has strong financial management and internal control systems. (5 points)

3. Overall Qualifications of the Applicant—25 Points Total

(a) Grant Experience (6 points)

The applicant has administered, or will work with an organization that has administered, a number of different Federal or State grants. The applicant may demonstrate this experience by having project staff that has experience administering Federal or State grants.

(b) Mine Safety Training Experience (13 points)

- The applicant applying for the grant demonstrates experience with mine safety teaching or providing mine safety educational programs. Applicants that do not have prior experience in providing mine safety training to mine operators or miners may partner with an established mine safety organization to acquire mine safety expertise.
- Project staff has experience in mine safety, the specific topic chosen, or in training mine operators and miners.
- Project staff has experience in recruiting, training, and working with the population the organization proposes to serve.
- Applicant has experience in designing and developing mine safety training materials for a mining program.
- Applicant has experience in managing educational programs.

(c) Management (6 points)

Applicant demonstrates internal control and management oversight of the project.

4. Outputs and Evaluations—15 Points Total

The proposal should include provisions for evaluating the organization's progress in accomplishing the grant work activities and accomplishments, evaluating training sessions, and evaluating the program's effectiveness and impact to determine if the safety training and services provided resulted in workplace change or improved workplace conditions. The proposal should include a plan to follow up with trainees to determine the impact the program has had in abating hazards and reducing miner illnesses and injuries.

B. Review and Selection Process for FY 2018 Grants

A technical panel will rate each complete application against the criteria described in this FOA. One or more applicants may be selected as grantees on the basis of the initial application submission or a minimally acceptable number of points may be established. MSHA may request final revisions to the applications, and then evaluate the revised applications. MSHA may consider any information that comes to its attention in evaluating the applications.

The panel recommendations are advisory in nature. The Deputy Assistant Secretary for Operations for Mine Safety and Health will make a final selection determination based on what is most advantageous to the government, considering factors such as panel findings, geographic presence of the applicants or the areas to be served, Agency priorities, and the best value to the government, cost, and other factors. The Deputy Assistant Secretary's determination for award under this FOA is final.

C. Anticipated Announcement and Award Dates

Announcement of the awards is expected to occur before September 28, 2018. The grant agreement will be signed no later than September 28, 2018.

VI. Award Administration Information

A. Award Process

Before September 28, 2018, organizations selected as potential grant recipients will be notified by a representative of the Deputy Assistant Secretary. An applicant whose proposal is not selected will be notified in writing. The fact that an organization has been selected as a potential grant recipient does not necessarily constitute approval of the grant application as submitted (revisions may be required).

Before the actual grant award and the announcement of the award, MSHA may enter into negotiations with the potential grant recipient concerning such matters as program components, staffing and funding levels, and administrative systems. If the negotiations do not result in an acceptable submittal, the Deputy Assistant Secretary reserves the right to terminate the negotiations and decline to fund the proposal.

B. Administrative and National Policy Requirements

All grantees will be subject to applicable Federal laws and regulations (including provisions of appropriations law). These requirements are attachments in the application package or are located online at *https://www.fedconnect.net* (Click the search public opportunities section, enter the Title or FOA number of the document, and click search.) or at *www.msha.gov:* (Select ''Training and Education'', click on ''Training Programs and Courses'', then select ''Brookwood-Sago Mine Safety Grants.'') The grants awarded under this competitive grant program will be subject to the following administrative standards and provisions, if applicable:

- 2 CFR part 25, Universal Identifier and System for Award Management.
- 2 CFR part 170, Reporting Subawards and Executive Compensation Information.
- 2 CFR part 175, Award Term for Trafficking in Persons.
- 2 CFR part 180, OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Governmentwide Debarment and Suspension (Nonprocurement) (Nov. 15, 2006).
- 2 CFR part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Dec. 19, 2014).
- 2 CFR part 2900, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards.
- 2 CFR part 2998, Nonprocurement Debarment and Suspension.
- 29 CFR part 2, subpart D, Equal Treatment in Department of Labor Programs for Religious Organizations; Protection of Religious Liberty of Department of Labor Social Service Providers and Beneficiaries.
- 29 CFR part 31, Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs of the Department of Labor—Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
- 29 CFR part 32, Nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance.
- 29 CFR part 33, Enforcement of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the Department of Labor.
- 29 CFR part 35, Nondiscrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance from the Department of Labor.
- 29 CFR part 36, Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance.
- 29 CFR part 93, New restrictions on lobbying.
- 29 CFR part 94, Government-wide requirements for drug-free workplace (financial assistance).
- Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Part 31, Subpart 31.2, Contract cost principles and procedures (Codified at 48 CFR Subpart 31.2).

Unless specifically approved, MSHA's acceptance of a proposal or MSHA's award of Federal funds to sponsor any program does not constitute a waiver of any grant requirement or procedure. For example, if an application identifies a specific sub-contractor to provide certain services, the MSHA award does not provide a basis to sole-source the procurement (to avoid competition).

C. Special Program Requirements

1. MSHA Review of Educational Materials

MSHA will review all grantee-produced educational and training materials for technical accuracy and suitability of content during development and before final publication. MSHA also will review training curricula and purchased training materials for technical accuracy and suitability of content before the materials are used. Grantees developing training materials must follow all copyright laws and provide written certification that their materials are free from copyright infringement.

When grantees produce training materials, they must provide copies of completed materials to MSHA before the end of the grant. Completed materials should be submitted to MSHA in hard copy and in digital format for publication on the MSHA website. Two copies of the materials must be provided to MSHA. Acceptable formats for training materials include Microsoft XP Word, PDF, PowerPoint, and any other format agreed upon by MSHA.

2. License

As stated in 2 CFR 200.315 and 2 CFR 2900.13, the Department of Labor has a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use for Federal purposes any work produced, or for which ownership was acquired, under a grant, and to authorize others to do so. Such products include, but are not limited to, curricula, training models, and any related materials. Such uses include, but are not limited to, the right to modify and distribute such products worldwide by any means, electronic, or otherwise.

3. Acknowledgement on Printed Materials

All approved grant-funded materials developed by a grantee shall contain the following disclaimer: ''This material was produced under grant number [insert grant number] from the Mine Safety and Health Administration, U.S. Department of Labor. It does not necessarily reflect the views or policies of the U.S. Department of Labor, nor does mention of trade names, commercial products, or organizations imply endorsement by the U.S. Government.''

When issuing statements, press releases, request for proposals, bid solicitations, and other documents describing projects or programs funded in whole or in part with Federal money, all grantees receiving Federal funds must clearly state:

(a) The percentage of the total costs of the program or project that will be financed with Federal money;

(b) The dollar amount of Federal financial assistance for the project or program; and

(c) The percentage and dollar amount of the total costs of the project or program that will be financed by non-governmental sources.

4. Use of U.S. Department of Labor (USDOL) or MSHA Logo

With written permission from MSHA, the USDOL and MSHA logos may be applied to the grant-funded materials including posters, videos, pamphlets, research documents, national survey results, impact evaluations, best practice reports, and other publications. The grantees must consult with MSHA on whether the logos may be used on any such items prior to final draft or final preparation for distribution. In no event shall the DOL or MSHA logo be placed on any item until MSHA has given the grantee written permission to use the logos on the item.

5. Reporting

Grantees are required by Departmental regulations to submit financial and project reports, as described below. Grantees are also required to submit final reports no later than 90 days after the end of the grant.

(a) Financial Reports

The grantee shall submit financial reports on a quarterly basis. Recipients are required to use the U.S. Department of Labor's Grantee Reporting Systems' electronic SF–425 (Federal Financial Report), (OMB No. 4040–0014, expiration: 1/31/2019), at *https://www.fedconnect.net,* to report the status of all funds awarded and, if applicable,

program income received and expended, during the funding period. FedConnect will receive a prepopulated SF–425 form at the end of each quarter to be filled out, saved, and uploaded to submit to MSHA. All reports are due no later than 30 days after the end of the reporting period.

(b) Technical Project Reports

A grantee must submit a quarterly technical project report to MSHA no later than 30 days after December 31, 2018, March 31, 2019, June 30, 2019, and September 30, 2019, respectively. Technical project reports provide both quantitative and qualitative information and a narrative assessment of performance for the preceding three-month period. This should include the current grant progress against the overall grant goals as provided in Part IV.B.3.

Between reporting dates, the grantee shall immediately inform MSHA of significant developments or problems affecting the organization's ability to accomplish the work. See 2 CFR 200.328(d).

(c) Final Reports

At the end of the grant, each grantee must provide a project summary of its technical project reports, an evaluation report, and a close-out financial report. These final reports are due no later than 90 days after the end of the grant.

VII. Agency Contacts

Program Office

Ms. Janice Oates, Management and Program Analyst, Educational Policy and Development, Mine Safety and Health Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, 201 12th Street South, 5th Floor Arlington, Virginia 22202, (202) 693–9573, (202) 693–9571 (FAX), *Oates.Janice@dol.gov*.

Dr. Krystle A. Mitchell, Deputy Director, Educational Policy and Development, Mine Safety and Health Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, 201 12th Street South, 5th Floor, Arlington, Virginia 22202, (202) 693–9570, (202) 693–9571 (FAX), *Mitchell.Krystle.A@dol.gov*.

Grants Office

Mr. Travis Munnerlyn, Grants Management Specialist, Mine Safety and Health Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, 201 12th Street South, 4th Floor, Arlington, Virginia 22202, (202) 693–9833, (202) 693–9801 (FAX), *Munnerlyn.Travis@dol.gov*.

Mr. Emmanuel Ekwo, Grant Officer, Mine Safety and Health Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, 201 12th Street South, 4th Floor, Arlington, Virginia 22202, (202) 693–9635, (202) 693–9801 (FAX), *Ekwo.Emmanuel.M@dol.gov*.

The telephone numbers listed above are not toll-free numbers.

VIII. Other Information

A. Freedom of Information Act

Any information submitted in response to this FOA will be subject to the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act, as appropriate.

B. Office of Management and Budget Information Collection Requirements

This FOA requests information from applicants and grantees. This collection of information is approved under OMB No. 1225–0086, expiration: 05/31/2019.

Except as otherwise noted, in accordance with the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no person is required to respond to a collection of information unless such collection displays a valid OMB control number. Public reporting burden for the grant application is estimated to average 20 hours per response, for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering, and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Each recipient who receives a grant award notice will be required to submit five progress reports to MSHA. MSHA estimates that each report will take approximately two and one-half hours to prepare.

Send comments regarding the burden estimated or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the OMB Desk Officer for MSHA, Office of Management and Budget Room 10235, Washington DC 20503; the U.S. Department of Labor, OASAM–OCIO, Information Resources Program, Room N–1301, 200 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20210; and MSHA, electronically to Janice Oates at *Oates.Janice@dol.gov* or by mail to Janice Oates, 5th floor, 201 12th Street South, Arlington, VA 22202.

This information is being collected for the purpose of awarding a grant. Submission of this information is requested for the applicant to be considered for award of this grant.

Authority: 30 U.S.C. 965.

David G. Zatezalo,

Assistant Secretary of Labor for Mine Safety and Health.

[FR Doc. 2018–15685 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4510–43–P

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Veterans' Employment and Training Service

Solicitation of Nominations for Appointment to the Advisory Committee on Veterans' Employment, Training, and Employer Outreach (ACVETEO)

AGENCY: Veterans' Employment and Training Service (VETS), Department of Labor (DOL).

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: In accordance with section 4110 of Title 38, U.S. Code, and the provisions of the Federal Advisory Committee Act (FACA) and its implementing regulations issued by the U.S. General Services Administration (GSA), the Secretary of Labor (the Secretary) is seeking nominations of qualified candidates to be considered for appointment as members of the Advisory Committee on Veterans' Employment, Training, and Employer Outreach (ACVETEO, or the Committee). The term of membership for all Committee members is February 1, 2019 through January 31, 2022.

DATES: Nominations for membership on the Committee must be received no later than 11:59 p.m. EST on September 28, 2018. Packages received after this time will not be considered for the current membership cycle. Please allow three weeks for regular mail delivery to the Department of Labor.

All nomination packages should be sent to the Assistant Designated Federal Official by email to *green.gregory.b@dol.gov* subject line ''2019 ACVETEO Nomination'' or mailed to the following address: Department of Labor/VETS, Attn: Gregory Green, Room S–1312, 200 Constitution Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20210.

For more information, contact Gregory B. Green, Assistant Designated Federal Official, ACVETEO, U.S. Department of Labor, 200 Constitution Ave. NW, Room S–1312, Washington, DC 20210; telephone (202) 693–4734.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: DOL is soliciting nominations for members to serve on the Committee. As required by statute, the members of the Committee are appointed by the Secretary from the general public. DOL seeks nominees with the following experience:

(1) Diversity in professional and personal qualifications;

(2) Experience in military service;

(3) Current work with veterans;

(4) Veterans disability subject matter expertise;

(5) Experience working in large and complex organizations;

(6) Experience in transition assistance;

(7) Experience in the protection of employment and reemployment rights;

(8) Experience in education, skills training, integration into the workforce and outreach;

(9) Understanding of licensing and credentialing issues; and/or

(10) Experience in military/veteran apprenticeship programs.

The ACVETEO's responsibilities are to: (a) Assess employment and training needs of veterans and their integration into the workforce; (b) determine the extent to which the programs and activities of the Department are meeting such needs; (c) assist the Assistant Secretary for Veterans' Employment and Training (ASVET) in conducting outreach to employers with respect to the training and skills of veterans and the advantages afforded employers by hiring veterans; (d) make recommendations to the Secretary of Labor, through the ASVET, with respect to outreach activities and the employment and training needs of veterans; and (e) carry out such other activities deemed necessary to making required reports and recommendations under section 4110(f) of Title 38, U.S. Code. Per section 4110(c)(1) of Title 38, U.S. Code, the Secretary shall appoint at least twelve, but no more than sixteen, individuals to serve as Special Government Employees of the ACVETEO as follows: Seven individuals, one each from the following organizations: (i) The Society for Human Resource Management; (ii) the Business Roundtable; (iii) the National Association of State Workforce Agencies; (iv) the United States Chamber of Commerce; (v) the National Federation of Independent Business; (vi) a nationally recognized labor union or organization; and (vii) the National Governors Association. The Secretary shall appoint not more than five individuals nominated by veterans' service organizations that have a national employment program and not more than five individuals who are recognized authorities in the fields of business, employment, training, rehabilitation, or labor and who are not employees of DOL.

Requirements for Nomination Submission: Nominations should be typewritten (one nomination per nominator). The nomination package should include:

(1) Letter of nomination that clearly states the name and affiliation of the nominee, the basis for the nomination (*i.e.,* specific attributes, including military service, if applicable, that qualifies the nominee for service in this capacity);

(2) Statement from the nominee indicating willingness to regularly attend and participate in Committee meetings;

(3) Nominee's contact information, including name, mailing address, telephone number(s), and email address;

(4) Nominee's curriculum vitae or resume;

(5) Summary of the nominee's experience and qualifications relative to the experience listed above;

(6) Nominee biography; and

(7) Statement that the nominee has no apparent conflicts of interest that would preclude membership.

Individuals selected for appointment to the Committee will be reimbursed for per diem and travel for attending Committee meetings. The Department makes every effort to ensure that the membership of its Federal advisory committees is fairly balanced in terms of points of view represented. Every effort is made to ensure that a broad representation of geographic areas, gender, racial and ethnic minority groups, and the disabled are given consideration for membership. Appointment to this Committee shall be made without discrimination because of a person's race, color, religion, sex (including gender identity, transgender status, sexual orientation, and pregnancy), national origin, age, disability, or genetic information. An ethics review is conducted for each selected nominee.

Signed at Washington, DC, on July 16, 2018.

Matthew M. Miller,

Deputy Assistant Secretary for Veterans' Employment and Training.

[FR Doc. 2018–15712 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4510–79–P

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

[Docket Nos. 52–025 and 52–026; NRC–2008–0252]

Southern Nuclear Operating Company, Inc.; Vogtle Electric Generating Plant, Units 3 and 4; Inspections, Tests, Analyses, and Acceptance Criteria

AGENCY: Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

ACTION: Determination of the successful completion of inspections, tests, and analyses.

SUMMARY: The U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) staff has determined that the inspections, tests, and analyses have been successfully completed, and that the specified acceptance criteria are met for the Vogtle Electric Generating Plant (VEGP), Units 3 and 4.

DATES: The determination of the successful completion of inspections, tests, and analyses for VEGP Units 3 and 4 is effective July 23, 2018.

ADDRESSES: Please refer to Docket ID NRC–2008–0252 when contacting the NRC about the availability of information regarding this document. You may obtain publicly-available information related to this document using any of the following methods:

- *Federal Rulemaking website:* Go to *http://www.regulations.gov* and search for Docket ID NRC–2008–0252. Address questions about NRC dockets to Jennifer Borges; telephone: 301–287–9127; email: *Jennifer.Borges@nrc.gov.* For technical questions, contact the individual listed in the **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** section of this document.
- *NRC's Agencywide Documents Access and Management System (ADAMS):* You may obtain publicly available documents online in the ADAMS Public Documents collection at *http://www.nrc.gov/reading-rm/adams.html.* To begin the search, select ''ADAMS Public Documents'' and then select ''*Begin Web-based ADAMS Search.*'' For problems with ADAMS, please contact the NRC's Public Document Room (PDR) reference staff at 1–800–397–4209, 301–415–4737, or by email to *pdr.resource@nrc.gov.* The ADAMS accession number for each document referenced in this document (if that document is available in ADAMS) is provided the first time that a document is referenced.
- *NRC's PDR:* You may examine and purchase copies of public documents at the NRC's PDR, Room O1–F21, One White Flint North, 11555 Rockville Pike, Rockville, Maryland 20852.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Chandu Patel, Office of New Reactors, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC 20555–0001; telephone: 301–415–3025; email: Chandu.*Patel@nrc.gov.*

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

I. Licensee Notification of Completion of ITAAC

Southern Nuclear Operating Company, Inc. (SNC), Georgia Power Company, Oglethorpe Power Corporation, MEAG Power SPVM, LLC., MEAG Power SPVJ, LLC., MEAG Power SPVP, LLC., and the City of Dalton, Georgia, (hereafter called the licensee) have submitted Inspections, Tests, Analyses, and Acceptance Criteria

(ITAAC) closure notifications (ICNs) under paragraph 52.99(c)(1) of title 10 of the *Code of Federal Regulations* (10 CFR), informing the NRC that the licensee has successfully performed the required inspections, tests, and analyses, and that the acceptance criteria are met for:

VEGP Unit 3 ITAAC

2.1.02.08c (31), 2.1.02.09b.i (42), 2.1.02.12a.viii (60), 2.1.03.08 (80), 2.1.03.14 (89), 2.2.03.08c.xiv (199), 2.2.04.08b.ii (238), 2.2.04.09b.ii (243), 2.3.01.03.i (280), 2.3.03.03a (320), 2.3.03.03b (321), 2.3.03.03d (323), 2.3.04.08 (335), 2.3.04.09 (336), 2.3.06.09a.i (372), 2.3.06.09a.ii (373), 2.3.06.09b.i (374), 2.3.07.08.i (409), 2.3.08.02.ii (416), 2.3.09.03.iv (426), 2.3.11.02.i (450), 2.3.11.03a (453), 2.3.12.02 (457), 2.3.14.03 (479), 2.4.02.03.i (500), 2.4.02.03.iii (502), 2.5.01.03h (518), 2.5.09.02 (576), 2.5.09.03 (577), C.2.6.09.01 (658), C.2.6.12.01 (671), C.2.6.12.02 (672), C.2.6.12.03 (673), C.2.6.12.04 (674), C.2.6.12.05 (675), 2.7.02.03b (704), 3.2.00.08 (757), and C.3.8.01.01 (842).

VEGP Unit 4 ITAAC

2.1.02.08c (31), 2.1.02.09b.i (42), 2.1.02.12a.viii (60), 2.1.03.02c (71), 2.1.03.08 (80), 2.1.03.14 (89), 2.2.03.08c.xiv (199), 2.2.04.08a.i (235), 2.2.04.08a.ii (236), 2.2.04.08b.ii (238), 2.2.04.09b.ii (243), 2.3.01.03.i (280), 2.3.03.03b (321), 2.3.03.03d (323), 2.3.04.08 (335), 2.3.04.09 (336), 2.3.06.09a.i (372), 2.3.06.09a.ii (373), 2.3.06.09b.i (374), 2.3.07.08.i (409), 2.3.08.02.ii (416), 2.3.09.03.iv (426), 2.3.11.02.i (450), 2.3.11.03a (453), 2.3.12.02 (457), 2.3.14.03 (479), 2.4.02.03.i (500), 2.4.02.03.iii (502), 2.5.01.03h (518), 2.5.02.07c (536), 2.5.09.02 (576), 2.5.09.03 (577), C.2.6.09.01 (658), 2.7.02.03b (704), 3.1.00.08 (737), 3.2.00.08 (757), and C.3.8.01.01 (842).

The ITAAC for VEGP Unit 3 are in Appendix C of the VEGP Unit 3 combined license (ADAMS Accession No. ML14100A106). The ITAAC for VEGP Unit 4 are in Appendix C of VEGP Unit 4 combined license (ADAMS Accession No. ML14100A135).

II. NRC Staff Determination of Completion of ITAAC

The NRC staff has determined that the specified inspections, tests, and analyses have been successfully completed, and that the specified acceptance criteria are met. The documentation of the NRC staff's determination is in the ITAAC Closure Verification Evaluation Form (VEF) for each ITAAC. The VEF is a form that represents the NRC staff's structured process for reviewing ICNs. Each ICN presents a narrative description of how the ITAAC was completed. The NRC's ICN review process involves a determination on whether, among other things: (1) Each ICN provides sufficient information, including a summary of the methodology used to perform the ITAAC, to demonstrate that the inspections, tests, and analyses have been successfully completed; (2) each ICN provides sufficient information to demonstrate that the acceptance criteria of the ITAAC are met; and (3) any NRC inspections for the ITAAC have been completed and any ITAAC findings associated with that ITAAC have been closed.

The NRC staff's determination of the successful completion of these ITAAC is based on information available at this time and is subject to the licensee's ability to maintain the condition that the acceptance criteria are met. If the staff receives new information that suggests the staff's determination on any of these ITAAC is incorrect, then the staff will determine whether to reopen that ITAAC (including withdrawing the staff's determination on that ITAAC). The NRC staff's determination will be used to support a subsequent finding, pursuant to 10 CFR 52.103(g), at the end of construction that all acceptance criteria in the combined license are met. The ITAAC closure process is not finalized for these ITAAC until the NRC makes an affirmative finding under 10 CFR 52.103(g). Any future updates to the status of these ITAAC will be reflected on the NRC's website at *http://www.nrc.gov/reactors/new-reactors/oversight/itaac.html.*

This notice fulfills the staff's obligations under 10 CFR 52.99(e)(1) to publish a notice in the **Federal Register** of the NRC staff's determination of the successful completion of inspections, tests and analyses.

Vogtle Electric Generating Plant Unit 3, Docket No. 5200025

A complete list of the review status for VEGP Unit 3 ITAAC, including the submission date and ADAMS Accession Number for each ICN received, the ADAMS Accession Number for each VEF, and the ADAMS Accession Numbers for the inspection reports associated with these specific ITAAC, can be found on the NRC's website at *http://www.nrc.gov/reactors/new-reactors/new-licensing-files/vog3-icnsr.pdf.*

Vogtle Electric Generating Plant Unit 4, Docket No. 5200026

A complete list of the review status for VEGP Unit 4 ITAAC, including the submission date and ADAMS Accession Number for each ICN received, the ADAMS Accession Number for each VEF, and the ADAMS Accession Numbers for the inspection reports associated with these specific ITAAC, can be found on the NRC's website at *http://www.nrc.gov/reactors/new-reactors/new-licensing-files/vog4-icnsr.pdf.*

Dated at Rockville, Maryland, this 18th day of July, 2018.

For the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

Paul B. Kallan,

Acting Chief, Licensing Branch 4, Division of Licensing, Siting, and Environmental Analysis, Office of New Reactors.

[FR Doc. 2018–15683 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 7590–01–P

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

[Release No. 34–83651; File Nos. SR–ICEEU–2017–016 and SR–ICEEU–2017–017]

Self-Regulatory Organizations; ICE Clear Europe Limited; Order Approving Proposed Rule Changes Related to the ICE Clear Europe Recovery and Wind-Down Plans

July 17, 2018.

I. Introduction

On December 29, 2017, ICE Clear Europe Limited (''ICE Clear Europe'') filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, pursuant to Section 19(b)(1) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (''Exchange Act''),[1] and Rule 19b–4 thereunder,[2] proposed rule changes related to its Recovery Plan and Wind-Down Plan. The proposed rule changes were published for comment in the **Federal Register** on January 19, 2018.[3] On February 27, 2018, the Commission designated a longer period for Commission action on the proposed rule changes.[4] On April 17, 2018, the Commission instituted proceedings

[1] 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(1).

[2] 17 CFR 240.19b–4.

[3] Exchange Act Release No. 82496 (Jan. 12, 2018), 83 FR 2855 (Jan. 19, 2018) (SR–ICEEU–2017–016) (''Recovery Plan Notice''); Exchange Act Release No. 82497 (Jan. 12, 2018), 83 FR 2847 (Jan. 19, 2018) (SR–ICEEU–2017–017) (''Wind-Down Plan Notice'').

[4] Exchange Act Release No. 82786 (Feb. 27, 2018), 83 FR 9345 (Mar. 5, 2018) (SR–ICEEU–2017–016); Exchange Act Release No. 82782 (Feb. 27, 2018), 83 FR 9351 (Mar. 5, 2018) (SR–ICEEU–2017–017).

under Section 19(b)(2)(B) [5] of the Exchange Act to determine whether to approve or disapprove the proposed rule changes.[6] The Commission did not receive comments regarding the proposed rule changes. For the reasons discussed below, the Commission is approving the proposed rule changes.

II. Description of the Proposed Rule Changes

As a ''covered clearing agency,'' [7] ICE Clear Europe is required to, among other things, ''establish, implement, maintain and enforce written policies and procedures reasonably designed to . . . maintain a sound risk management framework for comprehensively managing legal, credit, liquidity, operational, general business, investment, custody, and other risks that arise in or are borne by the covered clearing agency, which . . . includes plans for the recovery and orderly wind-down of the covered clearing agency necessitated by credit losses, liquidity shortfalls, losses from general business risk, or any other losses.'' [8] The Commission has previously clarified that it believes that such recovery and wind-down plans are ''rules'' within the meaning of Exchange Act Section 19(b) and Rule 19b–4 thereunder because such plans would constitute changes to a stated policy, practice, or interpretation of a covered clearing agency.[9] Accordingly, a covered clearing agency, such as ICE Clear Europe, is required to file its plans for recovery and orderly wind-down with the Commission.

A. Recovery Plan (ICEEU–2017–016) [10]

ICE Clear Europe's Recovery Plan, among other things, (a) identifies the critical services that ICE Clear Europe provides, (b) outlines a number of stress scenarios that may result in significant losses, a liquidity shortfall, suspension or failure of its critical services and related functions and systems, and damage to other market infrastructures, and (c) describes the recovery tools, mechanisms, and options that ICE Clear Europe may use to address a stress scenario and continue to provide its critical services.[11] The Recovery Plan also addresses the roles and responsibility of the ICE Clear Europe Board of Directors (''Board''), management, and other personnel, including with respect to development, review and approval, testing and maintenance, and liaison with relevant regulatory authorities. Notably, the Recovery Plan is based on, and intended to be consistent with, ICE Clear Europe's Clearing Rules (''Rules''), Procedures, and existing risk management frameworks, policies, and procedures.[12] The elements of the Recovery Plan are described in further detail below.

Critical Services and Functions. ICE Clear Europe determined that its futures and options (''F&O'') and credit default swap (''CDS'') product category clearing services, as well as its related treasury and banking services, are critical services.[13] The Recovery Plan describes the methodology used by ICE Clear Europe to assess the criticality of services for the purpose of recovery planning.

ICE Clear Europe also identified its ''front-end business functions'' (*i.e.,* those that are essential to the provision of its critical services) and the functions that support these critical services, including information technology services. Specifically, the Recovery Plan identifies the particular information technology systems and services used by ICE Clear Europe in providing its clearing services, including trade management systems, risk systems, and delivery systems. It also identifies the locations from which these services are provided and the party that provides the services, in cases where the services are provided by an affiliate or other third party. The Recovery Plan also identifies other key service providers on which ICE Clear Europe relies, including custodians, Concentration Banks, other approved payment banks, investment managers, and delivery services providers. Notably, the Recovery Plan considers the key services provided by ICE affiliates in support of ICE Clear Europe's clearing activities, including information technology and risk management services.

Stress Scenarios. The Recovery Plan analyzes different stress scenarios that may affect ICE Clear Europe's ability to continue to provide its critical services. The two categories of stress scenarios in the Recovery Plan are default losses and non-default losses. ICE Clear Europe considers default losses to be losses suffered by ICE Clear Europe as a result of the default of one or more Clearing Members, and it considers non-default losses to be losses suffered by ICE Clear Europe from identified general business and operational risk events, investment losses, system outages, or world-wide or regional political or macroeconomic events. In both categories, ICE Clear Europe considers the effect of such losses on liquidity and the resulting risk of contagion.

ICE Clear Europe uses a risk-based approach to analyzing its scenarios, which consists of different impact categories and severity levels. The Recovery Plan contemplates that the range of responses to a loss scenario, including the potential recovery tools used, will depend on the severity level. A low severity loss event would involve limited or no use of recovery tools, while a severe loss scenario would require use of all available recovery tools.

Recovery Tools. The Recovery Plan identifies the likely recovery tools that ICE Clear Europe may implement depending upon the severity of the impact of the scenario at issue. The Recovery Plan is intended to be flexible and provide structure and guidance to management. It is not designed to be prescriptive, recognizing that the actions to be taken by ICE Clear Europe may vary depending on the circumstances which lead to the implementation of the Recovery Plan. The Recovery Plan outlines the situations and sequence in which each of the recovery tools is likely to be used, recognizing that ICE Clear Europe has discretion as to the particular actions to take in any particular loss scenarios. The Recovery Plan specifies the expected bases for using particular recovery tools. In general, ICE Clear Europe expects that the use of recovery tools will be in extreme circumstances where losses exceed its prefunded resources.

The Recovery Plan considers a non-exhaustive list of available recovery tools in terms of a number of factors, including the speed with which each tool can be implemented, the impact of each tool on ICE Clear Europe, the impact of each tool on Clearing Members and their customers, and the effect of each tool on other market infrastructures. In general, for default

[5] 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(2)(B).

[6] Exchange Act Release No. 83055 (Apr. 17, 2018), 83 FR 17575 (Apr. 20, 2018) (SR–ICEEU–2017–016 and SR–ICEEU–2017–017).

[7] The term ''covered clearing agency'' is defined in Rule 17Ad–22(a)(5), 17 CFR 240.17Ad–22(a)(5).

[8] 17 CFR 240.17Ad–22(e)(3)(ii).

[9] Standards for Covered Clearing Agencies, Exchange Act Release No. 78961 (Sep. 28, 2016), 81 FR 70786, 70809 (Oct. 13, 2016) (''CCA Standards Adopting Release'').

[10] The description of the Recovery Plan is substantially excerpted from the Recovery Plan Notice.

[11] In the Recovery Plan, ICE Clear Europe refers to its recovery tools, mechanisms, and options as ''Recovery Options.'' The Commission has generally referred to these items as ''recovery tools.'' *See* CCA Standards Adopting Release, 81 FR at 70810. For the purposes of this Order, the term ''recovery tools'' is used to refer to Recovery Options.

[12] Capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the meanings specified in the Rules.

[13] The Commission's analysis of the Recovery Plan is limited to the CDS clearing services provided by ICE Clear Europe, as the F&O clearing services are outside the Commission's jurisdiction.

losses arising in CDS clearing, the relevant recovery tools include, consistent with the Rules, (i) power of assessment, (ii) Default Auctions, (iii) forced allocation, and (iv) porting of client positions. The power of assessment would permit ICE Clear Europe to charge non-defaulting CDS Clearing Members up to one times the amount of their Guaranty Fund Contributions at the end of the waterfall of financial resources for a CDS Clearing Member Default.[14] A Default Auction would take place in accordance with the CDS Default Auction Procedures to remove a defaulting CDS Clearing Member's positions and with the goal of regaining a matched book.[15] To the extent the CDS Contracts of a defaulting CDS Clearing Member are not terminated, transferred, or closed out, ICE Clear Europe has the discretion to force allocation of those contracts by requiring the entry into new CDS Contracts between ICE Clear Europe and non-defaulting CDS Clearing Members.[16] For a CDS Clearing Member with client-related positions, ICE Clear Europe may transfer or port those positions to a non-defaulting CDS Clearing Member.[17]

For non-default losses, recovery tools include (i) emergency liquidity facilities, (ii) investment loss allocation to Clearing Members, and (iii) service closure. With respect to investment loss allocation, pursuant to its Rules, ICE Clear Europe generally would be responsible for the first $90 million in investment losses, and any further investment losses would be mutualized among Clearing Members.[18] With respect to service closure, because ICE Clear Europe provides separate clearing services for two product categories, it considers the closure of one service, and continuation of the other, as a possible recovery scenario.[19]

The Recovery Plan specifies the decision-making process for the use of the recovery tools separately for default and non-default loss scenarios. In most cases, under the Rules and Procedures, the ICE Clear Europe President and Managing Director (''President''), pursuant to authority delegated by the Board, is responsible for such decisions. In the case of default events, the decision making would consider the advice of the Default Management Committee. In practice, the President, where appropriate and time permitting, would be expected to consult with the Board or with individual Board members before taking significant actions. The President may also call an emergency Board meeting or make Board members aware of the current position. The President will report decisions to the Board at the next formal Board meeting. If the President is absent, the ICE Clear Europe Chief Operating Officer will act in the President's place.

The Recovery Plan also identifies early warning indicators and tools intended to notify ICE Clear Europe management that use of recovery tools may be required, and where possible, avoid the need for such actions. Such potential early warning indications of a potential loss scenario include repeated non-compliance by a Clearing Member with membership or other requirements, actions taken by regulators or other governmental authorities with respect to a Clearing Member, certain quantitative factors, restructuring, and similar events. The Recovery Plan also identifies particular means of monitoring for potential loss scenarios following such indications. The tools to potentially avoid the need for such actions include liquidity forecasting and monitoring, use of a conservative approach to counterparty credit analyses and establishment of margin and Guaranty Fund requirements, use of comprehensives risk metrics to monitor Clearing Member financial performance, back-testing and stress testing, and other assessments.

Governance. The President is ultimately responsible for the Recovery Plan. The Recovery Plan was prepared with the active involvement of the management of ICE Clear Europe, and the Board has reviewed and approved the Recovery Plan. The ICE Clear Europe Head of Regulation is responsible for facilitating the overall production, implementation, and maintenance of the Recovery Plan. The ICE Clear Europe Board Audit Committee, Chief Risk Officer, Chief Operating Officer, and Executive Risk Committee also have roles in the implementation of the Recovery Plan.

Relevant business units are responsible for ensuring that the Recovery Plan remains up-to-date and reviewed in accordance with internal review and governance control arrangements. On an annual basis, the ICE Clear Europe Head of Regulation will revise the Recovery Plan. Material changes to the Recovery Plan must be reviewed by ICE Clear Europe management and be subject to appropriate governance. The Recovery Plan is subject to annual review by the Board Audit Committee and the Board. The scenarios and actions that support the Recovery Plan are subject to Board approval annually.

Ad hoc reviews of the Recovery Plan may be commissioned if the business materially changes, such as the introduction of a new service. Material changes to the Recovery Plan or the scenarios, including those brought about by market events, are subject to Board approval, following their review and discussion by the Board Audit Committee. Deviations from the Recovery Plan are required to be reported to the Board.

B. Wind-Down Plan (ICEEU–2017–017)[20]

ICE Clear Europe's Wind-Down Plan is intended to address scenarios in which ICE Clear Europe determines to wind-down, in an orderly fashion, its clearing services. The Wind-Down Plan is based on, and intended to be consistent with, the Rules and Procedures, as well as its existing risk management frameworks, policies, and procedures.

The Wind-Down Plan addresses three particular categories of scenarios in which wind-down may occur. First, in a non-insolvency scenario, the Board would voluntarily decide to wind-down the clearing business. For example, the Board may determine that ICE Clear Europe's business model has become unviable. Second, in an insolvency scenario not linked to a Clearing Member default, ICE Clear Europe would be wound down as a result of a severe loss unrelated to Clearing Member default that could not be addressed through the Recovery Plan or other means that permit continued operations. Third, in an insolvency scenario linked to a Clearing Member default, ICE Clear Europe would be wound down as a result of losses from the default of one or more Clearing Members that could not be addressed through the Recovery Plan or other means that permit continued operation, in accordance with relevant default rules.

The Wind-Down Plan identifies a variety of options for wind-down, depending on the scenario involved. In the case of an insolvency of ICE Clear

[14] *See* ICE Clear Europe Rules 908(c); 910.

[15] ICE Clear Europe Rules related to clearing member default generally discuss Default Auctions. *See generally* ICE Clear Europe Rules, Part 9.

[16] *See* ICE Clear Europe Rule 905(c).

[17] *See* ICE Clear Europe Rule 904.

[18] *See* ICE Clear Europe Rule 919; *see also* Exchange Act Release 72551 (Jul. 8, 2014), 79 FR 40805 (Jul. 14, 2014) (SR–ICEEU–2014–06).

[19] By contrast, as described in the Wind-Down Plan Notice, ICE Clear Europe considers that a wind-down would result in the transfer or termination of both clearing services. *See* Wind-Down Plan Notice, 83 FR at 2847.

[20] The description of the Wind-Down Plan is substantially excerpted from the Wind-Down Plan Notice.

Europe as a result of non-default losses, the Wind-Down Plan contemplates that all open contracts will be terminated and net sums calculated to be payable to or from each Clearing Member for each account category.

For a voluntary wind-down or a wind-down following a Clearing Member default, the Wind-Down Plan contemplates that, for each product category, ICE Clear Europe will either transfer clearing to another clearing house or terminate clearing.[21] The ability to transfer clearing will depend on whether the relevant market and market participants desire, and are able, to continue trading and clearing of the relevant product through another clearing house, and on whether another clearing house can be found to take the product. Following the transfer and/or termination of clearing, ICE Clear Europe will wind-down the remaining aspects of its business and contractual relationships.

Once there is a possibility of wind-down, or the Board has agreed in principle to a wind-down, a Wind-Down Planning Committee, including senior management, would be established. The committee would be tasked with exploring with Clearing Members, exchanges, alternative clearing houses, and regulators the relevant approaches to wind-down, with a goal of minimizing adverse impact on Clearing Members. The Wind-Down Plan outlines a number of considerations for both termination and transfer options that the committee should consider. The committee would report to the Board. This consultation process is designed to reflect the fact that, in a wind-down situation, the Wind-Down Plan would likely be affected by numerous additional considerations and could require adjustment and modification to match specific circumstances.

Any decision to wind-down is expected to be considered over a period of months. Such a decision would involve consultation with members, potential alternative clearing houses, exchanges, and regulators, and it would require Board approval. The Wind-Down Plan contemplates that a specific execution plan will be developed for any wind-down, based on the relevant situation.

[21] ICE Clear Europe can take different actions with respect to its two product categories, and in the event of a transfer, F&O clearing need not be transferred to the same clearing house as CDS clearing.

III. Discussion and Commission Findings

Section 19(b)(2)(C) of the Exchange Act directs the Commission to approve a proposed rule change of a self-regulatory organization if it finds that such proposed rule change is consistent with the requirements of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations thereunder applicable to such organization.[22] For the reasons given below, the Commission finds that the proposed rule changes are consistent with Section 17A(b)(3)(F) of the Exchange Act[23] and Rules 17Ad–22(e)(2), 17Ad–22(e)(3)(ii), and 17Ad–22(e)(15)(i)–(ii) thereunder.[24]

A. Consistency With Section 17A(b)(3)(F) of the Exchange Act

Section 17A(b)(3)(F) of the Exchange Act requires, among other things, that the rules of ICE Clear Europe be designed to promote the prompt and accurate clearance and settlement of securities transactions and, to the extent applicable, derivative agreements, contracts, and transactions, as well as to assure the safeguarding of securities and funds which are in the custody or control of ICE Clear Europe or for which it is responsible, and, in general, to protect investors and the public interest.[25]

As described above, the Recovery Plan would identify the steps that ICE Clear Europe could take in recovery and the governance framework applicable to taking such steps. It would analyze the anticipated impact of the recovery tools, the incentives created by such tools, and the risks associated with using such tools. The Recovery Plan would also explain how the tools used in the plan are transparent, measurable, manageable, and controllable. The Commission believes that by identifying the steps ICE Clear Europe could take and the tools it would use to bring about recovery in the face of losses, the Recovery Plan would increase the likelihood that recovery would be orderly, efficient, and successful. By increasing the likelihood of an orderly, efficient, and successful recovery, the Commission believes that the Recovery Plan would enhance ICE Clear Europe's ability to maintain the continuity of its critical services (including its clearance of CDS transactions) during, through, and following periods of extreme stress giving rise to the need for recovery, thereby promoting the prompt and accurate settlement of CDS transactions. The Commission also believes that the Recovery Plan would help assure the safeguarding of securities or funds in the custody or control of ICE Clear Europe by reducing the likelihood of a disorderly or unsuccessful recovery that could disrupt access to such securities or funds. For the same reason, the Commission believes the Recovery Plan would be consistent with the protection of investors and the public interest.

Similarly, the Commission believes that the Wind-Down Plan would enhance ICE Clear Europe's ability to promote the prompt and accurate clearance and settlement of securities transactions and to safeguard securities and funds in its control by establishing a plan to effectuate an orderly wind-down. Specifically, the Wind-Down Plan's governance process and notice provisions would facilitate the orderly close-out of positions and potential transfer of positions to other clearing houses, which the Commission believes would enhance ICE Clear Europe's ability to maintain and continue the prompt and accurate clearance and settlement of CDS transactions by assuring that such transactions are closed-out and transferred to other clearing houses in an orderly and transparent manner. Moreover, by specifying in advance the steps ICE Clear Europe would take in a wind-down, the Wind-Down Plan would help assure an efficient and orderly wind-down of ICE Clear Europe. The Commission believes that this, in turn, would help assure the safeguarding of securities or funds in the custody or control of ICE Clear Europe by reducing the likelihood of an inefficient or disorderly wind-down, which could disrupt access to such securities or funds.

Therefore, the Commission finds that the proposed rule changes would promote the prompt and accurate clearance and settlement of securities transactions, assure the safeguarding of securities and funds in ICE Clear Europe's custody and control, and, in general, protect investors and the public interest, consistent with the Section 17A(b)(3)(F) of the Exchange Act.[26]

B. Consistency With Rule 17Ad–22(e)(2)

Rule 17Ad–22(e)(2) requires that ICE Clear Europe establish, implement, maintain, and enforce written policies and procedures reasonably designed to provide for governance arrangements that are clear and transparent and support the public interest requirements in Section 17A of the Exchange Act

[22] 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(2)(C).

[23] 15 U.S.C. 78q–1(b)(3)(F).

[24] 17 CFR 240.17Ad–22(e)(2); (e)(3)(ii); (e)(15)(i)–(ii).

[25] 15 U.S.C. 78q–1(b)(3)(F).

[26] 15 U.S.C. 78q–1(b)(3)(F).

applicable to clearing agencies, and the objectives of owners and participants.[27]

The Recovery Plan would identify clear lines of responsibility for its preparation and final approval. The Recovery Plan would also provide specificity and a sound process for receiving input from various parties at ICE Clear Europe. The Commission believes that these lines of control and the transparency about the implementation and preparation of the Recovery Plan will contribute to establishing, implementing, maintaining, and enforcing clear and transparent governance arrangements that support the public interest requirements in Section 17A of the Exchange Act applicable to clearing agencies, and the objectives of owners and participants.

The Wind-Down Plan similarly would identify clear lines of responsibility for the invocation, monitoring, and approval of the Wind-Down Plan and, ultimately, a wind-down. It would enhance transparency as well by providing for communication to and consultation with Clearing Members and other users of ICE Clear Europe's services. The Commission believes that this aspect of the Wind-Down Plan would represent clear and transparent governance arrangements.

Therefore, the Commission finds that the proposed rule changes would establish clear and transport governance arrangements for the Recovery Plan and the Wind-Down Plan, consistent with Rule 17Ad–22(e)(2).[28]

C. Consistency With Rule 17Ad–22(e)(3)(ii)

Rule 17Ad–22(e)(3)(ii) requires that ICE Clear Europe establish, implement, maintain, and enforce written policies and procedures reasonably designed to maintain a sound risk management framework for comprehensively managing legal, credit, liquidity, operational, general business, investment, custody, and other risks that arise in or are borne by ICE Clear Europe, which includes plans for the recovery and orderly wind-down of ICE Clear Europe necessitated by credit losses, liquidity shortfalls, losses from general business risk, or any other losses.[29]

The information the Recovery Plan would provide about the steps that ICE Clear Europe would take, and the tools it would use, to effectuate a recovery of ICE Clear Europe would enhance ICE Clear Europe's ability to recover from credit losses, liquidity shortfalls, general business risk losses, or other losses, consistent with Rule 17Ad–22(e)(3)(ii).[30] Specifically, the Recovery Plan information would enable ICE Clear Europe to prepare in advance for and practice the use of such tools, which the Commission believes would enhance ICE Clear Europe's ability to use such tools effectively to carry-out a successful recovery. In addition, by establishing a single source of information about, and steps needed to effectuate, a recovery of ICE Clear Europe, the Recovery Plan would allow ICE Clear Europe personnel to effectuate a recovery in a consistent and coordinated fashion, which could thereby increase the likelihood of a successful recovery. Moreover, the Commission believes that by identifying and assessing available recovery tools, the Recovery Plan would enhance ICE Clear Europe's ability to use such tools effectively to bring about a recovery by identifying in advance which tools may be most effective for different situations or needs, consistent with Rule 17Ad–22(e)(3)(ii).[31]

Similarly, in providing detailed information about the governance requirements related to triggering and implementing the Wind-Down Plan, as noted above, the Wind-Down Plan would enhance ICE Clear Europe's ability to effectuate an orderly wind-down, consistent with Rule 17Ad–22(e)(3)(ii).[32] Specifically, by setting out in advance the steps ICE Clear Europe would take to trigger and effectuate a wind-down, the Wind-Down Plan would enable ICE Clear Europe to prepare in advance for and practice the steps needed to effectuate a wind-down, which the Commission believes would enhance ICE Clear Europe's ability to use the Wind-Down Plan effectively to carry-out an orderly wind-down. In addition, by establishing a single source of information about, and steps needed to effectuate, a wind-down of ICE Clear Europe, the Wind-Down Plan would allow ICE Clear Europe personnel to effectuate a wind-down in a consistent and coordinated fashion, and would thereby increase the likelihood of an orderly wind-down. Finally, the Wind-Down Plan would identify the legal basis for ICE Clear Europe's actions with respect to a potential wind-down, including relevant Rule citations, which the Commission believes would further facilitate a well-reasoned, legal, and orderly wind-down process by providing ICE Clear Europe with a single source of information and steps needed for a wind-down, consistent with Rule 17Ad–22(e)(3)(ii).[33]

Therefore, the Commission finds that the proposed rule changes would be plans for the orderly recovery and wind-down of ICE Clear Europe, consistent with Rule 17Ad–22(e)(3)(ii).[34]

D. Consistency With Rule 17Ad–22(e)(15)(i)–(ii)

Rules 17Ad–22(e)(15)(i)–(ii) require ICE Clear Europe to establish, implement, maintain and enforce written policies and procedures reasonably designed to identify, monitor, and manage its general business risk and hold sufficient liquid net assets funded by equity to cover potential general business losses so that ICE Clear Europe can continue operations and services as a going concern if those losses materialize, including by (i) determining the amount of liquid net assets funded by equity based upon its general business risk profile and the length of time required to achieve a recovery or orderly wind-down, as appropriate, of its critical operations and services if such action is taken and (ii) holding liquid net assets funded by equity equal to the greater of either (x) six months of ICE Clear Europe's current operating expenses, or (y) the amount determined by the board of directors to be sufficient to ensure a recovery or orderly wind-down of critical operations and services.[35]

The Recovery Plan would include quantitative information to demonstrate how ICE Clear Europe would determine the amount of equity capital that would be at least sufficient to cover the costs of a recovery of its critical clearing services under the Recovery Plan, and ICE Clear Europe stated in the Recovery Plan Notice that it holds that amount of equity capital.[36] Similarly, the Wind-Down Plan contemplates that any wind-down could be completed within six months and discusses how ICE Clear Europe would be able to meet its liquidity requirements during a wind-down. Further, in the Wind-Down Plan Notice, ICE Clear Europe states that it holds equity capital at least sufficient to cover the costs of a wind-down of its clearing services under the Wind-Down Plan during that six-month period.[37] Based on these determinations and its review of the underlying information and analysis in the plans, the Commission finds that the plans would

[27] 17 CFR 240.17Ad–22(e)(2).

[28] 17 CFR 240.17Ad–22(e)(2).

[29] 17 CFR 240.17Ad–22(e)(3)(ii).

[30] 17 CFR 240.17Ad–22(e)(3)(ii).

[31] 17 CFR 240.17Ad–22(e)(3)(ii).

[32] 17 CFR 240.17Ad–22(e)(3)(ii).

[33] 17 CFR 240.17Ad–22(e)(3)(ii).

[34] 17 CFR 240.17Ad–22(e)(3)(ii).

[35] 17 CFR 240.17Ad–22(e)(15)(i)–(ii).

[36] *See* Recovery Plan Notice, 83 FR at 2858.

[37] *See* Wind-Down Plan Notice, 83 FR at 2849.

indicate the potential cost and length of recovery, as well as the ability to effectuate a wind-down within six months of the decision at a lower cost than the amount of its liquid resources, consistent with Rule 17Ad–22(e)(15)(i)–(ii).[38]

Therefore, the Commission finds that the proposed rule changes would determine the length of time required to achieve a recovery or orderly wind-down of ICE Clear Europe and the associated costs and would further ensure that ICE Clear Europe holds liquid net assets greater than these costs, consistent with Rule 17Ad–22(e)(15)(i)–(ii).[39]

III. Conclusion

On the basis of the foregoing, the Commission finds that the proposed rule changes are consistent with the requirements of the Exchange Act, and in particular, Section 17A(b)(3)(F) of the Exchange Act[40] and Rules 17Ad–22(e)(2), 17Ad–22(e)(3)(ii), 17Ad–22(e)(15)(i)–(ii) thereunder.[41]

It is therefore ordered pursuant to Section 19(b)(2) of the Exchange Act that the proposed rule change (SR–ICEEU–2017–016) be, and hereby is, approved.[42]

It is therefore ordered pursuant to Section 19(b)(2) of the Exchange Act that the proposed rule change (SR–ICEEU–2017–017) be, and hereby is, approved.[43]

For the Commission by the Division of Trading and Markets, pursuant to delegated authority.[44]

Eduardo A. Aleman,

Assistant Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2018–15644 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8011–01–P

[38] 17 CFR 240.17Ad–22(e)(15)(i)–(ii).

[39] 17 CFR 240.17Ad–22(e)(15)(i)–(ii).

[40] 15 U.S.C. 78q–1(b)(3)(F).

[41] 17 CFR 240.17Ad–22(e)(2); (e)(3)(ii); (e)(15)(i)–(ii).

[42] In approving the proposed rule change, the Commission considered the proposal's impacts on efficiency, competition, and capital formation. 15 U.S.C. 78c(f).

[43] In approving the proposed rule change, the Commission considered the proposal's impacts on efficiency, competition, and capital formation. 15 U.S.C. 78c(f).

[44] 17 CFR 200.30–3(a)(12).

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

[Release No. 34–83653; File No. SR–NASDAQ–2018–052]

Self-Regulatory Organizations; The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC; Notice of Filing and Immediate Effectiveness of Proposed Rule Change To Amend The Nasdaq Options Market LLC ("NOM") Rules Relating to Market Maker Quotations

July 17, 2018.

Pursuant to Section 19(b)(1) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (''Act''),[1] and Rule 19b–4 thereunder,[2] notice is hereby given that on July 2, 2018, The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC (''Nasdaq'' or ''Exchange'') filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (''SEC'' or ''Commission'') the proposed rule change as described in Items I and II, below, which Items have been prepared by the Exchange. The Commission is publishing this notice to solicit comments on the proposed rule change from interested persons.

I. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Terms of Substance of the Proposed Rule Change

The Exchange proposes to amend The Nasdaq Options Market LLC (''NOM'') Rules at Chapter VII, Section 6 related to Market Maker quotations.

The text of the proposed rule change is available on the Exchange's website at *http://nasdaq.cchwallstreet.com,* at the principal office of the Exchange, and at the Commission's Public Reference Room.

II. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Purpose of, and Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change

In its filing with the Commission, the Exchange included statements concerning the purpose of and basis for the proposed rule change and discussed any comments it received on the proposed rule change. The text of these statements may be examined at the places specified in Item IV below. The Exchange has prepared summaries, set forth in sections A, B, and C below, of the most significant aspects of such statements.

[1] 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(1).

[2] 17 CFR 240.19b–4.

A. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Purpose of, and Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change

1. Purpose

Nasdaq proposes to amend the current rule text of Chapter VII, Section 6(d), related to quoting obligations, to restructure the current rule to conform to rule text utilized on Nasdaq Phlx LLC.[3] The Exchange does not propose to amend the current quoting obligations, rather the Exchange proposes to more clearly state the current quoting obligations utilizing the same format as Phlx Rule 1081(c).

Chapter VII, Section 6(d)

The Exchange proposes to amend Chapter VII, Section 6(d) to remove the word ''continuous'' from this first sentence in the rule. The Exchange is removing the word ''continuous'' because the Exchange notes that Market Makers quote a percentage of the day and therefore the word continuous may not accurately reflect the manner in which Market Makers quote on NOM. The Exchange proposes to retitle Section 6(d) as ''Intra-day Quotes.''

The Exchange also proposes to remove the word ''continuous'' from Chapter V, Section 3(d)(iv) [sic] and replace that word with ''intra-day.'' The Exchange also proposes to amend Chapter X, Section 7(c) to replace the words ''continuous bids and offers'' with ''intra-day quoting.''

Chapter VII, Section 6(d)(i)

The Exchange proposes to amend Chapter VII, Section 6(d)(i) to delete the first sentence of this paragraph, ''On a daily basis, a Market Maker must during regular market hours make markets consistent with the applicable quoting requirements specified in these rules, on a continuous basis in options in which the Market Maker is registered.'' The Exchange believes that a Market Maker's obligation to enter bids and offers for the options to which it is registered is currently noted in proposed Chapter VII, Section 6(d). The Exchange proposes to specifically detail a Market Maker's quoting obligations in the proposed rule text and therefore believes that this sentence is not necessary because the following sentence replaces this sentence with the exception of the intra-day aspect as described below.

The Exchange proposes to add new rule text to Chapter VII, Section 6(d)(i). The first new sentence will provide ''A Market Maker must enter bids and offers

[3] Phlx Rule 1081(c)(ii).

for the options to which it is registered, except in an assigned options series listed intra-day [4] on the Exchange.'' The Exchange believes this sentence is more specific than Section 6(d) because it excepts the intra-day quotes. Today, a Market Maker is not held to quote an intra-day add of a series because the options series was not available for trading the entire day. The Exchange is adding this exception to the rule text to make clear that Market Makers would not be responsible for quoting an intra-day addition. The Exchange believes that not counting intra-day adds of a series that were not available for the entire day of trading is consistent with the Act because the Market Maker would not have the opportunity to trade that particular options series for the entire trading day. The Exchange also proposes to note, ''On a daily basis, a Market Maker must make markets consistent with the applicable quoting requirements specified below.''

Chapter VII, Section 6(d)(i)(1)

The Exchange proposes to remove the following sentence from Chapter VII, Section (d)(i)(1), ''To satisfy this requirement, a Market Maker must quote 60% of the trading day (as a percentage of the total number of minutes in such trading day) or such higher percentage as Nasdaq may announce in advance.'' The Exchange proposes to replace this language with language that more technically defines the quoting obligation. The Exchange proposes the following rule text:

Market Makers, associated with the same Options Participant, are collectively required to provide two-sided quotations in 60% of the cumulative number of seconds, or such higher percentage as NOM may announce in advance, for which that Options Participant's assigned options series are open for trading. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Market Maker shall not be required to make two-sided markets pursuant to this Chapter VII, Section 6(d)(i)(1) in any Quarterly Option Series, any Adjusted Option Series, and any option series with an expiration of nine months or greater.

The 60% requirement and the manner in which it is calculated is not being amended. The Exchange does not propose to amend the current quoting obligations, rather the Exchange proposes to more clearly state the current quoting obligations utilizing the same format as Phlx Rule 1081(c)(ii)(A). The Exchange notes the quoting obligations expressed as the cumulative number of seconds rather than 60% of the trading day. While the current rule indicates that the Exchange currently reviews quoting as a percentage of the total number of minutes, the two standards are otherwise equivalent. Adding ''associated with the same Options Participant'' to the first sentence also makes clear that the obligation is at the firm level and that all associated Market Makers will be counted in arriving at the calculation for quoting obligations. The Exchange also states, ''Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Market Maker shall not be required to make two-sided markets pursuant to this Chapter VII, Section 6(d)(i)(1) in any Quarterly Option Series, any Adjusted Option Series, and any option series with an expiration of nine months or greater.'' This exception exists today for NOM and is simply being carried over into the new text from current Section 6(d)(i)(2). The definition of an adjusted option series is currently defined at Section 6(d)(i)(2) as an option series wherein one option contract in the series represents the delivery of other than 100 shares of underlying stock or Exchange-Traded Fund Shares. This definition is being relocated to 6(d)(i)(1)(a), similar to Phlx's structure and is defined as ''Adjusted Options Series'' throughout this rule.

Chapter VII, Section 6(d)(i)(2)

The Exchange proposes to add new rule text at Chapter VII, Section 6(d)(i)(2) which provides the method by which the Exchange will calculate the NOM Market Maker quoting obligations. The Exchange proposes to state, that the Exchange will (i) take the total number of seconds the Options Participant disseminates quotes in each assigned options series, excluding Quarterly Option Series, any Adjusted Option Series, and any option series with an expiration of nine months or greater for Market Makers; and (ii) divide that time by the eligible total number of seconds each assigned option series is open for trading that day. Similar to Phlx Rule 1081(c)(ii)(D), the Exchange believes that the addition of this language will bring greater transparency to the manner in which the Exchange calculated the quoting obligation. The Exchange is not amending the manner in which the quoting obligation is calculated, rather the Exchange is simply adding to the current rule the exact manner in which the Exchange determines the quoting percentage. The Exchange proposes to add, ''Quoting is not required in every assigned options series.'' This sentence is not currently contained in the rule. The Exchange is not proposing to amend its current practice, rather the Exchange is clearly stating that quoting is not required in every assigned options series to make clear the current obligation. Also, the Exchange proposes to state, ''Compliance with this requirement is determined by reviewing the aggregate of quoting in assigned options series for the Options Participant.'' This language is similar to the language currently being removed from Chapter VII, Section 6(d)(i)(1), ''This obligation will apply to all of a Market Maker's registered options collectively to all appointed issues, rather than on an option-by-option basis.'' The proposed new language simply conforms the text to Phlx's Rule 1081(c)(ii)(D).

Chapter VII, Section 6(d)(i)(3)

The Exchange proposes to also delete the following language from Chapter VII, Section 6(d)(i)(3), ''This obligation will apply to all of a Market Maker's registered options collectively to all appointed issues, rather than on an option-by-option basis. Compliance with this obligation will be determined on a monthly basis. However, determining compliance with the continuous quoting requirement on a monthly basis does not relieve a Market Maker of the obligation to provide continuous two-sided quotes on a daily basis, nor will it prohibit the Exchange from taking disciplinary action against a Market Maker for failing to meet the continuous quoting obligation each trading day.'' The Exchange proposes to replace this language with the following language proposed in Section 6(d)(i)(3), ''For purposes of the Exchange's surveillance of an Options Participant compliance with this rule, the Exchange may determine compliance on a monthly basis. The Exchange's monthly compliance evaluation of the quoting requirement does not relieve an Options Participant of the obligation to provide two-sided quotes on a daily basis, nor will it prohibit the Exchange from taking disciplinary action against an Options Participant for failing to meet the quoting obligation each trading day.'' The Exchange's amendment is not substantive, rather the amendment brings greater clarity to the current rule text and aligns the rule with that of Phlx Rule 1081(c)(iii).

The Exchange proposes to remove the entire paragraph at current Section 6(d)(i)(2). As explained above this language is being relocated within the proposed rule text. The Exchange notes that the sentence ''Accordingly, the continuous quotation obligations set forth in this rule shall not apply to Market Makers respecting Quarterly Option Series, adjusted option series, and series with an expiration of nine

[4] An intra-day add of a series shall be defined, for purposes of this Phlx Rule 1081 [sic], as an option series that is added manually on the same day the series begins trading.

months or greater'' is being deleted and not relocated because this sentence is redundant. Also, the Exchange proposes to amend current Section 6(d)(i)(3) by renumbering it (4) and also capitalizing ''System'' which is a defined term and renumbering a cross-reference.

The Exchange believes this proposed rule will allow Market Makers to quickly compare obligations across Nasdaq affiliated markets.[5]

2. Statutory Basis

The Exchange believes that its proposal is consistent with Section 6(b) of the Act,[6] in general, and furthers the objectives of Section 6(b)(5) of the Act,[7] in particular, in that it is designed to promote just and equitable principles of trade, to remove impediments to and perfect the mechanism of a free and open market and a national market system, and, in general to protect investors and the public interest. The Exchange believes that its proposed rule change provides further detail as to obligations of Market Makers on NOM. The Exchange is not amending its current quoting obligations, rather the Exchange is proposing to amend its current rule text to bring greater transparency to the current quoting obligations by adding clear language which explains the manner in which NOM will calculate quoting obligations. The Exchange believes the proposed rule text is consistent with the Act because the proposed rule text protect investors and the public interest by providing clear language that will be utilized on all Nasdaq affiliate markets for easy comparison.

B. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement on Burden on Competition

The Exchange believes that its proposal is consistent with Section 6(b) of the Act,[8] in general, and furthers the objectives of Section 6(b)(5) of the Act,[9] in particular, in that it is designed to promote just and equitable principles of trade, to remove impediments to and perfect the mechanism of a free and open market and a national market system, and, in general to protect investors and the public interest. The proposal does not impose a burden on competition because the Exchange will continue to uniformly calculate and apply the quoting obligations for all NOM Market Makers. The Exchange's proposal does not modify the current quoting obligations on NOM.

C. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement on Comments on the Proposed Rule Change Received From Members, Participants, or Others

No written comments were either solicited or received.

III. Date of Effectiveness of the Proposed Rule Change and Timing for Commission Action

Because the foregoing proposed rule change does not: (i) Significantly affect the protection of investors or the public interest; (ii) impose any significant burden on competition; and (iii) become operative for 30 days from the date on which it was filed, or such shorter time as the Commission may designate, it has become effective pursuant to Section 19(b)(3)(A)(iii) of the Act[10] and subparagraph (f)(6) of Rule 19b–4 thereunder.[11]

A proposed rule change filed under Rule 19b–4(f)(6)[12] normally does not become operative for 30 days after the date of filing. However, pursuant to Rule 19b–4(f)(6)(iii),[13] the Commission may designate a shorter time if such action is consistent with the protection of investors and the public interest. In its filing with the Commission, the Exchange has asked the Commission to waive the 30-day operative delay so that the proposal to amend its Market Maker quoting obligations to add more detail to the current quoting requirements may become operative immediately upon filing. The Exchange believes that the proposal will bring greater transparency to the Exchange's rules. The Commission notes that the changes are substantially similar to Phlx Rule 1081(c). As such, the Commission believes that waiving the 30-day operative delay is consistent with the protection of investors and the public interest. Therefore, the Commission designates the proposed rule change operative upon filing.[14]

At any time within 60 days of the filing of the proposed rule change, the Commission summarily may temporarily suspend such rule change if it appears to the Commission that such action is necessary or appropriate in the public interest, for the protection of investors, or otherwise in furtherance of the purposes of the Act. If the Commission takes such action, the Commission shall institute proceedings under Section 19(b)(2)(B) of the Act[15] to determine whether the proposed rule change should be approved or disapproved.

IV. Solicitation of Comments

Interested persons are invited to submit written data, views, and arguments concerning the foregoing, including whether the proposed rule change is consistent with the Act. Comments may be submitted by any of the following methods:

Electronic Comments

- Use the Commission's internet comment form (*http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml*); or
- Send an email to *rule-comments@sec.gov.* Please include File Number SR–NASDAQ–2018–052 on the subject line.

Paper Comments

- Send paper comments in triplicate to Secretary, Securities and Exchange Commission, 100 F Street NE, Washington, DC 20549–1090.

All submissions should refer to File Number SR–NASDAQ–2018–052. This file number should be included on the subject line if email is used. To help the Commission process and review your comments more efficiently, please use only one method. The Commission will post all comments on the Commission's internet website (*http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml*). Copies of the submission, all subsequent amendments, all written statements with respect to the proposed rule change that are filed with the Commission, and all written communications relating to the proposed rule change between the Commission and any person, other than those that may be withheld from the public in accordance with the provisions of 5 U.S.C. 552, will be available for website viewing and printing in the Commission's Public Reference Room, 100 F Street NE, Washington, DC 20549, on official business days between the hours of 10:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. Copies of the filing also will be available for inspection and copying at the principal office of the Exchange. All comments received will be posted without change. Persons submitting comments are

[5] The Exchange intends to file a similar proposal for Nasdaq BX, Inc., Nasdaq ISE, LLC, Nasdaq GEMX, LLC and Nasdaq MRX, LLC.

[6] 15 U.S.C. 78f(b).

[7] 15 U.S.C. 78f(b)(5).

[8] 15 U.S.C. 78f(b).

[9] 15 U.S.C. 78f(b)(5).

[10] 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(3)(A)(iii).

[11] 17 CFR 240.19b–4(f)(6). In addition, Rule 19b–4(f)(6) requires a self-regulatory organization to give the Commission written notice of its intent to file the proposed rule change at least five business days prior to the date of filing of the proposed rule change, or such shorter time as designated by the Commission. The Exchange has satisfied this requirement.

[12] 17 CFR 240.19b–4(f)(6).

[13] 17 CFR 240.19b–4(f)(6)(iii).

[14] For purposes only of waiving the operative delay, the Commission has considered the proposed rule's impact on efficiency, competition, and capital formation. *See* 15 U.S.C. 78c(f).

[15] 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(2)(B).

cautioned that we do not redact or edit personal identifying information from comment submissions. You should submit only information that you wish to make available publicly. All submissions should refer to File Number SR-NASDAQ-2018–052 and should be submitted on or before August 13, 2018.

For the Commission, by the Division of Trading and Markets, pursuant to delegated authority.[16]

Eduardo A. Aleman,

Assistant Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2018–15645 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8011–01–P

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

[Release No. 34–83656; File No. SR–Phlx–2018–40]

Self-Regulatory Organizations; Nasdaq PHLX LLC; Notice of Filing of Amendment No. 1, and Order Granting Accelerated Approval of a Proposed Rule Change, as Modified by Amendment No. 1, To Extend the Applicability of the Floor Broker Management System and the Snapshot Functionality to Registered Options Traders and Specialists

July 17, 2018.

I. Introduction

On May 24, 2018, Nasdaq PHLX LLC (''Phlx'' or ''Exchange'') filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (''Commission''), pursuant to Section 19(b)(1) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (''Act'')[1] and Rule 19b–4 thereunder,[2] a proposed rule change to extend the applicability of the Floor Broker Management System and the Snapshot functionality to Registered Options Traders (''ROTS'')[3] and Specialists.[4] The proposed rule change was published for comment in the **Federal Register** on June 4, 2018.[5] On June 4, 2018, the Exchange filed Amendment No. 1 to the proposed rule change.[6] The Commission received no comment letters on the proposed rule change. This order provides notice of filing of Amendment No. 1 and approves the proposal, as modified by Amendment No. 1, on an accelerated basis.

II. Description of the Proposal

Currently, ROTs and Specialists executing orders in the trading crowd are required to record such orders and related execution details on paper trading tickets.[7] ROTS and Specialists must then provide those matched trade tickets to an Exchange Data Entry Technician (''DET''), who manually enters the information written on the trade tickets into the Exchange's electronic trading system.[8] In contrast, unless one of five exceptions applies, Floor Brokers are required to enter orders originating in the trading crowd using the Exchange's electronic order entry system—the ''Floor Broker Management System''[9]—and are not permitted to execute orders in the trading crowd. The Exchange proposes to change the order entry process for ROTS and Specialist by requiring them to utilize the same electronic order entry system that is currently used by Floor Brokers. To accomplish this transition, the Exchange proposes to change the name of its electronic order entry system from the ''Floor Broker Management System'' to the ''Floor Based Management System'' (''FBMS'') to reflect its expanded applicability to all members that operate on the Exchange's trading floor—namely, Floor Brokers, ROT, and Specialists.[10] In addition, the Exchange proposes to apply the same general obligations it currently imposes upon Floor Brokers regarding orders on the trading floor to ROTS and Specialists.[11] The Exchange also proposes to extend FBMS' Snapshot functionality to ROTs and Specialists.[12] To effectuate these changes, the Exchange proposes several amendments and additions to its Rules and Floor Advices.[13]

Specifically, the Exchange proposes to amend Phlx Rule 1000(f) to require ROTs and Specialists to execute orders utilizing FBMS and to prohibit ROTs and Specialists from executing orders in the Exchange's options trading crowd, unless one of five exceptions applies.[14] These exceptions are listed in Phlx Rule 1000(f)(iii)(A)–(E) and would permit a Floor Broker, ROT or Specialist to execute an order in the trading crowd if: (1) There is a problem with the Exchange's systems; (2) the member is executing an order pursuant to Phlx Rule 1059 (''Accommodation Transactions'') or Phlx Rule 1079 (''FLEX Index, Equity, and Currency Options''); (3) the transaction involves a multi-leg order with more than 15 legs; (4) the transaction involves certain split-price orders that, due to FBMS system limitations, require manual calculation; or (5) the member elects to use of the Snapshot functionality to provisionally execute certain designated categories of trades, as described below.[15]

With respect to Snapshot, the Exchange proposes to allow ROTs and Specialists, like Floor Brokers, to use Snapshot to provisionally execute, in the options trading crowd, multi-leg orders and simple orders in options on exchange-traded funds (''ETFs'') that are included in the Options Penny Pilot, subject to the procedures for and the limitations to the use of Snapshot.[16] The Exchange represents that it does not anticipate that the use of Snapshot by ROTs or Specialists will pose any increased or unique risks relative to its current use by Floor Brokers.[17] Therefore, the Exchange proposes to utilize the same methods it currently uses to surveil Floor Brokers' use of Snapshot to also monitor ROTs' and Specialists' uses of the Snapshot functionality.[18]

To implement the renaming of FBMS and the extension of FBMS (including its Snapshot functionality) to ROTs and Specialists, the Exchange also proposes to make changes to its Rules and Floor Advices, as well as to update multiple cross-references within its Rules and Floor Advices, so that its current requirements regarding the use of FBMS will apply to ROTS and Specialists.[19]

---

[16] 17 CFR 200.30–3(a)(12).

[1] 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(1).

[2] 17 CFR 240.19b–4.

[3] *See* Phlx Rule 1014(b) (defining a ROT).

[4] *See* Phlx Rule 1020 (describing the functions of a Specialist).

[5] *See* Securities Exchange Act Release No. 83339 (May 29, 2018), 83 FR 25725 (''Notice'').

[6] In Amendment No. 1 the Exchange: (1) Re-numbered proposed Phlx Rule 1081 as proposed Phlx Rule 1085 and (2) changed the proposed cross-references in proposed Commentary .06 to Phlx Rule 1080 and in Options Floor Procedure Advices and Order & Decorum Regulations (''Floor Advice'') A–9 from Phlx Rule 1081 to Phlx Rule 1085. Amendment No. 1 is available at *https://www.sec.gov/comments/sr-phlx-2018-40/phlx201840-3767632-162689.pdf*).

[7] *See* Notice, *supra* note 5, at 25726.

[8] *See id.*

[9] Phlx Rule 1000(f)(iii).

[10] *See* Notice, *supra* note 5, at 25726.

[11] *See id.* at 25725.

[12] *See id.* at 25726.

[13] A more detailed description of the proposal appears in the Notice and in Amendment No. 1.

[14] *See* Notice, *supra* note 5, at 25726.

[15] *See id.*

[16] *See id.* These procedures and limitations regarding the use of Snapshot are currently set forth in Phlx Rule 1063(e)(v), but the Exchange proposes to move them to a new Phlx Rule 1069, where they will apply broadly to ''members'' rather than only to Floor Brokers.

[17] *See id.*

[18] *See id.* at 25726–27.

[19] *See id.* at 25726–28; Amendment No. 1, *supra* note 6. The Exchange is proposing minor alterations to its Rules that presently govern the use of FBMS by Floor Brokers to, among other things, account for the fact that ROTS and Specialists negotiate orders on the floor for their own account and do not represent orders on behalf of others. *See* Notice, *supra* note 5, at 25728. In addition, the Exchange is proposing several changes to remove obsolete

Continued

The Exchange represents that it will not require ROTs or Specialists to use FBMS until one month after the date on which the Commission approves the Exchange's proposal.[20] The Exchange will notify Members via an Options Trader Alert, to be posted on the Exchange's website, at least seven calendar days prior to the date when FBMS will be available for use by ROTs and Specialists.[21] The alert will also contain the mandatory start date.[22]

III. Discussion and Commission Findings

After careful review, the Commission finds that the proposed rule change, as modified by Amendment No. 1, is consistent with the requirements of the Act and the rules and regulations thereunder applicable to a national securities exchange.[23] In particular, the Commission finds that the proposed rule change is consistent with Section 6(b)(5) of the Act,[24] which requires, among other things, that the rules of a national securities exchange be designed to promote just and equitable principles of trade, to foster cooperation and coordination with persons engaged in regulating, clearing, settling, processing information with respect to, and facilitating transactions in securities and, in general, to protect investors and the public interest, and not be designed to permit unfair discrimination between customers, issuers, brokers, or dealers.

The Commission notes that the Exchange's rules currently require Floor Brokers to execute transactions through FBMS and prohibit Floor Brokers from executing orders in the trading crowd unless an exception applies.[25] The Commission also notes that use of the Snapshot functionality is one of the current exceptions set forth in Phlx Rule 1000(f), which allows Floor Brokers to provisionally execute, in the options trading crowd (as opposed to through FBMS), multi-leg orders and simple orders in options on ETFs that are included in the Options Penny Pilot.[26]

According to the Exchange, the manual order entry process that ROTs and Specialists currently use has become outmoded in comparison to its electronic order entry process.[27] Specifically, the Exchange represents that because the manual process is less efficient, manual trades are often reported with a ''Late'' or ''Out of Sequence'' trade condition.[28] The Exchange further represents that, compared to FBMS, the current manual process is more prone to human error and it does not establish an immediate audit trail for orders.[29] The Exchange notes that its proposed extension of FBMS to ROTs and Specialists is intended to address these inefficiencies, mitigate risks, and improve the Exchange's compliance record by establishing an immediately available audit trail.[30] Moreover, the Exchange believes that requiring all members to use the same electronic order entry system (and to do so subject to the same general conditions, requirements, and exceptions) will help ensure fair and equal treatment for all members that operate on the trading floor.[31] Further, the Exchange represents that it does not anticipate any unique risks associated with ROTs and Specialists use of FBMS and therefore believes that the current exceptions and conditions set forth in Phlx Rule 1000(f) should apply without modification to ROTs and Specialists.

For example, according to the Exchange, FBMS' Snapshot functionality was designed to mitigate the risk that, when engaging in floor-based trading, the market for multi-leg orders and simple orders in options on ETFs that are included in the Options Penny Pilot may move faster than a Floor Broker would be able to manually enter and submit a paper trade ticket on a trade consummated in the trading crowd.[32] According to the Exchange, ROTs and Specialists are subject to this same risk and the Exchange does not perceive any unique risks or concerns associated with the use of Snapshot by ROTs and Specialists that would necessitate changes to, or restrictions on, market makers' use of the Snapshot functionality.[33] Therefore, the Exchange believes the Snapshot functionality is appropriate for use by ROTs and Specialists, notwithstanding the fact that ROTS and Specialists trade on a proprietary basis, rather than an agency basis like Floor Brokers.[34] The Exchange represents that it will monitor ROTs' and Specialists' use of the Snapshot feature using the same methods that it currently uses to surveil Floor Brokers' use of Snapshot.[35]

The Commission notes that proposed Phlx Rule 1069(a)(i)(B) will prohibit all members from triggering the Snapshot feature for the purpose of obtaining favorable, or avoiding unfavorable, priority or trade-through conditions. In addition, the Exchange represents that its surveillance staff will monitor ROTs and Specialists to determine whether they exhibit patterns of using Snapshot excessively, including in circumstances where the nature of the orders or movements in the markets for such orders do not reasonably warrant the use of Snapshot or the full extent of its use.[36] The Exchange will compare the times of provisional executions in the crowd that Snapshot captures with the records of such times that Options Exchange Officials capture to ensure accuracy.[37] The Exchange will also surveil for patterns of orders subject to Snapshots that ROTs and Specialists abandon without submitting them to the Trading System for final execution.[38] The Commission notes that these measures were designed to ensure that Snapshot operates, and is used by Floor Brokers, in a manner that is consistent with the Act and Phlx's Rules and notes that these measuer should similarly ensure that ROTs and Specialists electing to use the Snapshot functionality will do so in a manner that is consistent with the Act and Phlx's Rules.[39]

For the foregoing reasons, the Commission finds that the proposed rule change, as modified by Amendment No. 1, is consistent with Section 6(b)(5) of the Act and the rules and regulations thereunder applicable to national securities exchanges.

IV. Solicitation of Comments on Amendment No. 1

Interested persons are invited to submit written data, views, and arguments concerning whether Amendment No. 1 to the proposed rule change is consistent with the Act. Comments may be submitted by any of the following methods:

Electronic Comments

- Use the Commission's internet comment form (*http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml*); or

language from its Rules and make conforming changes to its Rules.

[20] *See* Notice, *supra* note 5, at 25728. *See also* Amendment No. 1, *supra* note 6.

[21] *See id.*

[22] *See id.*

[23] In approving this proposed rule change, the Commission has considered the proposed rule's impact on efficiency, competition, and capital formation. *See* 15 U.S.C. 78c(f).

[24] 15 U.S.C. 78f(b)(5).

[25] *See* Phlx Rule 1000(f).

[26] *See* Phlx Rule 1000(f)(iii)(E).

[27] *See* Notice, *supra* note 5, at 25726.

[28] *See id.*

[29] *See id.*

[30] *See id.* at 25726 and 25728.

[31] *See id.* at 25728.

[32] *See id.* at 25726.

[33] *See id.* at 25726 and 25729.

[34] *See id.* at 25726.

[35] *See id.* at 25726–27.

[36] *See id.* at 25727 n.7.

[37] *See id.*

[38] *See id.*

[39] *See* Securities Exchange Act Release No. 81980 (October 30, 2017), 82 FR 51313 (November 3, 2017) (SR–Phlx–2017–34) (approving the Snapshot functionality as an exception to Phlx Rule 1000(f)).

• Send an email to *rule-comments@sec.gov.* Please include File No. SR–Phlx–2018–40 on the subject line.

Paper Comments

• Send paper comments in triplicate to Secretary, Securities and Exchange Commission, 100 F Street NE, Washington, DC 20549–1090.

All submissions should refer to File No. SR–Phlx–2018–40. This file number should be included on the subject line if email is used. To help the Commission process and review your comments more efficiently, please use only one method. The Commission will post all comments on the Commission's internet website (*http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml*). Copies of the submission, all subsequent amendments, all written statements with respect to the proposed rule change that are filed with the Commission, and all written communications relating to the proposed rule change between the Commission and any person, other than those that may be withheld from the public in accordance with the provisions of 5 U.S.C. 552, will be available for website viewing and printing in the Commission's Public Reference Room, 100 F Street NE, Washington, DC 20549, on official business days between the hours of 10:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. Copies of such filing will also be available for inspection and copying at the principal office of the Exchange. All comments received will be posted without change. Persons submitting comments are cautioned that we do not redact or edit personal identifying information from comment submissions. You should submit only information that you wish to make available publicly. All submissions should refer to File No. SR–Phlx–2018–40 and should be submitted on or before August 13, 2018.

V. Accelerated Approval of Proposed Rule Change, as Modified by Amendment No. 1

The Commission finds good cause to approve the proposed rule change, as modified by Amendment No. 1, prior to the thirtieth day after the date of publication of notice of the amended proposal in the **Federal Register**. As described above, in Amendment No. 1, the Exchange (a) re-numbered proposed Phlx Rule 1081 as proposed Phlx Rule 1085 and (b) changed the proposed cross-references in proposed Commentary .06 to Phlx Rule 1080 and in Floor Advice A–9 from Phlx Rule 1081 to Phlx Rule 1085.[40] The Commission believes that Amendment No. 1 simply modified certain proposed rule numbering and cross-referencing and does not raise novel regulatory issues. Accordingly, the Commission finds good cause, pursuant to Section 19(b)(2) of the Act,[41] to approve the proposed rule change, as modified by Amendment No. 1, on an accelerated basis.

VI. Conclusion

It is therefore ordered, pursuant to Section 19(b)(2) of the Act,[42] that the proposed rule change (SR–Phlx–2018–40), as modified by Amendment No. 1, be, and it hereby is, approved on an accelerated basis.

For the Commission, by the Division of Trading and Markets, pursuant to delegated authority.[43]

Eduardo A. Aleman,

Assistant Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2018–15647 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8011–01–P

[40] *See* Amendment No. 1, *supra* note 6.

[41] 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(2).

[42] *Id.*

[43] 17 CFR 200.30–3(a)(12).

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

[Release No. 34–83654; File No. SR–NSCC–2018–003]

Self-Regulatory Organizations; National Securities Clearing Corporation; Notice of Filing of and Immediate Effectiveness of a Proposed Rule Change To Clarify and Enhance Rules Related to the CNS Reorganization Processing System and NSCC's Authority To Reveal the Identity of Counterparties in Certain Circumstances

July 17, 2018.

Pursuant to Section 19(b)(1) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (''Act'')[1] and Rule 19b–4 thereunder,[2] notice is hereby given that on July 9, 2018, National Securities Clearing Corporation (''NSCC'') filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (''Commission'') the proposed rule change as described in Items I, II and III below, which Items have been prepared by the clearing agency. NSCC filed the proposed rule change pursuant to Section 19(b)(3)(A) of the Act[3] and Rule 19b–4(f)(4) thereunder.[4] The Commission is publishing this notice to solicit comments on the proposed rule change from interested persons.

[1] 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(1).

[2] 17 CFR 240.19b–4.

[3] 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(3)(A).

[4] 17 CFR 240.19b–4(f)(4).

I. Clearing Agency's Statement of the Terms of Substance of the Proposed Rule Change

The proposed rule change consists of modifications to the Rules and Procedures of NSCC (''Rules'')[5] in order to (1) clarify, correct, and enhance the description of the procedures by which NSCC processes transactions in securities that are eligible for its Continuous Net Settlement (''CNS'') system (''CNS Securities'')[6] and are subject to a corporate reorganization event through the CNS Reorganization Processing System; and (2) describe NSCC's authority to identify to Members their counterparties for their positions in a subject security as of the critical date of an applicable payment or event, as described in greater detail below.

II. Clearing Agency's Statement of the Purpose of, and Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change

In its filing with the Commission, the clearing agency included statements concerning the purpose of and basis for the proposed rule change and discussed any comments it received on the proposed rule change. The text of these statements may be examined at the places specified in Item IV below. The clearing agency has prepared summaries, set forth in sections A, B, and C below, of the most significant aspects of such statements.

(A) Clearing Agency's Statement of the Purpose of, and Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change

1. Purpose

NSCC is proposing to make certain revisions to Procedure VII, Section H of the Rules, which describes, among other matters, NSCC's CNS Reorganization Processing System.

First, the proposed changes would clarify, correct, and enhance the description of the CNS Reorganization Processing System by (1) revising the description of the scope of corporate reorganization events that may be processed through the CNS Reorganization Processing System; (2) revising the description of the processing of voluntary reorganizations through the CNS Reorganization Processing System; and (3) making technical revisions to Section H of

[5] The Rules are *available at http://www.dtcc.com/legal/rules-and-procedures.* Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meaning assigned to such terms in the Rules.

[6] CNS and its operation are described in Rule 11 and Procedure VII of the Rules. *Id.*

Procedure VII of the Rules, including correcting the use of defined terms and typographical and other drafting errors. NSCC believes these proposed changes would improve the clarity and transparency of these procedures.

Second, the proposed changes would add a new subsection to Procedure VII, Section H of the Rules to describe that NSCC may (1) at its discretion, apply asset servicing events [7] to transactions in CNS Securities; (2) determine that such asset servicing events be processed outside its facilities; and (3) assist its Members in processing certain asset servicing events by identifying to those Members their respective counterparties for their positions in the subject security as of the critical date of that event.

i. Overview of the CNS Reorganization Processing System and Section H of Procedure VII of the Rules

Under the CNS system, all eligible compared and recorded transactions for a particular settlement date are netted by issue into one net long (buy), net short (sell) or flat position per Member. As a continuous net system, those positions are further netted with positions of the same issue that remain open after their originally scheduled settlement date (usually T+2), so that trades scheduled to settle on any day are netted with fail positions which results in a single deliver or receive obligation for each Member for each issue in which the Member has activity.

Through the CNS Reorganization Processing System, NSCC may apply eligible corporate reorganization events to its Members' positions in CNS Securities when such events occur during the settlement cycle. Corporate reorganization events that NSCC may apply to these transactions in the subject securities include (1) mandatory reorganizations (for example, mergers, full redemptions, liquidations, reverse splits, and name changes); and (2) voluntary reorganizations (for example, mergers with elections, tender offers, and exchange offers). As set forth in Section H of Procedure VII of the Rules, NSCC has the discretion to (1) exclude certain corporate reorganization events (including those for which operational difficulties would prevent the processing through the CNS Reorganization Processing System); and (2) process corporate reorganization events that would otherwise be ineligible if NSCC determines that it has the capability to do so.

Section H of Procedure VII of the Rules describes the timeline of actions that must occur in connection with the processing of eligible corporate reorganization events, and states that NSCC would provide Members with notice detailing how corporate reorganization events would be processed if they would otherwise be ineligible for processing. As described in the Rules, the processing of mandatory reorganizations occurs automatically. The processing of voluntary reorganizations through the CNS Reorganization Processing System, however, requires certain actions to be taken by both NSCC and by Members with positions in the subject security during the period of time leading up to and following the expiration of the event. This period of time is referred to in the Rules as the ''protect period'' and is defined by reference to the expiration date, or ''E,'' of a voluntary reorganization (*e.g.,* ''E+1'' is one day past the expiration date of the event). Currently, Section H of Procedure VII of the Rules describes the rules and actions applicable to voluntary reorganizations with a protect period of two days in roughly chronological order. A table within Section H of Procedure VII of the Rules identifies the timeline of rules and actions applicable to voluntary reorganizations that have a protect period of one day or that do not have a protect period.

NSCC may assist its Members by applying to CNS Securities applicable asset servicing events. NSCC may also determine that operational difficulties prevent it from applying certain asset servicing events, in which case, Members must work directly with each other to process those asset servicing events. As a result of CNS netting, counterparties to obligations are not known to each other. Therefore, in order to process asset servicing events away from NSCC, Members occasionally request that NSCC identify their counterparty to a particular obligation over the critical event date (*e.g.,* the record date or the position capture date). In these circumstances, NSCC applies a random allocation procedure (utilizing the same allocation procedure described in Procedure VII, Section H, 1 of the Rules) to match counterparties. After matching counterparties through this allocation procedure, NSCC contacts each of the counterparties via email or telephone to receive authority to identify the counterparties to the requesting Member.

ii. Rationale for Proposed Rule Changes

In connection with a review of its Rules, NSCC identified opportunities to improve Section H of Procedure VII of the Rules in order to more clearly describe the operation of the CNS Reorganization Processing System. NSCC also determined that this section of the Rules should be revised to correct drafting errors in, and make other technical corrections to, the current descriptions within the Rules.

Currently, the Rules do not address the application of asset servicing events, which are applied automatically by NSCC and do not require any action by Members. However, NSCC believes it would improve the transparency of the Rules to include a section in Procedure VII, Section H of the Rules that would describe NSCC's authority to apply asset servicing events, identify examples of asset servicing events that it may not apply, and describe how NSCC may assist Members to process asset servicing events outside of its facilities, as described further below.

NSCC believes these proposed changes would improve Members' understanding of their rights and obligations, and NSCC's rights and obligations, in connection with the CNS Reorganization Processing System and the processing of assets servicing events and, thereby, would improve the operation of these services.

iii. Proposed Changes to Description of CNS Reorganization Processing System

The proposed changes, described below, would improve and update the Rules that describe the operation of the CNS Reorganization Processing System, by clarifying and enhancing the descriptions to make them clearer to Members. NSCC believes making these descriptions clearer would enhance Members' understanding of their rights and obligations in connection with this service.

Proposed Clarifications to the Scope of Corporate Reorganization Event Processing

Under the introduction to ''Corporate Reorganizations,'' in Section H, 4 of Procedure VII of the Rules, NSCC is proposing changes to clarify and correct the descriptions of which corporate reorganization events may be processed through the CNS Reorganization Processing System and NSCC's authority to exclude certain corporate reorganization events from such processing.

Revising the Non-Exhaustive List of Corporate Reorganization Events that May be Applied by NSCC. The proposed

[7] For purposes of this filing, an ''asset servicing event'' refers to asset servicing or other events that may or may not relate to corporate reorganizations or payments, for example, payments pursuant to litigation or other disputes, distributions on class actions, bankruptcy payments, consent solicitations, other distributions, claims or fees.

changes to Procedure VII, Section H, 4 of the Rules would retain the existing list of the most common types of events that NSCC may process, but would clarify that this is a non-exhaustive list of examples. The proposed change would also revise the reference from ''redemptions'' to ''full redemptions'' within the list of examples of mandatory reorganizations that NSCC may process. The current use of the term ''redemptions'' was intended to refer to full redemptions, which are generally processed by NSCC. However, without using the qualifier ''full,'' NSCC believes Members may misunderstand and believe that NSCC would process partial redemptions. Partial redemptions are not processed by NSCC. Therefore the proposed change would clarify which type of redemptions are processed by NSCC and were intended to be included in this list.

The proposed change would also add mergers with elections to the list of voluntary reorganizations that may be processed through the CNS Reorganization Processing System as these events are applied relatively frequently and NSCC believes including these events in this non-exhaustive list would improve the transparency of the Rules. Within this section, NSCC is also proposing to revise the defined term from ''tender offers'' to ''voluntary offers,'' because this defined term, as used in this section of Procedure VII of the Rules, refers to two types of voluntary offers—both tender offers and exchange offers. This proposed change would improve the clarity of these procedures where the current defined term may incorrectly imply that exchange offers are not included when this defined term is used.

NSCC is also proposing to revise the list of securities that would not be processed through the CNS Reorganization Processing System by changing ''securities subject to redemption if there is a conversion privilege attached'' [8] to ''securities subject to a conversion event.'' While NSCC would not process conversion events due to operational difficulties, as described below, it generally would, as stated above, process full redemptions. The current language in this list was intended to reflect that NSCC would process a redemption event, but, if that event has a conversion privilege attached, it would not process the related conversion. The proposed change would clarify the meaning and would mitigate any confusion about the eligibility of these events for processing by providing greater transparency in the Rules with respect to the treatment of both full redemption events and conversion events.

Removing Descriptions of Corporate Reorganization Events that are Not Supported by the CNS Reorganization Processing System. NSCC is proposing to remove descriptions of the processing of two types of voluntary reorganizations that it does not support in the CNS Reorganization Processing System: (1) Voluntary reorganizations that have a protect period longer than two business days and (2) conversion events for convertible securities. As described below, NSCC has generally exercised its existing authority provided under Procedure VII, Section H of the Rules and declined to process these events due to operational difficulties. Therefore, while these changes would revise the Rules as written, the changes would not result in any change in the current operation of the service. Rather, the proposed change would reflect NSCC's longstanding exercise of its authority to decline to process these events. As such, NSCC does not believe that either of these changes would alter the respective rights or obligations of NSCC or Members using this service. NSCC believes these proposed changes would mitigate any confusion by Members regarding the availability of this service.

First, NSCC is proposing to add a sentence to this Section H, 4 of Procedure VII of the Rules to make clear that NSCC generally would not process voluntary reorganizations that have a protect period longer than two business days. These types of events are extremely rare as the vast majority of voluntary reorganizations have a protect period of two business days or less. Additionally, industry feedback provided to NSCC has indicated that there is a preference that these events be processed outside NSCC's facilities.[9]

In connection with this proposed change, NSCC would also remove from Section H, 4(b) of Procedure VII of the Rules descriptions of the special rules that govern the processing of events with a protect period longer than two business days. Some of the descriptions of these special processing rules currently in Section 4(b) do not clearly indicate that they are only applicable to these types of events, which could cause Members confusion about whether these descriptions are applicable to the processing of all voluntary reorganizations. Further, if NSCC does decide to process an event with a protect period longer than two business days, it would provide Members with a notice detailing the applicable processing rules, as currently stated in the introduction to ''Corporate Reorganizations,'' in Section H, 4 of Procedure VII of the Rules.

Therefore, NSCC is proposing to remove a sentence in the introduction to Section H, 4(b) of Procedure VII of the Rules that states the rules within this subsection apply to voluntary reorganizations with a protect period longer than two business days unless otherwise stated. Additionally, within this section under new subheading ''On and Following E+3,'' NSCC is proposing to remove the statement that positions may be removed from the CNS Reorganization Sub-Account as a result of the CNS allocation process because only voluntary reorganizations that have a protect period longer than two business days would reach the CNS allocation process after NSCC has frozen positions in the CNS Reorganization Sub-Account. NSCC would also remove a paragraph under this subheading that describes the effect of the CNS allocation process on positions subject to a voluntary reorganization because, as stated above, only voluntary reorganizations that have a protect period longer than two business days would reach the CNS allocation process at this point in the processing timeline.

Second, NSCC would remove Section H, 5 of Procedure VII of the Rules which describes the special processing rules that apply to a conversion event for convertible securities. For at least the past 10 years, NSCC has exercised its existing authority to decline to process these reorganization events for convertible securities due to operational difficulties. Therefore, the proposed rule change would reflect the longstanding operation of the CNS Reorganization Processing System, and would mitigate any confusion by Members regarding the availability of this service.

NSCC does not believe these proposed changes would alter the respective rights or obligations of NSCC or its Members using this service.

[8] A ''redemption'' is a reorganization event that occurs on a maturity date when the issuer makes a payment on debt securities for the principal amount plus any accrued interest. A redemption may include a conversion privilege, which would entitle the security holder to convert the security in lieu of the redemption payment.

[9] The Corporate Actions Section of the Operations & Technical Society of Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association (''SIFMA'') meets periodically to discuss issues related to corporate reorganization processing. NSCC staff attends these meetings. As recently as September 2017, this group requested that NSCC exercise the discretion currently provided to it in Procedure VII, Section H of the Rules to no longer process voluntary reorganization events with a protect period longer than two business days due to operational challenges in processing these events. This request was not solicited by NSCC.

Proposed Clarifications to Voluntary Reorganization Processing Rules

NSCC is also proposing changes that would clarify and enhance the description of rules applicable to voluntary reorganizations under Section H, 4(b) of Procedure VII of the Rules.

Adding Chronological Subheadings and Reordering the Processing Rules. In order to better organize these rules and improve the transparency regarding when certain rules apply within the reorganization processing timeline, NSCC is proposing to add chronological subheadings within this section. Within the descriptions of the rules under each new subheading, NSCC would revise statements by removing redundant references to timing because the timing of that applicable statement or rule would be clear from the new subheadings. This proposed change would simplify these descriptions of the applicable rules, making them clearer and more easily understood by Members.

NSCC is also proposing to reorder certain statements within this section of Procedure II to be more closely aligned to chronological order. While the chronology of processing has not changed, over time various revisions to these Rules have added descriptions to this section that are out of chronological order. NSCC is proposing to move the description of the processing that occurs on E+1 to follow the description of processing that occurs after the CNS night cycle processing on E+1. Additionally, NSCC is proposing to move two statements regarding the regular CNS allocation process to the new subheading ''On E+2 (Protect Period Expiration Date).'' These two statements describe the occurrence of the regular CNS allocation process and the priority within that allocation process of certain positions. Currently, these statements appear lower in the timeline.

Revisions Under ''On E+2 (Protect Period Expiration Date).'' Under the new subheading ''On E+2 (Protect Period Expiration Date),'' NSCC is proposing to clarify that Members are prohibited from moving subject securities between the Fully-Paid-For Subaccount and the CNS General Account either on the protect expiration date or on the expiration of the voluntary reorganization when there is no protect period, as applicable. Currently, the Rules simply refer to the Fully-Paid-For Subaccount as a ''non-reorganization subaccount.'' NSCC believes the proposed change would improve the transparency of the Rules by more clearly identifying the subaccount that is subject to this restriction. NSCC is also proposing to move this statement earlier under the new heading ''On E+2 (Protect Period Expiration Date)'' because this restriction is applicable throughout during E+2 (rather than only after the day cycle, where it is currently listed). Finally, as described further below, NSCC is proposing to add this rule to the table within this section because this rule also applies to the events addressed by this table. This proposed change would improve the transparency of the Rules by making the table more comprehensive.

Revisions Under ''After Day Cycle—E+2.'' Under the new subheading ''After Day Cycle—E+2,'' NSCC is proposing to remove a sentence from the Rules that is a statement of fact that Members may have a partial allocation of positions in the CNS Reorganization Sub-Account. While accurate, this statement does not describe the rights or obligations of either NSCC or its Members in connection with the processing of corporate reorganization events, nor does it provide any material information that NSCC believes would be relevant to Members in their understanding of the operation of this service. NSCC is proposing to simplify the Rules by removing statements that do not provide important information to Members regarding the operation of this service and NSCC believes this proposed change would make the Rules clearer and more easily understood by Members.

Also under this new subheading, NSCC is proposing to revise the description of the process by which a Member may request that NSCC move a long position in a subject security from the CNS Reorganization Sub-Account back to the CNS General Account. The proposed change would clarify that, where one Member may make the request, the Member with the corresponding long or short position must approve that request before NSCC would take action. This proposed change would improve the transparency of the Rules by including a description of this necessary step in the processing of these requests that is not currently stated in the Rules.

Under the new subheading ''After Day Cycle—E+2,'' NSCC is proposing to remove the description of the process by which NSCC would exit a security from the CNS System if it is subject to more tender offers than available CNS Reorganization Sub-Accounts. In the event that a CNS Security is subject to more tender offers than available CNS Reorganization Sub-Accounts, NSCC would exercise its discretion, as stated earlier in Section H, 4 of Procedure VII, and would not process the voluntary reorganization due to operational difficulties. Therefore, while this statement, which appears later in this section, is accurate, NSCC does not believe it is necessary to include this additional statement in the Rules. NSCC's decision not to process the voluntary reorganization due to operational difficulties would occur earlier in the chronology and is already covered by the earlier, broader statement regarding the scope of corporate reorganization event processing. This proposed change would simplify the Rules by removing an unnecessary statement that is redundant of an earlier statement and would make the Rules clearer.

Revisions Under ''On and Following E+3.'' Under the new subheading ''On and Following E+3,'' NSCC is proposing to improve the description of the circumstances in which positions in the CNS Reorganization Sub-Account would be returned to the Members' CNS General Account by including a description of when a voluntary reorganization is canceled or when the expiration date of a voluntary reorganization is extended. This proposed change would make this description more comprehensive and, therefore, improve the transparency of the Rules.

Also under this new subheading, NSCC is proposing to remove a paragraph that describes the process for reflecting a delivery of a subject security outside NSCC's facilities because NSCC believes this is a repetitive description of the process by which Members may request that their positions be removed from the CNS Reorganization Sub-Account back to the CNS General Account. This process is already described in the Rules under the new subheading ''On and Following E+3.'' Therefore, the proposed change would simplify the Rules by removing a redundant statement that does not provide Members with additional information regarding the process described above.

Revisions to the Processing Rules Table. NSCC is also proposing changes that would improve the information within the table in this section of the Rules. This table identifies the timeframes for processing (1) voluntary reorganizations with a protect period of one day and (2) voluntary reorganizations with no protect period. The proposed changes to this table would clarify in the introduction to this table that the table applies to these two types of events, where it currently states it is applicable to processing of

voluntary reorganizations with protect period of one day ''or less.'' NSCC is also proposing to include in this table the rule that Members are prohibited from moving positions in subject securities between the CNS General Account and Fully-Paid-For Subaccount either on the protect period expiration date (in this case, E+1) or, when there is no protect period, on the event expiration date (in this case, E). Including this rule, which is applicable to the processing of these events, would make this table more comprehensive and improve the transparency of the Rules.

Proposed Technical Revisions To Improve, Clarify and Simplify Descriptions

NSCC is proposing technical revisions to the descriptions throughout Section H of Procedure VII of the Rules that would enhance the clarity and transparency of these procedures. Such changes would correct the use of defined terms and typographical and other drafting errors, revise statements for clarity and consistency, and improve internal cross-references within the Rules. Additionally, NSCC would propose to add ''money balances'' to Section H, 1 of Procedure VII, which describes the types of adjustments NSCC may make within the CNS system and which may appear on the Members' Miscellaneous Activity Report. Currently, this section only refers to ''positions'' which could be interpreted to mean only securities positions. Because NSCC may make adjustments to either securities positions or money balances within CNS, the proposed change would clarify this statement and improve the transparency of this section of the Rules.

As another example of the technical revisions being proposed, NSCC would also revise references within these procedures from ''short positions'' or ''long positions'' that are being processed through the CNS Reorganization Processing System to ''short positions in the subject security'' and ''long positions in the subject security.'' NSCC would also propose to amend this section by revising references to the ''Sub-Account'' to the complete defined term, the ''CNS Reorganization Sub-Account.''

NSCC believes the proposed technical revisions would create clearer descriptions of the rules that apply to the services described in this section of Procedure VII of the Rules and would improve the transparency of these processing procedures.

iv. Proposed Changes To Describe Processing of Asset Servicing Events and Authority To Reveal Counterparties

NSCC is proposing to amend Section H of Procedure VII of the Rules to include a new subsection 7 that would (1) disclose NSCC's authority to determine when it may or may not process certain asset servicing events; (2) provide examples of asset servicing events that NSCC may determine shall be processed outside its facilities; and (3) describe the process by which NSCC may assist its Members in applying asset servicing events outside its facilities, including NSCC's authority to match counterparties as of the critical date of that asset servicing event and reveal those counterparties to those Members.

NSCC's Authority To Apply or Decline To Apply Asset Servicing Events

NSCC currently may assist its Members by applying certain asset servicing events to Members' positions in CNS Securities that are subject to that event on the relevant event date or payment date. NSCC may also, in its discretion, determine that operational difficulties or other circumstances would prevent the processing of such asset servicing events within its facilities. NSCC is proposing to add a new Section H, 7 of Procedure VII of the Rules to provide transparency regarding its discretion in supporting asset servicing events with respect to transactions in CNS Securities, and its discretion in determining when it may be appropriate that an asset servicing event be processed outside its facilities due to operational difficulties or other concerns regarding the event.

Identify Examples of Asset Servicing Events That NSCC May Not Process

NSCC is also proposing to include in this new Section H, 7 of Procedure VII of the Rules examples of the types of asset servicing events NSCC may determine shall be processed outside its facilities. These events may include payments pursuant to litigation or other disputes, distributions on class actions, bankruptcy payments, consent solicitations, other distributions, claims, fees, or events with respect to which a Member has notified the Corporation that it either has incurred or anticipates that it will incur liabilities greater than the terms of the reorganization event.

In connection with this change, NSCC is proposing to remove the last paragraph in Section H, 4 of Procedure VII of the Rules that describes the process by which it would remove positions in subject securities from the CNS System if a Member has notified NSCC that it either has incurred or anticipates it will incur liabilities greater than the terms of the reorganization event. Instead, NSCC would include these events in the list of asset servicing events that may be processed outside of NSCC's facilities within the proposed new Section H, 7 of Procedure VII of the Rules. This proposed change would ensure the Rules continue to provide Members with an appropriate level of transparency regarding how these events are treated without providing unnecessary details regarding actions that are taken by NSCC in order to effect the exit of these positions from the CNS System. Therefore, the proposed change would simplify the Rules, which improves its overall clarity.

NSCC Authority To Reveal Counterparties To Assist Members in Processing Asset Servicing Events Away From NSCC

The proposed rule change would also include a description in this new Section H, 7 of the Rules of NSCC's authority to use a random allocation procedure to match counterparties and identify those counterparties to Members. As stated earlier, counterparties to obligations in CNS Securities are not known to each other as a result of the continuous netting of transactions within CNS. Therefore, Members occasionally request that NSCC identify their counterparty to a particular obligation over a critical event or payment date in order to (1) assist them in the processing of an asset servicing event outside of NSCC's facilities, or (2) address claims, disputes, or information requests related to an event that NSCC has processed and that requires the Member to work directly with the counterparty. In these circumstances, NSCC applies a random allocation procedure (utilizing the same allocation procedure described in Procedure VII, Section H, 1 of the Rules) to match counterparties. Currently, after matching counterparties through its allocation procedure, NSCC contacts each of the counterparties via email or telephone to receive authority to identify the counterparties to the requesting Member.

As a result of the proposed change, NSCC would continue its practice of applying a random allocation procedure (utilizing the same allocation procedure described in Procedure VII, Section H, 1 of the Rules) to match counterparties when requested by a Member. The proposed rule change would provide Members with notice that NSCC may reveal counterparties to a requesting Member in these circumstances. By

providing this notice in the Rules, NSCC would no longer contact the counterparty to receive authority to reveal that counterparty's identity to the requesting Member. Therefore, NSCC would be able to expedite the process and provide Members with the information they need to process asset servicing events or address other related requests outside of its facilities more quickly.

Given that Members often request this information from NSCC and NSCC generally receives the requested authority to reveal the identity to its relevant counterparty, NSCC believes the proposed change would improve the transparency of its Rules, improve the processing of these events, and help NSCC continue to provide Members with a beneficial service.

(b) Statutory Basis

For the reasons described below, NSCC believes that the proposed changes are consistent with the Section 17A(b)(3)(F) of the Act, which requires, in part, that the rules of a registered clearing agency be designed to promote the prompt and accurate clearance and settlement of securities transactions.[10]

The proposed rule change would improve the transparency of the Rules and would clarify and correct the descriptions within Section H of Procedure VII of the Rules, particularly the procedures applicable to the CNS Reorganization Processing System. Specifically, the proposal to add a description of the processing of asset servicing events, including NSCC's discretion to determine that such events should be processed outside its facilities, would also improve the transparency of the Rules regarding these matters.

The CNS Reorganization Processing System allows transactions in eligible CNS Securities to be processed for clearance and settlement through NSCC's CNS Accounting System notwithstanding the occurrence of a corporate reorganization event. By creating clearer Rules regarding the processing of both corporate reorganization events and asset servicing events to CNS Securities, and by increasing transparency regarding Members' and NSCC's rights and obligations in this regard, the proposed changes would better facilitate the operation of CNS Reorganization Processing System and would better facilitate the application of asset servicing events. Therefore, the proposed change would also better facilitate the operation of the CNS system and, in this way, would promote the prompt and accurate clearance and settlement of securities transactions, consistent with Section 17A(b)(3)(F) of the Act.[11]

Additionally, by providing Members with notice through the new Section H, 7 of Procedure VII of the Rules that NSCC may, when requested, identify their respective counterparties as of the critical event date, NSCC would no longer need to seek specific approval from each Member in order to do so. Therefore, the proposed changes would expedite Members' ability to process asset servicing events outside of NSCC's facilities. By assisting Members to process asset servicing events applicable to CNS Securities outside of NSCC's facilities, the proposed changes would also promote the prompt and accurate clearance and settlement of securities transactions, consistent with Section 17A(b)(3)(F) of the Act.[12]

Rule 17Ad–22(e)(23)(i) under the Act requires, in part, that NSCC establish, implement, maintain and enforce written policies and procedures reasonably designed to provide for publicly disclosing all relevant rules and material procedures.[13] As described above, the proposed rule change would improve the transparency, clarity, and accuracy of the Rules, such that these provisions of the Rules would better publicly disclose all relevant and material procedures regarding the aspects of the operation of NSCC's CNS Reorganization Processing System and the processing of asset servicing and other events and payments. Therefore, NSCC believes the proposed rule changes are consistent with Rule 17Ad–22(e)(23)(i).[14]

(B) Clearing Agency's Statement on Burden on Competition

NSCC does not believe that the proposed rule changes would have any impact, or impose any burden, on competition. The proposed rule changes would improve Members' understanding of their rights and obligations with respect to the operation of the CNS Reorganization Processing System and would improve transparency regarding the processing of asset servicing and other events and payments. These proposed changes would be applicable to all Members that utilize these services and would not alter Members' rights or obligations.

The proposed rule change to remove descriptions of processing events that NSCC generally does not process due to operational difficulties, pursuant to its existing authority, would not result in any change in the current operation of the service. Rather, the change would update the Rules to reflect current practice. These changes would not alter Members' rights or obligations with respect to this service.

Therefore, NSCC does not believe that the proposed rule changes would have any impact on competition.

(C) Clearing Agency's Statement on Comments on the Proposed Rule Change Received From Members, Participants, or Others

NSCC has not solicited or received any written comments relating to this proposal. NSCC will notify the Commission of any written comments that it receives.

III. Date of Effectiveness of the Proposed Rule Change, and Timing for Commission Action

The foregoing rule change has become effective pursuant to Section 19(b)(3)(A) of the Act[15] and paragraph (f) of Rule 19b–4 thereunder.[16] At any time within 60 days of the filing of the proposed rule change, the Commission summarily may temporarily suspend such rule change if it appears to the Commission that such action is necessary or appropriate in the public interest, for the protection of investors, or otherwise in furtherance of the purposes of the Act.

IV. Solicitation of Comments

Interested persons are invited to submit written data, views and arguments concerning the foregoing, including whether the proposed rule change is consistent with the Act. Comments may be submitted by any of the following methods:

Electronic Comments

- Use the Commission's internet comment form (*http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml*); or
- Send an email to *rule-comments@sec.gov.* Please include File Number SR–NSCC–2018–003 on the subject line.

Paper Comments

- Send paper comments in triplicate to Secretary, Securities and Exchange Commission, 100 F Street NE, Washington, DC 20549.

All submissions should refer to File Number SR–NSCC–2018–003. This file number should be included on the subject line if email is used. To help the Commission process and review your

[10] 15 U.S.C. 78q–1(b)(3)(F).

[11] *Id.*

[12] *Id.*

[13] *See* 17 CFR 240.17Ad–22(e)(23)(i).

[14] *Id.*

[15] 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(3)(A).

[16] 17 CFR 240.19b–4(f).

comments more efficiently, please use only one method. The Commission will post all comments on the Commission's internet website (*http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml*). Copies of the submission, all subsequent amendments, all written statements with respect to the proposed rule change that are filed with the Commission, and all written communications relating to the proposed rule change between the Commission and any person, other than those that may be withheld from the public in accordance with the provisions of 5 U.S.C. 552, will be available for website viewing and printing in the Commission's Public Reference Room, 100 F Street NE, Washington, DC 20549 on official business days between the hours of 10:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. Copies of the filing also will be available for inspection and copying at the principal office of NSCC and on DTCC's website (*http://dtcc.com/legal/sec-rule-filings.aspx*). All comments received will be posted without change. Persons submitting comments are cautioned that we do not redact or edit personal identifying information from comment submissions. You should submit only information that you wish to make available publicly. All submissions should refer to File Number SR–NSCC–2018–003 and should be submitted on or before August 13, 2018.

For the Commission, by the Division of Trading and Markets, pursuant to delegated authority.[17]

Eduardo A. Aleman,

Assistant Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2018–15646 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8011–01–P

[17] 17 CFR 200.30–3(a)(12).

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Military Reservist Economic Injury Disaster Loans Interest Rate for Fourth Quarter FY 2018

The Small Business Administration publishes an interest rate for Military Reservist Economic Injury Disaster Loans (13 CFR 123.512) on a quarterly basis. The rate will be 3.675 for loans approved on or after July 27, 2018.

James Rivera,

Associate Administrator for Disaster Assistance.

[FR Doc. 2018–15650 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE P

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

[Public Notice: 10472]

In the Matter of the Amendment of the Designation of al-Shabaab (and Other Aliases) as a Specially Designated Global Terrorist

Based upon a review of the administrative record assembled in this matter, and in consultation with the Attorney General and the Secretary of the Treasury, I have concluded that there is a sufficient factual basis to find that the following are aliases of al-Shabaab: al-Hijra, Al Hijra, Muslim Youth Center, MYC, Pumwani Muslim Youth, Pumwani Islamist Muslim Youth Center.

Therefore, pursuant to Section 1(b) of Executive Order 13224, I hereby amend the designation of al-Shabaab as a Specially Designated Global Terrorist to include the following new aliases: al-Hijra, Al Hijra, Muslim Youth Center, MYC, Pumwani Muslim Youth, Pumwani Islamist Muslim Youth Center.

This determination shall be published in the **Federal Register**.

Dated: July 9, 2018.

Michael Pompeo,

Secretary of State.

[FR Doc. 2018–15729 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4710–AD–P

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

[Public Notice: 10474]

Notice of Determinations; Culturally Significant Objects Imported for Exhibition Determinations: "Judson Dance Theater: The Work is Never Done" Exhibition

SUMMARY: Notice is hereby given of the following determinations: I hereby determine that certain objects to be included in the exhibition ''Judson Dance Theater: The Work is Never Done,'' imported from abroad for temporary exhibition within the United States, are of cultural significance. The objects are imported pursuant to loan agreements with the foreign owners or custodians. I also determine that the exhibition or display of the exhibit objects at The Museum of Modern Art, New York, New York, from on or about September 16, 2018, until on or about February 3, 2019, and at possible additional exhibitions or venues yet to be determined, is in the national interest. I have ordered that Public Notice of these determinations be published in the **Federal Register**.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Julie Simpson, Attorney-Adviser, Office of the Legal Adviser, U.S. Department of State (telephone: 202–632–6471; email: *section2459@state.gov*). The mailing address is U.S. Department of State, L/PD, SA–5, Suite 5H03, Washington, DC 20522–0505.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The foregoing determinations were made pursuant to the authority vested in me by the Act of October 19, 1965 (79 Stat. 985; 22 U.S.C. 2459), E.O. 12047 of March 27, 1978, the Foreign Affairs Reform and Restructuring Act of 1998 (112 Stat. 2681, *et seq.;* 22 U.S.C. 6501 note, *et seq.*), Delegation of Authority No. 234 of October 1, 1999, Delegation of Authority No. 236–3 of August 28, 2000, and Delegation of Authority No. 236–10 of July 6, 2018.

Jennifer Z. Galt,

Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary for Educational and Cultural Affairs, Department of State.

[FR Doc. 2018–15655 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4710–05–P

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

[Public Notice: 10473]

Notice of Determinations; Culturally Significant Objects Imported for Exhibition Determinations: "Armenia!" Exhibition

SUMMARY: Notice is hereby given of the following determinations: I hereby determine that certain objects to be included in the exhibition ''Armenia!,'' imported from abroad for temporary exhibition within the United States, are of cultural significance. The objects are imported pursuant to loan agreements with the foreign owners or custodians. I also determine that the exhibition or display of the exhibit objects at The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, New York, from on or about September 20, 2018, until on or about January 13, 2019, and at possible additional exhibitions or venues yet to be determined, is in the national interest. I have ordered that Public Notice of these determinations be published in the **Federal Register.**

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Julie Simpson, Attorney-Adviser, Office of the Legal Adviser, U.S. Department of State (telephone: 202–632–6471; email: *section2459@state.gov*). The mailing address is U.S. Department of State, L/PD, SA–5, Suite 5H03, Washington, DC 20522–0505.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The foregoing determinations were made pursuant to the authority vested in me

by the Act of October 19, 1965 (79 Stat. 985; 22 U.S.C. 2459), E.O. 12047 of March 27, 1978, the Foreign Affairs Reform and Restructuring Act of 1998 (112 Stat. 2681, *et seq.;* 22 U.S.C. 6501 note, *et seq.*), Delegation of Authority No. 234 of October 1, 1999, Delegation of Authority No. 236–3 of August 28, 2000, and Delegation of Authority No. 236–10 of July 6, 2018.

Jennifer Z. Galt,

Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary for Educational and Cultural Affairs, Department of State.

[FR Doc. 2018–15656 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4710–05–P

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

[Public Notice: 10476]

Notice of Determinations: Culturally Significant Objects Imported for Exhibition—Determinations: ''Rachel Whiteread'' Exhibition

SUMMARY: Notice is hereby given of the following determinations: I hereby determine that certain objects to be included in the exhibition ''Rachel Whiteread,'' imported from abroad for temporary exhibition within the United States, are of cultural significance. The objects are imported pursuant to loan agreements with the foreign owners or custodians. I also determine that the exhibition or display of the exhibit objects at the National Gallery of Art, Washington, District of Columbia, from on or about September 16, 2018, until on or about January 13, 2019, at the Saint Louis Art Museum, St. Louis, Missouri, from on or about March 17, 2019, until on or about June 9, 2019, and at possible additional exhibitions or venues yet to be determined, is in the national interest. I have ordered that Public Notice of these determinations be published in the **Federal Register**.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Elliot Chiu, Attorney-Adviser, Office of the Legal Adviser, U.S. Department of State (telephone: 202–632–6471; email: *section2459@state.gov*). The mailing address is U.S. Department of State, L/PD, SA–5, Suite 5H03, Washington, DC 20522–0505.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The foregoing determinations were made pursuant to the authority vested in me by the Act of October 19, 1965 (79 Stat. 985; 22 U.S.C. 2459), E.O. 12047 of March 27, 1978, the Foreign Affairs Reform and Restructuring Act of 1998 (112 Stat. 2681, *et seq.;* 22 U.S.C. 6501 note, *et seq.*), Delegation of Authority No. 234 of October 1, 1999, Delegation of Authority No. 236–3 of August 28, 2000, and Delegation of Authority No. 236–10 of July 6, 2018.

Jennifer Z. Galt,

Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary for Educational and Cultural Affairs, Department of State.

[FR Doc. 2018–15717 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4710–05–P

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

[Public Notice: 10469]

International Telecommunication Advisory Committee; Solicitation of Membership

AGENCY: Department of State.

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: The Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Cyber and International Communications and Information Policy (DAS), in the U.S. Department of State Bureau of Economic and Business Affairs, is accepting applications for membership on the International Telecommunication Advisory Committee (ITAC).

DATES: Applications must be received by the Department of State (at the email addresses at the end of this Notice) not later than August 12, 2018.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Department of State is soliciting applications from subject matter experts who are U.S. citizens or legal permanent residents and representatives of scientific or industrial organizations that are engaged in the study of telecommunications or in the design or manufacture of equipment intended for telecommunication services, representatives of civil society organizations and academia, and individuals of any other corporation or organization engaged in telecommunications and information policy matters. Applicants should include experience participating in international organizations addressing telecommunications and information technical and policy issues, participating in U.S. preparatory activities for conferences and meetings of international organizations addressing technical and policy issues, and serving on U.S. delegations.

The ITAC is a federal advisory committee under the authority of 22 U.S.C. 2651a and 2656 and the Federal Advisory Committee Act, 5 U.S.C. Appendix. (''FACA''). The purpose of the ITAC is to advise the Department of State with respect to, and provide strategic recommendations on, communication and information policy matters related to U.S. participation in the work of the International Telecommunication Union (ITU), the Organization of American States Inter-American Telecommunication Commission (CITEL), the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD), the Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation Telecommunications & Information Working Group (APEC TEL) and other international bodies addressing communications and information policy issues.

Members are appointed by the Department and must be U.S. citizens or legal permanent residents of the United States, who will serve as representatives of U.S. organizations. The ITAC charter calls for representative members; therefore, a prospective member must represent a company or organization. Solo members (who ''represent themselves'') will not be selected. ITAC members must be versed in the complexity of international communications and information policy issues and must be able to advise the Department of State on these matters. Members are expected to use their expertise and provide candid advice.

Please note that ITAC members will not be reimbursed for travel, per diem, nor other expenses incurred in connection with their duties as ITAC members.

How to Apply: Email applications in response to this notice to the addresses at the end of this notice. Applications must contain the following information: (1) Name of applicant; (2) citizenship of the applicant; (3) organizational affiliation and title, as appropriate; (4) mailing address; (5) work telephone number; (6) email address; (7) résumé; (8) summary of qualifications for ITAC membership and (9) confirmation that your organization or company expects you to represent their interests.

This information should be emailed to: *zichyfj@state.gov,* and ITAC@*state.gov.*

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Please contact Franz Zichy at 202–647–5778, *zichyfj@state.gov.*

Stephan A. Lang,

Acting Director, Multilateral Affairs, Cyber and International Communications and Information Policy, U.S. State Department.

[FR Doc. 2018–15626 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4710–AE–P

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

[Public Notice: 10475]

Notice of Determinations: Culturally Significant Objects Imported for Exhibition—Determinations: ''The Progressive Revolution: Modern Art for a New India'' Exhibition

SUMMARY: Notice is hereby given of the following determinations: I hereby determine that certain objects to be included in the exhibition ''The Progressive Revolution: Modern Art for a New India,'' imported from abroad for temporary exhibition within the United States, are of cultural significance. The objects are imported pursuant to loan agreements with the foreign owners or custodians. I also determine that the exhibition or display of the exhibit objects at the Asia Society Museum, New York, New York, from on or about September 15, 2018, until on or about January 20, 2019, and at possible additional exhibitions or venues yet to be determined, is in the national interest. I have ordered that Public Notice of these determinations be published in the **Federal Register**.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Julie Simpson, Attorney-Adviser, Office of the Legal Adviser, U.S. Department of State (telephone: 202–632–6471; email: *section2459@state.gov*). The mailing address is U.S. Department of State, L/PD, SA–5, Suite 5H03, Washington, DC 20522–0505.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The foregoing determinations were made pursuant to the authority vested in me by the Act of October 19, 1965 (79 Stat. 985; 22 U.S.C. 2459), E.O. 12047 of March 27, 1978, the Foreign Affairs Reform and Restructuring Act of 1998 (112 Stat. 2681, *et seq.;* 22 U.S.C. 6501 note, *et seq.*), Delegation of Authority No. 234 of October 1, 1999, Delegation of Authority No. 236–3 of August 28, 2000, and Delegation of Authority No. 236–10 of July 6, 2018.

Jennifer Z. Galt,

Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary for Educational and Cultural Affairs, Department of State.

[FR Doc. 2018–15716 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4710–05–P

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

[Public Notice: 10456]

60-Day Notice of Proposed Information Collection: Nonimmigrant Treaty Trader/Investor Application

ACTION: Notice of request for public comment.

SUMMARY: The Department of State is seeking Office of Management and Budget (OMB) approval for the information collection described below. In accordance with the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, we are requesting comments on this collection from all interested individuals and organizations. The purpose of this notice is to allow 60 days for public comment preceding submission of the collection to OMB.

DATES: The Department will accept comments from the public up to September 21, 2018.

ADDRESSES: You may submit comments by any of the following methods:

- *Web:* Persons with access to the internet may comment on this notice by going to *www.Regulations.gov*. You can search for the document by entering ''Docket Number: DOS–2018–0028'' in the Search field. Then click the ''Comment Now'' button and complete the comment form.
- *Email: PRA_BurdenComments@state.gov.*

You must include the DS form number (if applicable), information collection title, and the OMB control number in any correspondence.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

- *Title of Information Collection:* Nonimmigrant Treaty Trader/Investor Application.
- *OMB Control Number:* 1405–0101.
- *Type of Request:* Revision of a Currently Approved Collection.
- *Originating Office:* CA/VO/L/R.
- *Form Number:* DS–156E.
- *Respondents:* Applicants for E nonimmigrant treaty trader/investor visas.
- *Estimated Number of Respondents:* 50,000.
- *Estimated Number of Responses:* 50,000.
- *Average Time per Response:* 4 hours.
- *Total Estimated Burden Time:* 200,000.
- *Frequency:* Once per application.
- *Obligation to Respond:* Required to Obtain or Retain a Benefit.

We are soliciting public comments to permit the Department to:

- Evaluate whether the proposed information collection is necessary for the proper functions of the Department.
- Evaluate the accuracy of our estimate of the time and cost burden for this proposed collection, including the validity of the methodology and assumptions used.
- Enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected.
- Minimize the reporting burden on those who are to respond, including the use of automated collection techniques or other forms of information technology.

Please note that comments submitted in response to this Notice are public record. Before including any detailed personal information, you should be aware that your comments as submitted, including your personal information, will be available for public review.

Abstract of Proposed Collection

Section 101(a)(15)(E) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (INA), 8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(15)(E), includes provisions for the nonimmigrant classification of a national of a country with which the United States maintains an appropriate treaty of commerce and navigation who is coming to the United States to: (i) Carry on substantial trade, including trade in services or technology, principally between the United States and the treaty country; or (ii) develop and direct the operations of an enterprise in which the national has invested, or is actively in the process of investing. Form DS–156E is completed by some applicants seeking E nonimmigrant treaty trader/investor visas to the United States. The Department will use the DS–156E to elicit information necessary to determine a foreign national's visa eligibility for such a visa.

Methodology

After completing Form DS–160, Online Nonimmigrant Visa Application, applicants will fill out the DS–156E online, print the form, and submit it in person or via mail.

Morgan Andrew Parker,

Acting Deputy Assistant Secretary, Bureau of Consular Affairs, Department of State.

[FR Doc. 2018–15624 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4710–06–P

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Federal Aviation Administration

Agency Information Collection Activities: Requests for Comments; Clearance of Renewed Approval of Information Collection: Flight Engineers and Flight Navigators

AGENCY: Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT.

ACTION: Notice and request for comments.

SUMMARY: In accordance with the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, FAA invites public comments about our intention to request the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) approval to renew an information collection. This collection involves FAA Form 8400.3, Application for an Airman Certificate and/or Rating, (for flight engineer and flight navigator) and applications for approval of related training courses that are submitted to FAA for evaluation. The information collection is necessary to determine applicant eligibility for flight engineer or flight navigator certificates. This collection is also necessary to determine training course acceptability for those schools training flight engineers or navigators.

DATES: Written comments should be submitted by September 21, 2018.

ADDRESSES: Send comments to the FAA at the following address: Barbara Hall, Federal Aviation Administration, ASP–110, 10101 Hillwood Parkway, Fort Worth, TX 76177.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Barbara Hall by email at: *Barbara.L.Hall@faa.gov*; phone: 940–594–5913.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

OMB Control Number: 2120–0007.

Title: Flight Engineers and Flight Navigators.

Form Numbers: 8400–3.

Type of Review: This is a renewal of an information collection.

Background: The information collection is necessary to determine applicant eligibility for flight engineer or flight navigator certificates. This collection is also necessary to determine training course acceptability for those schools training flight engineers or navigators. FAA Form 8400.3, Application for an Airman Certificate and/or Rating, (for flight engineer and flight navigator) and applications for approval of related training courses are available online and are submitted to FAA for evaluation. The information is reviewed to determine applicant eligibility and compliance with prescribed provisions of Title 14 CFR part 63, Certification: Flight Crewmembers Other Than Pilots. Form 8400–3 is multiple-use form also used for control tower operators and aircraft dispatchers.

Respondents: 143 certain airmen applicants and training schools.

Frequency: On occasion.

Estimated Average Burden per Response: 1.8 hours.

Estimated Total Annual Burden: 268.1 hours.

Public Comments Invited: You are asked to comment on any aspect of this information collection, including (a) Whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for FAA's performance; (b) the accuracy of the estimated burden; (c) ways for FAA to enhance the quality, utility and clarity of the information collection; and (d) ways that the burden could be minimized without reducing the quality of the collected information. The agency will summarize and/or include your comments in the request for OMB's clearance of this information collection.

Issued in Washington, DC, on July 17, 2018.

Karen Shutt

Manager, Performance, Policy, and Records Management Branch, ASP–110.

[FR Doc. 2018–15631 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910–13–P

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Federal Aviation Administration

Agency Information Collection Activities: Requests for Comments; Clearance of Renewed Approval of Information Collection: Fractional Aircraft Ownership Programs

AGENCY: Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT.

ACTION: Notice and request for comments.

SUMMARY: In accordance with the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, FAA invites public comments about our intention to request the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) approval to renew an information collection. Fractional Ownership is a program that offers increased flexibility in aircraft ownership. Owners purchase shares of an aircraft and agree to share their aircraft with others having an ownership share in that same aircraft. Owners agree to put their aircraft into a ''pool'' of other shared aircraft and to lease their aircraft to another owner in that pool. The information collected is used to determine if these entities are operating in accordance with the minimum safety standards of these regulations. The FAA will use the information it reviews and collects to evaluate the effectiveness of the program and make improvements as needed, and ensure compliance and adherence to regulations.

DATES: Written comments should be submitted by September 21, 2018.

ADDRESSES: Send comments to the FAA at the following address: Barbara Hall, Federal Aviation Administration, ASP–110, 10101 Hillwood Parkway, Fort Worth, TX 76177.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Barbara Hall by email at: *Barbara.L.Hall@faa.gov*; phone: 940–594–5913.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

OMB Control Number: 2120–0684.

Title: Fractional Aircraft Ownership Programs.

Form Numbers: There are no FAA forms associated with this collection.

Type of Review: This is a renewal of an existing information collection.

Background: Each fractional ownership program manager and each fractional owner must comply with the requirements of 14 CFR part 91, subpart K (91K). Information-collection requirements under 91K include submission for FAA approval of management specifications, which comprise: Lists of fractional owners and types of aircraft; registration markings and serial numbers; authorizations, procedures and limitations under which operations are to be conducted; time limitations, or standards for determining time limitations, for overhauls, inspections, and checks for airframes, engines, propellers, rotors, appliances, and emergency equipment of aircraft; the specific location of the program manager's principal base of operations and the program manager's mailing address; other business names in use; authorization of methods for controlling weight and balance; deviations and exemptions from requirements of 91K, if applicable; and other information the Administrator deems necessary. The FAA requires this information to ensure that the operators' specifications comply with the requirements of the rule. In addition, the FAA imposes recordkeeping requirements on 91K operators. These include: creating and retaining management contracts between fractional owners and operators; advance notice of non-program aircraft substitution; briefing fractional owners on operational control responsibilities; issuance of management specifications; internal

safety reporting; preparation and retention of manuals; maintenance of current aircraft and pilot records; flight scheduling; pilot-in-command designation; passenger safety briefings (oral and on information cards); preparation of proving-test programs; provision of drug and alcohol misuse education; and various personnel, maintenance, and minimum equipment list documentation. These requirements help ensure that these operators have procedures in place to facilitate compliance with the requirements of the rule.

Information is collected electronically to the extent practicable, and the FAA likewise encourages and facilitates electronic recordkeeping. The FAA uses an automated Operations Specifications subsystem to issue management specifications to fractional ownership program managers. This system allows management companies to electronically generate and electronically sign the management specifications. Use of this automated system is required for the fractional ownership programs. While legal contractual documents, passenger briefing cards, and certain manuals must be kept in paper form for legal and safety reasons, all other records and reports mandated by 91K can be created, transmitted and retained electronically.

The FAA will use the information it reviews and collects to evaluate the effectiveness of the program and make improvements as needed, and ensure compliance and adherence to the minimum safety standards of these regulations.

Respondents: 8 fractional aircraft program managers/operators.

Frequency: Information is collected on occasion.

Estimated Average Burden per Response: 1 hour, 20 minutes.

Estimated Total Annual Burden: 13,736 hours, or 1,717 hours per respondent.

Public Comments Invited: You are asked to comment on any aspect of this information collection, including (a) Whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for FAA's performance; (b) the accuracy of the estimated burden; (c) ways for FAA to enhance the quality, utility and clarity of the information collection; and (d) ways that the burden could be minimized without reducing the quality of the collected information. The agency will summarize and/or include your comments in the request for OMB's clearance of this information collection.

Issued in Washington, DC, on July 17, 2018.

Karen Shutt,

Manager, Performance, Policy, and Records Management Branch, ASP–110.

[FR Doc. 2018–15728 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910–13–P

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Federal Aviation Administration

[Docket No. FAA–2018–0649]

Notice of Proposal To Discontinue Hazardous Inflight Weather Advisory Service (HIWAS)

AGENCY: Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT.

ACTION: Request for public comment.

SUMMARY: The FAA is requesting public comment on the agency's proposal to discontinue the Hazardous Inflight Weather Advisory Service (HIWAS).

DATES: Submit comments on or before August 22, 2018.

ADDRESSES: You may send comments identified by Docket Number FAA–2018–0649 using any of the following methods:

- *Federal eRulemaking Portal:* Go to *http://www.regulations.gov* and follow the online instructions for sending your comments electronically.
- *Mail:* Send comments to Docket Operations, M–30; U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT), 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Room W12–140, West Building Ground Floor, Washington, DC 20590–001.
- *Hand Deliver or Courier:* Take comments to Docket Operations in Room W12–140, West Building Ground Floor, Washington, DC, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays.
- *Fax:* Fax comments to Docket Operations at 202–493–2251.

Privacy: In accordance with 5 U.S.C. 553(c), DOT solicits comments from the public to better inform its rulemaking process. DOT posts these comments, without edit, including any personal information the commenter provides, to *www.regulations.gov,* as described in the system of records notice (DOT/ALL–14 FDMS), which can be reviewed at *www.dot.gov/privacy.*

Docket: Background documents or comments received may be read at *http://www.regulations.gov* at any time. Follow the online instruction for accessing the docket or Docket Operations in Room W12–140 of the West Building, Ground Floor at 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Washington, DC between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Jeff Black, Flight Service, Federal Aviation Administration, 800 Independence Avenue SW, Washington, DC 20591, Telephone (202) 267–6500; email *jeff.black@faa.gov.*

Issued in Washington, DC, on July 16, 2018.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Background: Hazardous Inflight Weather Advisory Service (HIWAS) is a continuous broadcast of weather advisories over a limited nationwide network of VORs that provide pilots with meteorological information relating to hazardous weather. Since the early 1980s, the broadcast, available in various locations of the contiguous United States (CONUS) allows pilots to access hazardous weather while inflight without going through a Flight Service specialist. HIWAS was conceived when there was a large demand for inflight briefings from specialists and wait times could be extremely long. HIWAS alleviated the workload of the specialists and helped to reduce wait times for pilots. At that time, pilots had no other choice but to contact Flight Service to obtain hazardous weather updates for the route of flight. Originally created by specialists using scripts, HIWAS is now produced using text to voice technology.

With the advent of the internet and other technology, the demand for inflight services from Flight Service specialists has declined. Staffing was 3,000+ specialists in more than 300 facilities during the early 1980s and now consists of three hub facilities. In 2018, radio contacts dropped to less than 900 per day from an average of 10,000 radio contacts per day.

Demand for inflight services has diminished since the inception of HIWAS while access has never been greater, which indicates that pilots are migrating to other means of obtaining inflight weather advisories. Currently, multiple sources are available that provide access to weather and aeronautical information to pilots in the cockpit, often presented in a graphical format, making it easier to visualize what is going on along the route of flight. Pilots no longer need to contact a Flight Service specialist to adhere to 14 CFR 91.103 and maintain awareness of hazardous weather advisories along their route of flight.

As part of FAA efforts to modernize and streamline service delivery, the agency is interested in receiving comments on elimination of the

Hazardous Inflight Weather Advisory Service.

Dates: Comments must be received by August 22, 2018.

Steven Villanueva,

Director of Flight Service, Federal Aviation Administration.

[FR Doc. 2018–15632 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910–13–P

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

[Docket Number DOT–NHTSA–2018–0075]

Notice and Request for Comments

AGENCY: National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), Department of Transportation (DOT).

ACTION: Notice and request for comments.

SUMMARY: The Department of Transportation (DOT) invites public comments about our intention to request the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) approval to renew an information collection. Before a Federal agency can collect certain information from the public, it must receive approval from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB). Under procedures established by the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, before seeking OMB approval, Federal agencies must solicit public comment on proposed collections of information, including extensions and reinstatement of previously approved collections.

DATES: Comments must be received on or before September 21, 2018.

ADDRESSES: You may submit comments [identified by Docket No. DOT–NHTSA–2018–0075] through one of the following methods:

- *Federal eRulemaking Portal: http://www.regulations.gov.* Follow the online instructions for submitting comments.
- *Fax:* 1–202–493–2251.
- *Mail or Hand Delivery:* Docket Management Facility, U.S. Department of Transportation, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, West Building, Room W12–140, Washington, DC 20590, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except on Federal holidays.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Ruby Li, Office of Traffic Records and Analysis, Mathematical Analysis Division, (NSA–210), W55–208, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Washington, DC 20590. Ms. Li's telephone number is (202) 366–6736. Please identify the relevant collection of information by referring to its OMB Control Number.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Title: The National Survey of the Use of Booster Seats.

OMB Control Number: 2127–0644.

Type of Request: Collection of observed child restraint use data.

Abstract: The National Survey of the Use of Booster Seats is conducted to respond to Section 14(i) of the Transportation Recall Enhancement, Accountability, and Documentation (TREAD) Act of 2000. The Act directs the Department of Transportation to reduce deaths and injuries (among children in the 4- to 8-year old age group that are caused by failure to use a booster seat) by twenty-five percent. Conducting the National Survey of the Use of Booster Seats provides the Department with invaluable information on use and non-use of booster seats, helping the Department to improve its outreach programs to ensure that children are protected to the greatest extent possible when they ride in motor vehicles. The OMB approval for this survey is scheduled to expire on 5/31/19. NHTSA seeks an extension to this approval to obtain this important survey data, save more children, and help to comply with the TREAD Act requirement.

Affected Public: Motorists in passenger vehicles at gas stations, fast food restaurants, and other types of sites frequented by children during the time in which the survey is conducted.

Estimated Number of Respondents: Approximately 4,800 adult motorists in passenger vehicles at gas stations, fast food restaurants, and other types of sites frequented by children during the time in which the survey is conducted.

Frequency: Every other year.

Estimated Total Annual Burden Hours: 340 hours.

Estimated Total Annual Burden Cost: $8,276.

Public Comments Invited: You are asked to comment on any aspect of this information collection, including (a) Whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the Department's performance; (b) the accuracy of the estimated burden; (c) ways for the Department to enhance the quality, utility and clarity of the information collection; and (d) ways that the burden could be minimized without reducing the quality of the collected information. The agency will summarize and/or include your comments in the request for OMB's clearance of this information collection.

Authority: The Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995; 44 U.S.C. chapter 35, as amended; and 49 CFR 1:48.

Terry T. Shelton,

Associate Administrator, National Center for Statistics and Analysis.

[FR Doc. 2018–15694 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910–59–P

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

[Docket Number NHTSA–2018–0034]

Extension of Comment Period on a Previously Approved Information Collection

AGENCY: National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), Department of Transportation (DOT).

ACTION: Notice and request for comments; Extension of comment period.

SUMMARY: NHTSA is extending the comment period for the proposed collection of information titled ''State Data Transfer for Vehicle Crash Data.'' NHTSA published a 60-day notice requesting comment on this proposed collection on September 14, 2018.

DATES: The comment period for this collection is extended: written comments must be received on or before September 14, 2018.

ADDRESSES: You may submit comments identified by Docket No. NHTSA–2018–0034 through one of the following methods:

- *Federal eRulemaking Portal: http://www.regulations.gov.* Follow the online instructions for submitting comments.
- *Fax:* 1–202–493–2251
- *Mail or Hand Delivery:* Docket Management Facility, U.S. Department of Transportation, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, West Building, Room W12–140, Washington, DC 20590, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except on Federal holidays.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Michael Frenchik, Office of Data Acquisition, Safety Systems Management Division (NSA–0130), Room W53–303, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Washington, DC 20590. Mr. Frenchik's telephone number is (202) 366–0641. Please identify the relevant collection of information by referring to its OMB Control Number.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: On May 30, 2018, NHTSA published a 60-day Paperwork Reduction Act notice requesting commenton the proposed information collection titled ''State Data

Transfer for Vehicle Crash Information.'' (83 FR 25112).

In the interest of allowing for more stakeholder feedback, NHTSA is extending the comment period for this proposed collection by six weeks: Written comments must be received on or before September 14, 2018.

Authority: The Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995; 44 U.S.C. chapter 35, as amended; 49 CFR 1.49; and DOT Order 1351.29.

Terry T. Shelton,

Associate Administrator, National Center for Statistics and Analysis.

[FR Doc. 2018–15707 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910–59–P

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Community Development Financial Institutions Fund

Funding Opportunities: Bank Enterprise Award Program; 2018 Funding Round

Funding Opportunity Title: Notice of Funds Availability (NOFA) inviting Applications for the Fiscal Year (FY) 2018 Funding Round of the Bank Enterprise Award Program (BEA Program).

Announcement Type: Announcement of funding opportunity.

Funding Opportunity Number: CDFI–2018–BEA.

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) Number: 21.021.

Dates:

TABLE 1—FY 2018 BEA PROGRAM FUNDING ROUND—KEY DATES FOR APPLICANTS

Description	Deadline	Time (eastern time—ET)	Contact information
Grant Application Package/SF–424 Mandatory (Application for Federal Assistance). *Submission Method: Electronically via Grants.gov*.	August 23, 2018	11:59 p.m.	Contact *Grants.gov* at 800–518–4726 or *support@grants.gov*.
Last day to contact BEA Program Staff re: BEA Program Application materials.	September 18, 2018	5:00 p.m.	CDFI Fund BEA Helpdesk: 202–653–0421 or BEA Award Management Information System (AMIS) Service Request.[1]
Last day to contact Certification, Compliance Monitoring and Evaluation (CCME) staff.	September 18, 2018	5:00 p.m.	CCME Helpdesk: 202–653–0423 or Compliance and Reporting AMIS Service Request.[2]
Last day to contact IT Help Desk re. AMIS support and submission of the FY 2018 BEA Program Electronic Application in AMIS.	September 20, 2018	5:00 p.m.	CDFI Fund IT Helpdesk: 202–653–0422 or IT AMIS Service Request.[3]
FY 2018 BEA Program Electronic Application. *Submission Method: Electronically via AMIS*.	September 20, 2018	5:00 p.m.	CDFI Fund IT Helpdesk: 202–653–0422 or IT AMIS Service Request.[4]

[1] For questions regarding completion of the BEA Application materials, the preferred electronic method of contact with the BEA Program Office is to submit a Service Request (SR) within AMIS. For the SR, select ''BEA Application'' for the record type.

[2] For Compliance and Reporting related questions, the preferred electronic method of contact is to submit a Service Request (SR) within AMIS. For the SR, select ''General Inquiry'' for the record type, and select ''BEA-Compliance & Reporting'' for the type.

[3] For Information Technology support, the preferred method of contact is to submit a Service Request (SR) within AMIS. For the SR, select ''General Inquiry'' for the record type, and select ''BEA–AMIS technical problem'' for the type.

[4] Ibid.

Executive Summary: This NOFA is issued in connection with the fiscal year (FY) 2018 funding round of the Bank Enterprise Award Program (BEA Program). The BEA Program is administered by the U.S. Department of the Treasury's Community Development Financial Institutions Fund (CDFI Fund). Through the BEA Program, the CDFI Fund awards formula-based grants to depository institutions that are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) for increasing their levels of loans, investments, Service Activities, and technical assistance within highly Distressed Communities, and financial assistance to certified Community Development Financial Institutions (CDFIs) through equity investments, equity-like loans, grants, stock purchases, loans, deposits, and other forms of financial and technical assistance, during a specified period.

I. Program Description

A. *History:* The CDFI Fund was established by the Riegle Community Development and Regulatory Improvement Act of 1994 to promote economic revitalization and community development through investment in and assistance to CDFIs. Since its creation in 1994, the CDFI Fund has awarded more than $3 billion to CDFIs, community development organizations, and financial institutions through the BEA Program; the Capital Magnet Fund, the Community Development Financial Institutions Program (CDFI Program), and the Native American CDFI Assistance Program (NACA Program). In addition, the CDFI Fund has allocated $54 billion in tax credit allocation authority to Community Development Entities through the New Markets Tax Credit Program (NMTC Program), and guaranteed bonds in the total amount of $1.36 billion through the CDFI Bond Guarantee Program.

The BEA Program complements the community development activities of banks and thrifts (collectively referred to as banks for purposes of this NOFA) by providing financial incentives to expand investments in CDFIs and to increase lending, investment, and Service Activities within Distressed Communities. Providing monetary awards to banks for increasing their community development activities leverages the CDFI Fund's dollars and puts more capital to work in Distressed Communities throughout the nation.

B. *Authorizing Statutes and Regulations:* The BEA Program was authorized by the Bank Enterprise Award Act of 1991, as amended. The regulations governing the BEA Program can be found at 12 CFR part 1806 (the Interim Rule). The Interim Rule provides the evaluation criteria and

other requirements of the BEA Program. Detailed BEA Program requirements are also found in the application materials associated with this NOFA (the Application). The CDFI Fund encourages interested parties and Applicants to review the authorizing statute, Interim Rule, this NOFA, the Application, and the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Requirements) for a complete understanding of the Program. Capitalized terms in this NOFA are defined in the authorizing statute, the Interim Rule, this NOFA, the Application, or the Uniform Requirements. Details regarding Application content requirements are found in the Application and related materials. Application materials can be found on *Grants.gov* and the CDFI Fund's website at *www.cdfifund.gov/bea.*

C. *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (2 CFR 200):* The Uniform Administrative Requirements codify financial, administrative, procurement, and program management standards that Federal award-making agencies and Recipients must follow. When evaluating award applications, awarding agencies must evaluate the risks to the program posed by each applicant, and each applicant's merits and eligibility. These requirements are designed to ensure that applicants for Federal assistance receive a fair and consistent review prior to an award decision. This review will assess items such as the Applicant's financial stability, quality of management systems, history of performance, and audit findings. In addition, the Uniform Requirements include guidance on audit requirements and other award requirements with which Recipients must comply.

D. *Priorities:* Through the BEA Program, the CDFI Fund specifies the following priorities:

1. *Estimated Award Amounts:* The award percentage used to derive the estimated award amount for Applicants that are CDFIs is three times greater than the award percentage used to derive the estimated award amount for Applicants that are not CDFIs;

2. *Priority Factors:* Priority Factors will be assigned based on an Applicant's asset size, as described in Section V.A.14 of this NOFA (Application Review Information: Priority Factors); and

3. *Priority of Awards:* The CDFI Fund will rank Applicants in each category of Qualified Activity according to the priorities described in Section V.A.16. of this NOFA (Application Review Information: Award Percentages, Award Amounts, Application Review Process, Selection Process, Programmatic Financial Risk, and Application Rejection), and specifically parts V.B.2: Selection Process, V.B.3: Programmatic and Financial Risk, and V.B.4: Persistent Poverty Counties.

E. *Baseline Period and Assessment Period Dates:* A BEA Program Award is based on an Applicant's increase in Qualified Activities from the Baseline Period to the Assessment Period, as reported on an individual transaction basis in the Application. For the FY 2018 funding round, the Baseline Period is calendar year 2016 (January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2016), and the Assessment Period is calendar year 2017 (January 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017).

F. *Funding Limitations:* The CDFI Fund reserves the right to fund, in whole or in part, any, all, or none of the Applications submitted in response to this NOFA. The CDFI Fund also reserves the right to reallocate funds from the amount that is anticipated to be available through this NOFA to other CDFI Fund programs, or to reallocate remaining funds to a future BEA Program funding round, particularly if the CDFI Fund determines that the number of awards made through this NOFA is fewer than projected.

G. *Persistent Poverty Counties:* Pursuant to the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2018 (Pub. L. 115–141), Congress mandated that at least ten percent of the CDFI Fund's appropriations be directed to counties that meet the criteria for ''Persistent Poverty'' designation. Persistent Poverty Counties (PPCs) are defined as any county that has had 20 percent or more of its population living in poverty over the past 30 years, as measured by the 1990 and 2000 decennial censuses, and the most recent series of 5-year data available from the American Community Survey from the Census Bureau. The tabular BEA Program Eligibility Data, which is located on the CDFI Fund's website, indicates whether a census tract also meets ''Persistent Poverty County'' (PPC) criteria. Applicants that apply under this NOFA will be required to indicate the minimum and maximum percentage of the BEA Program Award that the Applicant will commit to investing in PPCs.

II. Federal Award Information

A. *Funding Availability:* The CDFI Fund expects to award up to $25 million for the FY 2018 BEA Program Awards round under this NOFA. The CDFI Fund reserves the right to award in excess of said funds under this NOFA, provided that the appropriated funds are available. The CDFI Fund reserves the right to impose a minimum or maximum award amount; however, under no circumstances will an award be higher than $1 million for any Recipient.

B. *Types of Awards:* BEA Program Awards are made in the form of grants.

C. *Anticipated Start Date and Period of Performance:* The CDFI Fund anticipates the period of performance for the FY 2018 funding round will begin in the winter of calendar year 2018. Specifically, the period of performance begins on the Federal Award Date and will conclude at least one (1) full year after the Federal Award Date as further specified in the Award Agreement, during which the Recipient must meet the performance goals set forth in the Award Agreement.

D. *Eligible Activities:* Eligible Activities for the BEA Program are referred to as Qualified Activities and are defined in the Interim Rule to include CDFI Related Activities, Distressed Community Financing Activities, and Service Activities (12 CFR 1806.103).

CDFI Related Activities (12 CFR 1806.103) means CDFI Equity and CDFI Support Activities. CDFI Equity consists of Equity Investments, Equity-Like Loans, and Grants. CDFI Support Activities includes Loans, Deposits and Technical Assistance.

Distressed Community Financing Activities (12 CFR 1806.103) means Consumer Loans and Commercial Loans and Investments. Consumer Loans include Affordable Housing Loans; Education Loans; Home Improvement Loans; and Small Dollar Consumer Loans. Commercial Loans and Investments includes Affordable Housing Development Loans and related Project Investments; Commercial Real Estate Loans and related Project Investments; and Small Business Loans and related Project Investments. Service Activities (12 CFR 1806.103) include Deposit Liabilities, Financial Services, Community Services, Targeted Financial Services, and Targeted Retail Savings/Investment Products.

When calculating BEA Program Award amounts, the CDFI Fund will only consider the amount of a Qualified Activity that has been fully disbursed or, in the case of a partially disbursed Qualified Activity, will only consider the amount that an Applicant reasonably expects to disburse for a Qualified Activity within 12 months from the end of the Assessment Period.

Subject to the requirements outlined in Section VI. of this NOFA, in the case of Commercial Real Estate Loans and related Project Investments, the total principal amount of the transaction must be $10 million or less to be considered a Qualified Activity. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the CDFI Fund, in its sole discretion, may consider transactions with a total principal value of over $10 million, subject to review.

An activity funded with prior BEA Program Award dollars, or funded to satisfy requirements of an Award Agreement from a prior award, shall not constitute a Qualified Activity for the purposes of calculating or receiving an award.

E. *Distressed Community:* A Distressed Community must meet certain minimum geographic area and eligibility requirements, which are defined in the Interim Rule at 12 CFR 1806.103 and more fully described in 12 CFR 1806.401. Applicants should use the CDFI Fund's Information Mapping System (CIMS Mapping Tool) to determine whether a Baseline Period activity or Assessment Period activity is located in a qualified Distressed Community. The CIMS Mapping Tool can be accessed through AMIS or the CDFI Fund's website at *https://www.cdfifund.gov/Pages/mapping-system.aspx*. The CIMS Mapping Tool contains a step-by-step training manual on how to use the tool. In addition, further instructions to determine whether an activity is located in a qualified BEA Distressed Community can be located at: *https://www.cdfifund.gov/programs-training/Programs/bank_enterprise_award/Pages/apply-step.aspx#step1* when selecting the BEA Program Application CIMS3 Instructions document in the ''Application Materials'' section of the BEA web page on the CDFI Fund's website. If you have any questions or problems with accessing the CIMS Mapping Tool, please contact the CDFI Fund IT Help Desk by telephone at (202) 653–0300, by IT AMIS Service Request, or by email to *AMIS@cdfi.treas.gov.*

Please note that a Distressed Community as defined by the BEA Program is not the same as an Investment Area as defined by the CDFI Program, a Low-Income Community as defined by the NMTC Program, or an Area of Economic Distress as defined by the Capital Magnet Fund.

1. *Designation of Distressed Community by a CDFI Partner:* CDFI Partners that receive CDFI Support Activities from an Applicant must be integrally involved in a Distressed Community. CDFI Support Activities include loans, Technical Assistance, or deposits provided to a CDFI Partner. Applicants must provide evidence that each CDFI Partner that is the recipient of CDFI Support Activities is integrally involved in a Distressed Community, as noted in the Application. CDFI Partners that receive Equity Investments, Equity-Like Loans or grants are not required to demonstrate Integral Involvement. Additional information on Integral Involvement can be found in Section V. of this NOFA.

2. *Distressed Community Determination by a BEA Applicant:* Applicants applying for a BEA Program Award for performing Distressed Community Financing Activities or Service Activities must verify that addresses of both Baseline Period and Assessment Period activities are in Distressed Communities when completing their Application.

A BEA Applicant shall determine an area is a Distressed Community by:

a. Selecting a census tract where the Qualified Activity occurred that meets the minimum area and eligibility requirements; or

b. selecting the census tract where the Qualified Activity occurred, plus one or more census tracts directly contiguous to where the Qualified Activity occurred that when considered in the aggregate, meet the minimum area and eligibility requirements set forth in this section.

F. *Award Agreement:* Each Recipient under this NOFA must electronically sign an Award Agreement via AMIS prior to payment of the award proceeds by the CDFI Fund. The Award Agreement contains the terms and conditions of the award. For further information, see Section VI. of this NOFA.

G. *Use of Award:* It is the policy of the CDFI Fund that BEA Program Awards may not be used by Recipients to recover overhead or Indirect Costs. The Recipient may use up to fifteen percent (15%) of the total BEA Program award amount on Qualified Activities as Direct Administrative Expenses. ''Direct Administrative Expenses'' shall mean Direct Costs, as described in section 2 CFR 200.413 of the Uniform Requirements, which are incurred by the Recipient to carry out the Qualified Activities. Such costs must be able to be specifically identified with the Qualified Activities and not also recovered as Indirect Costs. ''Indirect Costs'' means costs or expenses defined in accordance with section 2 CFR 200.56 of the Uniform Requirements. In addition, the Recipient must comply, as applicable, with the Buy American Act of 1933, 41 U.S.C. 8301–8303, with respect to any Direct Costs.

III. Eligibility Information

A. *Eligible Applicants:* For the purposes of this NOFA, the following table sets forth the eligibility criteria to receive an BEA Program award from the CDFI Fund.

TABLE 2—ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS FOR APPLICANTS

Criteria	Description
Eligible Applicants	• Eligible Applicants for the BEA Program must be Insured Depository Institutions, as defined in the Interim Rule. For the FY 2018 funding round, an Applicant must be FDIC-insured as of December 31, 2017 to be eligible for consideration for a BEA Program Award under this NOFA. The depository institution holding company of an Insured Depository Institution may not apply on behalf of an Insured Depository Institution. Applications received from depository institution holding companies will be disqualified.
CDFI Applicant	For the FY 2018 funding round, an eligible certified-CDFI Applicant is an Insured Depository Institution that was certified as a CDFI as of December 31, 2017 and that maintains its status as a certified CDFI at the time BEA Program Awards are announced under this NOFA. No CDFI Applicant may receive a FY 2018 BEA Program Award if it has: (1) An application pending for assistance under the FY 2018 round of the CDFI Program; (2) been awarded assistance from the CDFI Fund under the CDFI Program within the 12-month period prior to the Federal Award Date of the FY 2018 Award Agreement issued by the CDFI Program; or (3) ever received assistance under the CDFI Program for the same activities for which it is seeking a FY 2018 BEA Program Award. Please note that Applicants may apply for both a CDFI Program award and a BEA Program Award in FY 2018; however, receiving a FY 2018 CDFI Program award removes an Applicant from eligibility for a FY 2018 BEA Program Award. If an Applicant's CDFI certification application was submitted to the CDFI Fund as of December 31, 2017 (the last day of the assessment period), and was ultimately approved by the CDFI Fund prior to the publication of the FY 2018 NOFA, then the Applicant's CDFI status is considered ''certified'' for purposes of the FY 2018 BEA Program application.

TABLE 2—ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS FOR APPLICANTS—Continued

Criteria	Description
Debarment/Do Not Pay Verification	• The CDFI Fund will conduct a debarment check and will not consider an Application submitted by an Applicant if the Applicant is delinquent on any Federal debt. The Do Not Pay Business Center was developed to support Federal agencies in their efforts to reduce the number of improper payments made through programs funded by the Federal government. The Do Not Pay Business Center provides delinquency information to the CDFI Fund to assist with the debarment check.

B. *Prior Award Recipients:* The previous success of an Applicant in any of the CDFI Fund's programs will not be considered under this NOFA. Prior BEA Program Award Recipients and prior award recipients of other CDFI Fund programs are eligible to apply under this NOFA, except as noted in the following table:

TABLE 3—ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS FOR APPLICANTS WHICH ARE PRIOR RECIPIENTS

Criteria	Description
Pending resolution of noncompliance	• If an Applicant that is a prior recipient or allocatee under any CDFI Fund program: (i) Has submitted reports to the CDFI Fund that demonstrate noncompliance with a previous assistance agreement, award agreement, allocation agreement, bond loan agreement, or agreement to guarantee and (ii) the CDFI Fund has yet to make a final determination as to whether the entity is in default of its previous agreement, the CDFI Fund will consider the Applicant's Application under this NOFA pending full resolution, in the sole determination of the CDFI Fund, of the noncompliance.
Default status	• The CDFI Fund will not consider an Application submitted by an Applicant that is a prior CDFI Fund award recipient or allocatee under any CDFI Fund program if, as of the applicable Application deadline of this NOFA, the CDFI Fund has made a final determination that such Applicant is in default of a previously executed assistance agreement, award agreement, allocation agreement, bond loan agreement, or agreement to guarantee. Such entities will be ineligible to apply for an Award pursuant to this NOFA so long as the Applicant's prior award or allocation remains in default status or such other time period as specified by the CDFI Fund in writing.

C. *Contact the CDFI Fund:* Accordingly, Applicants that are prior recipients and/or allocatees under any CDFI Fund program are advised to comply with requirements specified in an assistance agreement, award agreement, allocation agreement, bond loan agreement, or agreement to guarantee. All outstanding reports and compliance questions should be directed to the Certification, Compliance Monitoring and Evaluation helpdesk by submitting a BEA Compliance and Reporting AMIS Service Request or by telephone at (202) 653–0423. The CDFI Fund will respond to Applicants' reporting, compliance, or disbursement questions between the hours of 9:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. ET, starting on the date of the publication of this NOFA. The CDFI Fund will not respond to Applicants' reporting, compliance, or disbursement telephone calls or email inquiries that are received after 5:00 p.m. ET on September 18, 2018, until after the Application deadline. The CDFI Fund will respond to technical issues related to AMIS Accounts through 5:00 p.m. ET on September 20, 2018, via an IT AMIS Service Request, email at *AMIS@cdfi.treas.gov,* or by telephone at (202) 653–0422.

D. *Cost sharing or matching fund requirements:* Not applicable.

IV. Application and Submission Information

A. *Address to Request an Application Package:* Application materials can be found on *Grants.gov* and the CDFI Fund's website at *www.cdfifund.gov/bea.* Applicants may request a paper version of any Application material by contacting the CDFI Fund Help Desk at *cdfihelp@cdfi.treas.gov.*

B. *Content and Form of Application Submission:* All Application materials must be prepared using the English language and calculations must be made in U.S. dollars. Applicants must submit all materials described in and required by the Application by the applicable deadlines. Detailed Application content requirements including instructions related to the submission of the Grant Application Package in *Grants.gov* and the FY 2018 BEA Program Application in AMIS, the CDFI Fund's web-based portal, are provided in detail in the Application Instructions. Once an Application is submitted, the Applicant will not be allowed to change any element of the Application. The CDFI Fund reserves the right to request and review other pertinent or public information that has not been specifically requested in this NOFA or the Application.

C. *Application Submission:* The CDFI Fund has a two-step submission process for BEA Applications that requires the submission of required application information on two separate deadlines and in two separate and distinct systems, *Grants.gov* and the CDFI Fund's AMIS. The first step is the submission of the Grant Application, which consists solely of the Office of Management and Budget Standard Form—424 Mandatory (SF–424 Mandatory) *Application for Federal Assistance,* in *Grants.gov.* The second step is to submit an FY 2018 BEA Program Application in AMIS.

D. *Grants.gov:* Applicants must be registered with *Grants.gov* to submit the Grants Application Package. The Grants Application Package consists of one item, the SF–424 Mandatory. In order to register with *Grants.gov*, Applicants must have a DUNS number and have an active registration with *SAM.gov*. The CDFI Fund strongly encourages Applicants to start the *Grants.gov* registration process as soon as possible (refer to the following link: *https://www.grants.gov/web/grants/register.html*) as it may take several weeks to complete. Applicants that have previously registered with *Grants.gov* must verify that their registration is current and active. Applicants should contact *Grants.gov* directly with questions related to the registration or submission process as the CDFI Fund does not administer or maintain this system.

Applicants are required to submit a Grant Application Package in *Grants.gov* and have it validated by the *Grants.gov* submission deadline of August 23, 2018. The Grant Application Package is validated by *Grants.gov* after the Applicant's initial submission and it may take *Grants.gov* up to 48 hours to complete the validation process. Therefore, the CDFI Fund encourages Applicants to submit the Grant Application Package as early as

possible. This will help to ensure that the Grant Application Package is validated before the *Grants.gov* submission deadline and provide time for Applicants to contact *Grants.gov* directly to resolve any submission issues since the CDFI Fund does not administer or maintain that system. For more information about *Grants.gov*, please visit *https://www.grants.gov* and see Table 8 for *Grants.gov* contact information.

The CDFI Fund can only electronically retrieve validated Grant Application Packages from *Grants.gov* and therefore only considers the submission of the Grant Application Package to be successful when it has been validated by *Grants.gov* before the submission deadline. It is the Applicant's sole responsibility to ensure that its Grant Application Package is submitted and validated by *Grants.gov* before the submission deadline. Applicants that do not successfully submit their Grant Application Package and have it validated by the *Grants.gov* submission deadline will not be able to submit a FY 2018 BEA Program Application in AMIS. The CDFI Fund will electronically retrieve validated Grant Application Packages from *Grants.gov* on a daily basis. Applicants are advised that it will take up to 48 hours from when the CDFI Fund retrieves the validated Grant Application Package for it to be available in AMIS to associate with a FY 2018 BEA Program Application.

Once the CDFI Fund has retrieved the validated Grant Application Package from *Grants.gov* and made it available in AMIS, Applicants must associate it with their Application. Applicants can begin working on their FY 2018 BEA Program Application in AMIS at any time, however, they will not be able to submit the application until the validated Grant Application Package is associated, by the Applicant, with the application.

Applicants are advised that the CDFI Fund will not notify them when the validated Grant Application Package has been retrieved from *Grants.gov* or when it is available in AMIS. It is the Applicant's responsibility to ensure that the validated SF–424 Mandatory is associated with its FY 2018 BEA Application in AMIS. Applicants will not be able to submit their FY 2018 BEA Program Application without completing this step.

Applicants are advised that the lookup function in the FY 2018 BEA Application in AMIS, uses the DUNS number reported on the validated Grant Application Package to match it with the correct AMIS Organization account. Therefore, Applicants must make sure the DUNS number included in the Grant Application Package submitted in *Grants.gov* matches the DUNS number in their AMIS Organization account. If, for example, the DUNS number does not match because the Applicant inadvertently used the DUNS number of their Bank Holding Company on the Grant Application Package in *Grants.gov* and is attempting to associate with AMIS Organization account of their FDIC–Insured Bank subsidiary, the lookup function will not return any results and the Applicant will not be able to submit the FY 2018 BEA Application.

Applicants are also highly encouraged to provide EIN, Authorized Representative and/or Contact Person information on the Grant Application Package that matches the information included in AMIS Organization account.

E. *Dun & Bradstreet Universal Numbering System (DUNS):* Pursuant to the Uniform Administrative Requirements, each Applicant must provide, as part of its Application submission, a Dun and Bradstreet Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number. Applicants without a DUNS number will not be able to submit a Grant Application Package in *Grants.gov*.

Applicants should allow sufficient time for Dun & Bradstreet to respond to inquiries and/or requests for DUNS numbers.

F. *System for Award Management (SAM):* An active SAM account is required to submit the required Grant Application Package in *Grants.gov*. Any entity applying for Federal grants or other forms of Federal financial assistance through *Grants.gov* must be registered in SAM in order to submit its Grant Application Package in *Grants.gov* or FY 2018 BEA Program Application in AMIS. Applicants must have established a *SAM.gov* account no later than 30 days after the release of this NOFA. The SAM registration process can take several weeks to complete so Applicants are encouraged to begin this process upon release of this NOFA. Applicants that have previously completed the SAM registration process must verify that their SAM accounts are current and active. Applicants are required to maintain a current and active SAM account at all times during which it has an active Federal award or an Application under consideration for an award by a Federal awarding agency.

A signed notarized letter identifying the authorized Entity Administrator for the entity associated with the DUNS number is required by SAM before the registration will be activated. This requirement is applicable to new entities registering in SAM, as well as existing entities with registrations being updated or renewed in SAM.

The CDFI Fund will not consider any Applicant that fails to properly register or activate its SAM account and, as a result, is unable to submit its Grant Application Package in *Grants.gov*, or FY 2018 BEA Program Application in AMIS by the respective deadlines. Applicants must contact SAM directly with questions related to SAM registration or account changes as the CDFI Fund does not administer or maintain this system. For more information about SAM, please visit *https://www.sam.gov* or call 866–606–8220.

G. *AMIS:* All Applicants must complete an FY 2018 BEA Program Application in AMIS, the CDFI Fund's web-based portal. All Applicants must register User and Organization accounts in AMIS by the applicable Application deadline. Failure to register and complete a FY 2018 BEA Program Application in AMIS will result in the CDFI Fund being unable to accept the Application. As AMIS is the CDFI Fund's primary means of communication with Applicants and Recipients, institutions must make sure that they update their contact information in their AMIS accounts. In addition, the Applicant should ensure that the institution information (name, EIN, DUNS number, Authorized Representative, contact information, etc.) on the Grant Application Package submitted as part of the Grant Application Package in *Grants.gov* matches the information in AMIS. EINs and DUNS numbers in the Applicant's SAM account must match those listed in AMIS. For more information on AMIS, please see the information available through the AMIS Home page at *https://amis.cdfifund.gov.* Qualified Activity documentation and other attachments as specified in the applicable BEA Program Application must also be submitted electronically via AMIS. Detailed instructions regarding submission of Qualified Activity documentation is provided in the Application Instructions and AMIS Training Manual for the BEA Program Application. Applicants will not be allowed to submit missing Qualified Activity documentation after the Application deadline and any Qualified Activity missing the required documentation will be disqualified. Qualified Activity documentation delivered by hard copy to the CDFI Fund's Washington, DC office address will be rejected, unless the Applicant previously requested a paper version of the Application as described in Section IV.A.

H. *Submission Dates and Times:* The following table provides the critical deadlines for the FY 2018 BEA Funding Round. Applications and any other required documents or attachments received after the applicable deadline will be rejected. The document submission deadlines stated in this NOFA and the Application are strictly enforced. The CDFI Fund will not grant exceptions or waivers for late submissions except where the submission delay was a direct result of a Federal government administrative or technological error.

Description	Deadline	Time (eastern time)
Grant Application Package/SF–424 Mandatory. *Submission Method: Electronically via Grants.gov.*	August 23, 2018	11:59 p.m. ET.
FY 2018 BEA Program Application. *Submission Method: Electronically via AMIS*	September 20, 2018 ...	5:00 p.m. ET.

1. Confirmation of Application Submission: Applicants may verify that their Grant Application Package was successfully submitted and validated in *Grants.gov* and that their FY 2018 BEA Program Application was successfully submitted in AMIS. Applicants should note that the Grant Application Package consists solely of the SF–424 Mandatory and has a different deadline than the FY 2018 BEA Program Application. These deadlines are provided above in Table 4. FY 2018 BEA Program Funding Round Critical Deadlines for Applicants. If the Grant Application Package is not successfully submitted and subsequently validated by *Grants.gov* by the deadline, the CDFI Fund will not review the FY 2018 BEA Program Application or any of the application related material submitted in AMIS and the Application will be deemed ineligible.

a. *Grants.gov* Submission Information: In order to determine whether the Grant Application Package was submitted properly, each Applicant should: (1) Receive two separate emails from *Grants.gov*, and (2) perform an independent step in *Grants.gov* to determine whether the Grant Application was validated. Each Applicant will receive the first email from *Grants.gov* immediately after the Grant Application Package is submitted confirming that the submission has entered the *Grants.gov* system. This email will contain a tracking number. Within 48 hours, the Applicant will receive a second email which will indicate if the submitted Grant Application Package was successfully validated or rejected with errors. However, Applicants should not rely on the second email notification from *Grants.gov* to confirm that the Grant Application Package was validated. Applicants should then perform an independent step in *Grants.gov* to determine if the Grant Application Package status shows as ''Validated'' by clicking on the ''Applicants'' menu, followed by clicking ''Track my Application,'' and then entering the tracking number provided in the first email. The Grant Application Package cannot be retrieved by the CDFI Fund until it has been validated by *Grants.gov*.

b. AMIS Submission Information: AMIS is the web-based portal where Applicants will directly enter their application information and add supporting documentation, when applicable. The CDFI Fund strongly encourages the Applicant to allow sufficient time to confirm the Application content, review the material submitted, and remedy any issues prior to the Application deadline. Only the Authorized Representative or an Application Point of Contact can submit the FY 2018 BEA Program Application in AMIS.

Applicants will not receive an email confirming that their FY 2018 BEA Program Application was successfully submitted in AMIS. Instead, Applicants should check their AMIS account to ensure that the status of the FY 2018 BEA Program Application shows ''Under Review.'' Step-by-step instructions for submitting an FY 2018 BEA Program Application in AMIS are provided in the Application Instructions, Supplemental Guidance, and AMIS Training Manual for the BEA Program Electronic Application.

2. Multiple Application Submissions: If an Applicant submits multiple versions of its Grant Application Package in *Grants.gov*, the Applicant can only associate one with its FY 2018 BEA Program Application in AMIS.

Applicants can only submit one FY 2018 BEA Program Application in AMIS. Upon submission, the Application will be locked and cannot be resubmitted, edited, or modified in any way. The CDFI Fund will not unlock a submitted Application or allow multiple Application submissions.

3. Late Submission: The CDFI Fund will not accept an Application submitted after the Application deadline except where the submission delay was a direct result of a Federal government administrative or technological error. In such case, the Applicant must submit their request for acceptance of a late Application submission to the BEA Program Office via an AMIS Service Request with documentation that clearly demonstrates the error by no later than two business days after the applicable Application deadline for *Grants.gov* or AMIS. The CDFI Fund will not respond to request for acceptance of late Application submissions after that time period. The AMIS Service Request must be directed to the BEA Program with a subject line of ''Late Application Submission Request.''

I. *Funding Restrictions:* BEA Program Awards are limited by the following:

1. The Recipient shall use BEA Program Award funds only for the eligible activities described in Section II.D. of this NOFA and its Award Agreement.

2. The Recipient may not distribute BEA Program Award funds to an affiliate, Subsidiary, or any other entity, without the CDFI Fund's prior written approval.

3. BEA Program Award funds shall only be disbursed to the Recipient.

4. The CDFI Fund, in its sole discretion, may disburse BEA Program Award funds in amounts, or under terms and conditions, which are different from those requested by an Applicant.

J. *Other Submission Requirements:* None.

V. Application Review Information

A. *Criteria:* If the Applicant submitted a complete and eligible Application, the CDFI Fund will conduct a substantive review in accordance with the criteria and procedures described in the Regulations, this NOFA, the Application guidance, and the Uniform Requirements. The CDFI Fund reserves the right to contact the Applicant by telephone, email, or mail for the sole purpose of clarifying or confirming Application information. If contacted, the Applicant must respond within the time period communicated by the CDFI Fund or run the risk that its Application will be rejected.

1. CDFI Related Activities: CDFI Related Activities include Equity Investments, Equity-Like Loans, and CDFI Support Activities provided to eligible CDFI Partners.

2. Eligible CDFI Partner: CDFI Partner is defined as a certified CDFI that has been provided assistance in the form of CDFI Related Activities by an unaffiliated Applicant (12 CFR 1806.103). For the purposes of this NOFA, an eligible CDFI Partner must have been certified as a CDFI as of the end of the applicable Assessment Period and be Integrally Involved in a Distressed Community.

3. Integrally Involved: Integrally Involved is defined at 12 CFR 1806.103. For purposes of this NOFA, for a CDFI Partner to be deemed to be Integrally Involved, it must have: (i) Provided at least 10 percent of financial transactions or dollars transacted (*e.g.,* loans or Equity Investments), or 10 percent of Development Service Activities (as defined in 12 CFR 1805.104), in one or more Distressed Communities identified by the Applicant or the CDFI Partner, as applicable, in each of the three calendar years preceding the date of this NOFA; (ii) transacted at least 25 percent of financial transactions (*e.g.,* loans or equity investments) in one or more Distressed Communities in at least one of the three calendar years preceding the date of this NOFA, or 25 percent of Development Service Activities (as defined in 12 CFR 1805.104), in one or more Distressed Communities identified by the Applicant or the CDFI Partner, as applicable, in at least one of the three calendar years preceding the date of this NOFA; or (iii) demonstrated that it has attained at least 10 percent of market share for a particular financial product in one or more Distressed Communities (such as home mortgages originated in one or more Distressed Communities) in at least one of the three calendar years preceding the date of this NOFA.

4. Limitations on eligible Qualified Activities provided to certain CDFI Partners: A CDFI Applicant cannot receive credit for any financial assistance or Qualified Activities provided to a CDFI Partner that is also an FDIC-insured depository institution or depository institution holding company.

5. Certificates of Deposit: Section 1806.103 of the Interim Rule states that any certificate of deposit (CD) placed by an Applicant or its Subsidiary in a CDFI Partner that is a bank, thrift, or credit union must be: (i) Uninsured and committed for at least three years; or (ii) insured, committed for a term of at least three years, and provided at an interest rate that is materially below market rates, in the determination of the CDFI Fund.

a. For purposes of this NOFA, ''materially below market interest rate'' is defined as an annual percentage rate that does not exceed 100 percent of yields on Treasury securities at constant maturity as interpolated by Treasury from the daily yield curve and available on the Treasury website at *www.treas.gov/offices/domestic-finance/debt-management/interest-rate/yield.shtml.* For example, for a three-year CD, Applicants should use the three-year rate U.S. Government securities, Treasury Yield Curve Rate posted for that business day. The Treasury updates the website daily at approximately 5:30 p.m. ET. CDs placed prior to that time may use the rate posted for the previous business day. The annual percentage rate on a CD should be compounded daily, quarterly, semi-annually, or annually. If a variable interest rate is used, the CD must also have an interest rate that is materially below the market interest rate over the life of the CD, in the determination of the CDFI Fund.

b. For purposes of this NOFA, a deposit placed by an Applicant directly with a CDFI Partner that participates in a deposit network or service may be treated as eligible under this NOFA if it otherwise meets the criteria for deposits in 12 CFR.1806.103 and the CDFI Partner retains the full amount of the initial deposit or an amount equivalent to the full amount of the initial deposit through a deposit network exchange transaction.

6. Equity Investment: An Equity Investment means financial assistance provided by an Applicant or its Subsidiary to a CDFI, which CDFI meets such criteria as set forth in this NOFA, in the form of a grant, a stock purchase, a purchase of a partnership interest, a purchase of a limited liability company membership interest, or any other investment deemed to be an Equity Investment by the CDFI Fund.

7. Equity-Like Loan: An Equity-Like Loan is a loan provided by an Applicant or its Subsidiary to a CDFI, and made on such terms that it has characteristics of an Equity Investment, as such characteristics may be specified by the CDFI Fund (12 CFR 1806.103). For purposes of this NOFA, an Equity-Like Loan must meet the following characteristics:

a. At the end of the initial term, the loan must have a definite rolling maturity date that is automatically extended on an annual basis if the CDFI borrower continues to be financially sound and carry out a community development mission;

b. Periodic payments of interest and/or principal may only be made out of the CDFI borrower's available cash flow after satisfying all other obligations;

c. Failure to pay principal or interest (except at maturity) will not automatically result in a default of the loan agreement; and

d. The loan must be subordinated to all other debt except for other Equity-Like Loans. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the CDFI Fund reserves the right to determine, in its sole discretion and on a case-by-case basis, whether an instrument meets the above-stated characteristics of an Equity-Like Loan.

8. CDFI Support Activity: A CDFI Support Activity is defined as assistance provided by an Applicant or its Subsidiary to a CDFI that is Integrally Involved in a Distressed Community, in the form of a loan, Technical Assistance, or deposits.

9. CDFI Program Matching Funds: Equity Investments, Equity-Like Loans, and CDFI Support Activities (except Technical Assistance) provided by a BEA Applicant to a CDFI and used by the CDFI for matching funds under the CDFI Program are eligible as a Qualified Activity under the CDFI Related Activity category.

10. Commercial Loans and Investments: Commercial Loans and Investments is a sub-category of Distressed Community Financing Activities and is defined as the following lending activity types: Affordable Housing Development Loans and related Project Investments; Commercial Real Estate Loans and related Project Investments; and Small Business Loans and related Project Investments.

11. Consumer Loans: Consumer Loans is a sub-category of Distressed Community Financing Activities and is defined as the following lending activity types: Affordable Housing Loans; Education Loans; Home Improvement Loans; and Small Dollar Consumer Loans.

12. Distressed Community Financing Activities and Service Activities: Distressed Community Financing Activities comply with consumer protection laws and are defined as (1) Consumer Loans; or (2) Commercial Loans and Investments. In addition to the requirements set forth in the Interim Rule, this NOFA provides the following additional requirements:

a. Affordable Housing Development Loans and Related Project Investments: For purposes of this NOFA, eligible Affordable Housing Development Loans and related Project Investments do not include housing for students, or school dormitories.

b. Commercial Real Estate Loans and related Project Investments: For purposes of this NOFA, eligible Commercial Real Estate Loans (12 CFR 1806.103) and related Project Investments are generally limited to transactions with a total principal value of $10 million or less. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the CDFI Fund, in its sole discretion, may consider transactions with a total principal value of over $10 million, subject to review. For such transactions, Applicants must provide a separate narrative, or other information, to demonstrate that the proposed project offers, or significantly enhances the quality of, a facility or service not currently provided to the Distressed Community.

c. Small Dollar Consumer Loan: For purposes of this NOFA, eligible Small Dollar Consumer Loans are affordable loans that serve as available alternatives to the marketplace for individuals who are Eligible Residents with a total principal value of no less than $500 and no greater than $5,000 and have a term of ninety (90) days or more.

d. Distressed Community Financing Activities—Transactions Less Than $250,000: For purposes of this NOFA, Applicants are expected to maintain records for any transaction submitted as part of the FY 2018 BEA Program Application, including supporting documentation for transactions in the Distressed Community Financing Activity category of less than $250,000. The CDFI Fund reserves the right to request supporting documentation from an Applicant during its Application Review process for a Distressed Community Financing Activities transaction less than $250,000.

e. Low- and Moderate-Income residents: For the purposes of this NOFA, Low-Income means borrower income that does not exceed 80 percent of the area median income, and Moderate-Income means borrower income may be 81 percent to no more than 120 percent of the area median income, according to the U.S. Census Bureau data.

13. Reporting Certain Financial Services: The CDFI Fund will value the administrative cost of providing certain Financial Services using the following per unit values:

a. $100.00 per account for Targeted Financial Services including safe transaction accounts, youth transaction accounts, Electronic Transfer Accounts and Individual Development Accounts;

b. $50.00 per account for checking and savings accounts that do not meet the definition of Targeted Financial Services;

c. $5.00 per check cashing transaction;

d. $50,000 per new ATM installed at a location in a Distressed Community;

e. $500,000 per new retail bank branch office opened in a Distressed Community, including school-based bank branches approved by the Applicant's Federal bank regulator;

f. In the case of Applicants engaging in Financial Services activities not described above, the CDFI Fund will determine the unit value of such services;

g. When reporting the opening of a new retail bank branch office, the Applicant must certify that such new branch is intended to remain in operation for at least the next five years;

h. Financial Service Activities must be provided by the Applicant to Eligible Residents or enterprises that are located in a Distressed Community. An Applicant may determine the number of Eligible Residents who are recipients of Financial Services by either: (i) Collecting the addresses of its Financial Services customers, or (ii) certifying that the Applicant reasonably believes that such customers are Eligible Residents or enterprises located in a Distressed Community and providing a brief analytical narrative with information describing how the Applicant made this determination. Citations must be provided for external sources. In addition, if external sources are referenced in the narrative, the Applicant must explain how it reached the conclusion that the cited references are directly related to the Eligible Residents or enterprises to whom it is claiming to have provided the Financial Services; and

i. When reporting changes in the dollar amount of deposit accounts, only calculate the net change in the total dollar amount of eligible Deposit Liabilities between the Baseline Period and the Assessment Period. Do not report each individual deposit. If the net change between the Baseline Period and Assessment Period is a negative dollar amount, then a negative dollar amount may be recorded for Deposit Liabilities only. Instructions for determining the net change is available in the Supplemental Guidance to the FY 2018 BEA Program Application.

14. Priority Factors: Priority Factors are the numeric values assigned to individual types of activity within: (i) The Distressed Community Financing Activities, and (ii) Services Activities categories of Qualified Activities. For the purposes of this NOFA, Priority Factors will be based on the Applicant's asset size as of the end of the Assessment Period (December 31, 2017) as reported by the Applicant in the Application. Asset size classes (*i.e.,* small institutions, intermediate-small institutions, and large institutions) will correspond to the Community Reinvestment Act (CRA) asset size classes set by the three Federal bank regulatory agencies and that were effective as of the end of the Assessment Period. The Priority Factor works by multiplying the change in a Qualified Activity by the assigned Priority Factor to achieve a ''weighted value.'' This weighted value of the change would be multiplied by the applicable Award percentage to yield the Award amount for that particular activity. For purposes of this NOFA, the CDFI Fund is establishing Priority Factors based on Applicant asset size to be applied to all activity within the Distressed Community Financing Activities and Service Activities categories only, as follows:

TABLE 5—CRA ASSET SIZE CLASSIFICATION

	Priority factor
Small institutions (assets of less than $313 million as of 12/31/2017)	5.0
Intermediate—small institutions (assets of at least $313 million but less than $1.252 billion as of 12/31/2017)	3.0
Large institutions (assets of $1.252 billion or greater as of 12/31/2017)	1.0

15. Certain Limitations on Qualified Activities:

a. Low-Income Housing Tax Credits: Financial assistance provided by an Applicant for which the Applicant receives benefits through Low-Income Housing Tax Credits, authorized pursuant to Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended (26 U.S.C. 42), shall not constitute an Equity Investment, Project Investment, or other Qualified Activity, for the purposes of calculating or receiving a BEA Program Award.

b. New Markets Tax Credits: Financial assistance provided by an Applicant for which the Applicant receives benefits as an investor in a Community Development Entity that has received an allocation of New Markets Tax Credits, authorized pursuant to Section 45D of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended (26 U.S.C. 45D), shall not constitute an Equity Investment, Project Investment, or other Qualified Activity, for the purposes of calculating or receiving a BEA Program Award. Leverage loans used in New Markets Tax Credit structured transactions that meet the requirements outlined in this NOFA are considered Distressed Community Financing Activities. The application materials will provide further guidance on requirements for BEA transactions which were leverage loans used in a New Markets Tax Credit structured transaction.

c. Loan Renewals and Refinances: Financial assistance provided by an Applicant shall not constitute a Qualified Activity, as defined in this part, for the purposes of calculating or receiving a BEA Program Award if such financial assistance consists of a loan to a borrower that has matured and is then renewed by the Applicant, or consists of a loan to a borrower that is retired or restructured using the proceeds of a new commitment by the Applicant.

d. Certain Business Types: Financial assistance provided by an Applicant shall not constitute a Qualified Activity, as defined in this part, for the purposes of financing the following business types: Adult entertainment providers, golf courses, race tracks, gambling facilities, country clubs, massage parlors, hot tub facilities, suntan facilities, or stores where the principal business is the sale of alcoholic beverages for consumption off premises.

e. Prior BEA Program Awards: Qualified Activities funded with prior funding round BEA Program Award dollars or funded to satisfy requirements of the BEA Program Award Agreement shall not constitute a Qualified Activity for the purposes of calculating or receiving a BEA Program Award.

f. Prior CDFI Program Awards: No CDFI Applicant may receive a BEA Program Award for activities funded by another CDFI Fund program or Federal program.

16. Award Percentages, Award Amounts, Application Review Process, Selection Process, Programmatic and Financial Risk, and Application Rejection: The Interim Rule and this NOFA describe the process for selecting Applicants to receive a BEA Program Award and determining Award amounts.

a. Award percentages: In the CDFI Related Activities subcategory of CDFI Equity, for all Applicants, the estimated award amount will be equal to 18 percent of the increase in Qualified Activities reported in this subcategory.

In the CDFI Related Activities subcategory of CDFI Support Activities, for a certified CDFI Applicant, the estimated award amount will be equal to 18 percent of the increase in Qualified Activities in this subcategory. If an Applicant is not a certified CDFI, the estimated award amount will be equal to 6 percent of the increase in Qualified Activities in this subcategory.

In Distressed Community Financing Activities' subcategory of Consumer Lending, the estimated award amount for certified CDFI Applicants will be 18 percent of the weighted value of the increase in Qualified Activities in this subcategory. If an Applicant is not a certified CDFI Applicant, the estimated award amount will be equal to 6 percent of the weighted value of the increase in Qualified Activities in this subcategory.

In the Distressed Community Financing Activities subcategory of Commercial Lending and Investments, for a certified CDFI Applicant, the estimated award amount will be equal to 9 percent of the weighted value of the increase in Qualified Activities in this subcategory. If an Applicant is not a certified CDFI, the estimated award amount will be equal to 3 percent of the weighted value of the increase in Qualified Activity in this subcategory.

In the Service Activities category, for a certified CDFI Applicant, the estimated award amount will be equal to 9 percent of the weighted value of the increase in Qualified Activity for the category. If an Applicant is not a certified CDFI, the estimated award amount will be equal to 3 percent of the weighted value of the increase in Qualified Activity for the category.

b. Award Amounts: An Applicant's estimated award amount will be calculated according to the procedure outlined in the Interim Rule (at 12 CFR 1806.403). As outlined in the Interim Rule at 12 CFR 1806.404, the CDFI Fund will determine actual Award amounts based on the availability of funds, increases in Qualified Activities from the Baseline Period to the Assessment Period, and the priority ranking of each Applicant.

In calculating the increase in Qualified Activities, the CDFI Fund will determine the eligibility of each transaction for which an Applicant has applied for a BEA Program Award. In some cases, the actual award amount calculated by the CDFI Fund may not be the same as the estimated award amount requested by the Applicant.

For purposes of calculating award payment amounts, the CDFI Fund will treat Qualified Activities with a total principal amount less than or equal to $250,000 as fully disbursed. For all other Qualified Activities, Recipients will have 12 months from the end of the Assessment Period to make disbursements and 15 months from the end of the Assessment Period to submit to the CDFI Fund disbursement requests for the corresponding portion of their awards, after which the CDFI Fund will rescind and de-obligate any outstanding award balance and said outstanding award balance will no longer be available to the Recipient.

B. *Review and Selection Process:*

1. Application Review Process: All Applications will be initially evaluated by external non-Federal reviewers. Reviewers are selected based on their experience in understanding various financial transactions, reading and interpreting financial documentation, strong written communication skills, and strong mathematical skills. Reviewers must complete the CDFI Fund's conflict of interest process and be approved by the CDFI Fund.

2. Selection Process: If the amount of funds available during the funding round is insufficient for all estimated Award amounts, Recipients will be selected based on the process described in the Interim Rule at 12 CFR 1806.404. This process gives funding priority to Applicants that undertake activities in the following order: (i) CDFI Related Activities, (ii) Distressed Community Financing Activities, and (iii) Service Activities, as described in the Interim Rule at 12 CFR 1806.404(c).

Within each category, CDFI Applicants will be ranked first according to the ratio of the actual award amount calculated by the CDFI Fund for the category to the total assets of the Applicant, followed by Applicants that are not CDFI Applicants according to the ratio of the actual award amount calculated by the CDFI Fund for the category to the total assets of the Applicant.

Selections within each priority category will be based on the Applicants' relative rankings within each such category, subject to the availability of funds and any established maximum dollar amount of total awards that may be awarded for the Distressed Community Financing Activities category of Qualified Activities, as determined by the CDFI Fund.

The CDFI Fund, in its sole discretion: (i) May adjust the estimated award amount that an Applicant may receive;

(ii) may establish a maximum amount that may be awarded to an Applicant; and (iii) reserves the right to limit the amount of an award to any Applicant if the CDFI Fund deems it appropriate.

The CDFI Fund reserves the right to contact the Applicant to confirm or clarify information. If contacted, the Applicant must respond within the CDFI Fund's time parameters or the Application may be rejected.

The CDFI Fund reserves the right to change its eligibility and evaluation criteria and procedures. If those changes materially affect the CDFI Fund's award decisions, the CDFI Fund will provide information regarding the changes through the CDFI Fund's website.

3. Programmatic and Financial Risk: The CDFI Fund will consider safety and soundness information from the appropriate Federal bank regulatory agency as defined in Section 3 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1813(q)). If the appropriate Federal bank regulatory agency identifies safety and soundness concerns, the CDFI Fund will assess whether the concerns cause or will cause the Applicant to be incapable of completing the activities for which funding has been requested. The CDFI Fund will not approve a BEA Program Award under any circumstances for an Applicant if the appropriate Federal bank regulatory agency indicates that the Applicant received a composite rating of ''5'' on its most recent examination, performed in accordance with the Uniform Financial Institutions Rating System.

Furthermore, the CDFI Fund will not approve a BEA Program Award for an Applicant that has:

a. A CRA assessment rating of below ''Satisfactory'' on its most recent examination; b. a financial audit with: A going concern paragraph, an adverse opinion, a disclaimer of opinion, or a withdrawal of an opinion on its most recent audit; c. a Prompt Corrective Action directive from its regulator that was active at the time the Applicant submitted its Application to the CDFI Fund or becomes active during the CDFI Fund's evaluation of the Application.

Applicants and/or their appropriate Federal bank regulator agency may be contacted by the CDFI Fund to provide additional information related to Federal bank regulatory or CRA information. The CDFI Fund will consider this information and may choose to not approve a BEA Program Award for an Applicant if the information indicates that the Applicant may be unable to responsibly manage, re-invest, and/or report on a BEA Program Award during the performance period.

4. Persistent Poverty Counties: Should the CDFI Fund determine, upon analysis of the initial pool of BEA Program Award Recipients, that it has not achieved the 10 percent PPC requirement mandated by Congress, Award preference will be given to Applicants that committed to deploying a minimum of 10 percent of their FY 2018 BEA Program Award in PPCs. Applicants may be required to deploy more than the minimum commitment percentage, but the percentage required should not exceed the maximum commitment percentage provided in the Application. Applicants that committed to serving PPCs and are selected to receive a FY 2018 BEA Program award, will have their PPC commitment incorporated into their Award Agreement as a Performance Goal which will be subject to compliance and reporting requirements. No applicant, however, will be disqualified from consideration for not making a PPC commitment in its BEA Program Application.

5. Application Rejection: The CDFI Fund reserves the right to reject an Application if information (including administrative error) comes to the CDFI Fund's attention that either: Adversely affects an Applicant's eligibility for an award; adversely affects the CDFI Fund's evaluation or scoring of an Application; or indicates fraud or mismanagement on the Applicant's part. If the CDFI Fund determines any portion of the Application is incorrect in a material respect, the CDFI Fund reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to reject the Application.

There is no right to appeal the CDFI Fund's award decisions. The CDFI Fund's award decisions are final. The CDFI Fund will not discuss the specifics of an Applicant's FY 2018 BEA Program Application or provide reasons why an Applicant was not selected to receive a BEA Program Award. The CDFI Fund will only respond to general questions regarding the FY 2018 BEA Program Application and award decision process until 30 days after the award announcement date.

C. *Anticipated Announcement and Federal Award Dates:* The CDFI Fund anticipates making its FY 2018 BEA Program award announcement in the winter of 2018. The Federal Award Date shall be the date that the CDFI Fund executes the Award Agreement.

VI. Federal Award Administration Information

A. *Federal Award Notices:* The CDFI Fund will notify an Applicant of its selection as a Recipient by delivering a notification or letter. The Award Agreement will contain the general terms and conditions governing the CDFI Fund's provision of an Award. The Award Recipient will receive a copy of the Award Agreement via AMIS. The Recipient is required to sign the Award Agreement via an electronic signature in AMIS. The CDFI Fund will subsequently execute the Award Agreement. Each Recipient must also ensure that complete and accurate banking information is reflected in its SAM account at *www.sam.gov* in order to receive its award payment.

B. *Administrative and National Policy Requirements:* If, prior to entering into an Award Agreement, information (including an administrative error) comes to the CDFI Fund's attention that adversely affects: The Recipient's eligibility for an award; the CDFI Fund's evaluation of the Application; the Recipient's compliance with any requirement listed in the Uniform Requirements; or indicates fraud or mismanagement on the Recipient's part, the CDFI Fund may, in its discretion and without advance notice to the Recipient, terminate the award or take other actions as it deems appropriate.

If the Recipient's certification status as a CDFI changes, the CDFI Fund reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to re-calculate the award, and modify the Award Agreement based on the Recipient's non-CDFI status.

By executing an Award Agreement, the Recipient agrees that, if the CDFI Fund becomes aware of any information (including an administrative error) prior to the effective date of the Award Agreement that either adversely affects the Recipient's eligibility for an award, or adversely affects the CDFI Fund's evaluation of the Recipient's Application, or indicates fraud or mismanagement on the part of the Recipient, the CDFI Fund may, in its discretion and without advance notice to the Recipient, terminate the Award Agreement or take other actions as it deems appropriate.

The CDFI Fund reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to rescind an award if the Recipient fails to return the Award Agreement, signed by the authorized representative of the Recipient, and/or provide the CDFI Fund with any other requested documentation, within the CDFI Fund's deadlines.

In addition, the CDFI Fund reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to terminate and rescind the Award Agreement and the award made under this NOFA for any criteria described in the following table:

TABLE 6—CRITERIA THAT MAY RESULT IN AWARD TERMINATION PRIOR TO THE EXECUTION OF AN AWARD AGREEMENT

Criteria	Description
Failure to meet reporting requirements.	If an Applicant is a prior CDFI Fund Recipient or allocatee under any CDFI Fund program and is not current on the reporting requirements set forth in the previously executed assistance, award, allocation, bond loan agreement(s), or agreement to guarantee, the CDFI Fund reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to delay entering into an Award Agreement and/or to delay making a disbursement of Award proceeds, until said prior Recipient or allocatee is current on the reporting requirements in the previously executed assistance, award, allocation, bond loan agreement(s), or agreement to guarantee. Please note that automated systems employed by the CDFI Fund for receipt of reports submitted electronically typically acknowledge only a report's receipt; such acknowledgment does not warrant that the report received was complete and therefore met reporting requirements. If said prior Recipient or allocatee is unable to meet this requirement within the timeframe set by the CDFI Fund, the CDFI Fund reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to terminate and rescind the award made under this NOFA.
Pending resolution of noncompliance.	If at any time prior to entering into an Award Agreement under this NOFA, an Applicant that is a prior CDFI Fund Recipient or allocatee under any CDFI Fund program: (i) Has submitted reports to the CDFI Fund that demonstrate noncompliance with a previous assistance, award, allocation agreement, bond loan agreement, or agreement to guarantee, but (ii) the CDFI Fund has yet to make a final determination regarding whether or not the entity is in default of its previous assistance, award, allocation, bond loan agreement, or agreement to guarantee, the CDFI Fund reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to delay entering into an Award Agreement and/or to delay making a disbursement of award proceeds, pending full resolution, in the sole determination of the CDFI Fund, of the noncompliance. If said prior Recipient or allocatee is unable to meet this requirement, in the sole determination of the CDFI Fund, the CDFI Fund reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to terminate and rescind the award made under this NOFA.
Default status	If prior to entering into an Award Agreement under this NOFA: (i) The CDFI Fund has made a final determination that an Applicant that is a prior CDFI Fund Recipient or allocatee under any CDFI Fund program whose award or allocation terminated in default of such prior agreement; (ii) the CDFI Fund has provided written notification of such determination to such organization; and (iii) the anticipated date for entering into the Award Agreement under this NOFA is within a period of time specified in such notification throughout which any new award, allocation, assistance, bond loan agreement(s), or agreement to guarantee is prohibited, the CDFI Fund reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to terminate and rescind the Award Agreement and the award made under this NOFA.
Compliance with Federal civil rights requirements.	If prior to entering into an Award Agreement under this NOFA, the Recipient receives a final determination, made within the last three years, in any proceeding instituted against the Recipient in, by, or before any court, governmental, or administrative body or agency, declaring that the Recipient has violated the following laws: Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2000d); Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 794); the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, (42 U.S.C. 6101–6107), and Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency, the CDFI Fund will terminate and rescind the Assistance Agreement and the award made under this NOFA.
Do Not Pay	The Do Not Pay Business Center was developed to support Federal agencies in their efforts to reduce the number of improper payments made through programs funded by the Federal government. The CDFI Fund reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to rescind an award if the Recipient is identified as ineligible to be a Recipient per the Do Not Pay database.
Safety and Soundness	If it is determined the Recipient is or will be incapable of meeting its award obligations, the CDFI Fund will deem the Recipient to be ineligible or require it to improve safety and soundness conditions prior to entering into an Award Agreement.

C. *Award Agreement:* After the CDFI Fund selects a Recipient, unless an exception detailed in this NOFA applies, the CDFI Fund and the Recipient will enter into an Award Agreement. The Award Agreement will set forth certain required terms and conditions of the award, which will include, but not be limited to: (i) The amount of the award; (ii) the approved uses of the award; (iii) the performance goals and measures; (iv) the performance periods; and (v) the reporting requirements. The Award Agreement shall provide that a Recipient shall: (i) Carry out its Qualified Activities in accordance with applicable law, the approved Application, and all other applicable requirements; (ii) not receive any disbursement of award dollars until the CDFI Fund has determined that the Recipient has fulfilled all applicable requirements; and (iii) use the BEA Program Award amount for Qualified Activities. Recipients which committed to serving PPCs will have their PPC commitment incorporated into their Award Agreement as a performance goal which will be subject to compliance and reporting requirements.

D. *Reporting:* Through this NOFA, the CDFI Fund will require each Recipient to account for and report to the CDFI Fund on the use of the award. This will require Recipients to establish administrative controls, subject to applicable OMB Circulars. The CDFI Fund will collect information from each such Recipient on its use of the award at least once following the award and more often if deemed appropriate by the CDFI Fund in its sole discretion. The CDFI Fund will provide guidance to Recipients outlining the format and content of the information required to be provided to describe how the funds were used.

The CDFI Fund may collect information from each Recipient including, but not limited to, an Annual Report with the following components:

TABLE 7—REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

Criteria	Description
Single Audit Narrative Report (or like report).	For each year of its performance period, the Recipient, must answer in the Financial Report section in AMIS, as to whether it is required to have a single audit pursuant to OMB Single Audit requirements.
Use of BEA Program Award Report—for all Recipients.	Recipients must submit the Use of Award report to the CDFI Fund via AMIS.
Use of BEA Program Award Report—Funds Deployed in Persistent Poverty Counties.	The CDFI Fund will require each Recipient with Persistent Poverty County commitments to report data for Award funds deployed in persistent poverty counties and maintain proper supporting documentation and records which are subject to review by the CDFI Fund.
Explanation of Noncompliance (as applicable) or successor report.	If the Recipient fails to meet a Performance Goal or reporting requirement, it must submit the Explanation of Noncompliance via AMIS.

Each Recipient is responsible for the timely and complete submission of the reporting requirements. The CDFI Fund reserves the right to contact the Recipient to request additional information and documentation. The CDFI Fund may consider financial information filed with Federal regulators during its compliance review. The CDFI Fund will use such information to monitor each Recipient's compliance with the requirements in the Award Agreement and to assess the impact of the BEA Program. The CDFI Fund reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to modify these reporting requirements if it determines it to be appropriate and necessary; however, such reporting requirements will be modified only after notice has been provided to Recipients.

E. *Financial Management and Accounting:* The CDFI Fund will require Recipients to maintain financial management and accounting systems that comply with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the award. These systems must be sufficient to permit the preparation of reports required by general and program specific terms and conditions, including the tracing of funds to a level of expenditures adequate to establish that such funds have been used according to the Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the award.

Each of the Qualified Activities categories will be ineligible for indirect costs and an associated indirect cost rate. The cost principles used by Recipients must be consistent with Federal cost principles and support the accumulation of costs as required by the principles, and must provide for adequate documentation to support costs charged to the BEA Program Award. In addition, the CDFI Fund will require Recipients to: Maintain effective internal controls; comply with applicable statutes, regulations, and the Award Agreement; evaluate and monitor compliance; take action when not in compliance; and safeguard personally identifiable information.

VII. Agency Contacts

A. *Questions Related to Application and Prior Recipient Reporting, Compliance and Disbursements:* The CDFI Fund will respond to questions concerning this NOFA, the Application and reporting, compliance, or disbursements between the hours of 9:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Eastern Time, starting on the date that this NOFA is published through the date listed in Table 1. The CDFI Fund will post responses to frequently asked questions in a separate document on its website. Other information regarding the CDFI Fund and its programs may be obtained from the CDFI Fund's website at *https://www.cdfifund.gov.*

The following table lists contact information for the CDFI Fund, *Grants.gov* and SAM:

TABLE 8—CONTACT INFORMATION

Type of Question	Telephone No. (not toll free)	Electronic contact method
BEA Program	202–653–0421	BEA AMIS Service Request.
Certification, Compliance Monitoring, and Evaluation	202–653–0423	BEA Compliance and Reporting AMIS Service Request.
AMIS—IT Help Desk	202–653–0422	IT AMIS Service Request.
Grants.gov Help Desk	800–518–4726	*support@grants.gov.*
SAM.gov (Federal Service Desk)	866–606–8220	Web form via *https://www.fsd.gov/fsd-gov/login.do.*

B. *Information Technology Support:* People who have visual or mobility impairments that prevent them from using the CDFI Fund's website should call (202) 653–0422 for assistance (this is not a toll free number).

C. *Communication with the CDFI Fund:* The CDFI Fund will use its AMIS internet interface to communicate with Applicants and Recipients under this NOFA. Recipients must use AMIS to submit required reports. The CDFI Fund will notify Recipients by email using the addresses maintained in each Recipient's AMIS account. Therefore, a Recipient and any Subsidiaries, signatories, and Affiliates must maintain accurate contact information (including contact person and authorized representative, email addresses, fax numbers, phone numbers, and office addresses) in their AMIS account(s).

D. *Civil Rights and Diversity:* Any person who is eligible to receive benefits or services from CDFI Fund or Recipients under any of its programs is entitled to those benefits or services without being subject to prohibited discrimination. The Department of the Treasury's Office of Civil Rights and Diversity enforces various Federal statutes and regulations that prohibit discrimination in financially assisted and conducted programs and activities of the CDFI Fund. If a person believes that s/he has been subjected to discrimination and/or reprisal because of membership in a protected group, s/he may file a complaint with: Associate Chief Human Capital Officer, Office of Civil Rights, and Diversity, 1500 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20220 or (202) 622–1160 (not a toll-free number).

VIII. Other Information

A. *Reasonable Accommodations:* Requests for reasonable

accommodations under section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act should be directed to Mr. Jay Santiago, Community Development Financial Institutions Fund, U.S. Department of the Treasury, at *SantiagoJ@cdfi.treas.gov* no later than 72 hours in advance of the application deadline.

B. *Paperwork Reduction Act:* Under the Paperwork Reduction Act (44 U.S.C. chapter 35), an agency may not conduct or sponsor a collection of information, and an individual is not required to respond to a collection of information, unless it displays a valid OMB control number. Pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act, the BEA Program funding Application has been assigned the following control number: 1559–0005.

C. *Application Information Sessions:* The CDFI Fund may conduct webinars or host information sessions for organizations that are considering applying to, or are interested in learning about, the CDFI Fund's programs. For further information, please visit the CDFI Fund's website at *https://www.cdfifund.gov.*

Authority: 12 U.S.C. 1834a, 4703, 4703 note, 4713; 12 CFR part 1806.

Mary Ann Donovan,

Director, Community Development Financial Institutions Fund.

[FR Doc. 2018–15618 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4810–70–P

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

[OMB Control No. 2900–0793]

Agency Information Collection Activity Under OMB Review: VA Health Professional Scholarship and Visual Impairment and Orientation and Mobility Professional Scholarship Programs

AGENCY: Veterans Health Administration, Department of Veterans Affairs.

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: In compliance with the Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA) of 1995, this notice announces that the Veterans Health Administration, Department of Veterans Affairs, will submit the collection of information abstracted below to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for review and comment. The PRA submission describes the nature of the information collection and its expected cost and burden and it includes the actual data collection instrument.

DATES: Comments must be submitted on or before August 22, 2018.

ADDRESSES: Submit written comments on the collection of information through *www.Regulations.gov,* or to Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Attn: VA Desk Officer; 725 17th St. NW, Washington, DC 20503 or sent through electronic mail to *oira_submission@omb.eop.gov.* Please refer to ''OMB Control No. 2900–0793'' in any correspondence.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Cynthia Harvey-Pryor, Office of Quality, Privacy and Risk (OQPR), Department of Veterans Affairs, 810 Vermont Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20420, (202) 461–5870 or email *cynthia.harvey-pryor@va.gov.* Please refer to ''OMB Control No. 2900–0793'' in any correspondence.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Authority: 38 U.S.C. 7601 through 7619, and 38 U.S.C. 7501 through 7505.

Title:

1. Academic Verification, VA Form 10–0491
2. Addendum to Application, VA Form 10–0491a
3. Annual VA Employment Deferment Verification, VA Form 10–0491c
4. Education Program Completion Notice Service Obligation Placement, VA Form 10–0491d
5. Evaluation Recommendation Form, VA Form 10–0491e
6. HPSP Agreement, VA Form 10–0491f
7. HPSP/OMPSP Application, VA Form 10–0491g
8. Notice of Approaching Graduation, VA Form 10–0491h
9. Notice of Change and/or Annual Academic Status Report, VA Form 10–0491i
10. Request for Deferment for Advanced Education, VA Form 10–0491j
11. VA Scholarship Offer Response, VA Form 10–0491k
12. VIOMPSP Agreement, VA Form 10–0491l
13. Mobility Agreement, VA Form 10–0491m

OMB Control Number: 2900–0793.

Type of Review: Revision of a currently approved collection.

Abstract: The information required determines the eligibility or suitability of an applicant desiring to receive an award under the provisions of 38 U.S.C. 7601 through 7619, and 38 U.S.C. 7501 through 7505. The information is needed to apply for the VA Health Professional Scholarship Program or Visual Impairment and Orientation and Mobility Professional Scholarship Program. The VA Health Professional Scholarship Program awards scholarships to students receiving education or training in a direct or indirect healthcare services discipline to assist in providing an adequate supply of such personnel for VA and for the United States. The Visual Impairment and Orientation and Mobility Professional Scholarship Program awards scholarships to students pursuing a program of study leading to a degree in visual impairment or orientation and mobility in order to increase the supply of qualified blind rehabilitation specialists for VA and the Nation.

An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The **Federal Register** Notice with a 60-day comment period soliciting comments on this collection of information was published at 83 FR 16925 on April 17, 2018, pages 16925 through 16927.

Affected Public: Individuals or Households.

ESTIMATE OF THE HOUR BURDEN FOR THE COLLECTION OF INFORMATION

VA Forms:	Number of respondents	× Number of responses	Equals	× Number of minutes	Equals (minutes)	÷ by 60 =	Number of hours
Applicants							
10–0491g—Application	1,500	1	1,500	60	90,000		1,500
10–0491—Academic Verification	1,500	1	1,500	60	90,000		1,500
10–0491e—Evaluation & Recommendation	1,500	2	3,000	50	150,000		2,500
10–0491a—Addendum to Application	450 (30%)	1	450	10	4,500		75
Total							5,575

ESTIMATE OF THE HOUR BURDEN FOR THE COLLECTION OF INFORMATION—Continued

VA Forms:	Number of respondents	× Number of responses	Equals	× Number of minutes	Equals (minutes)	÷ by 60 =	Number of hours
Applicants Selected To Receive a Scholarship							
10–0491m—Mobility Agreement	30	1	30	10	300		5
10–0491l—Agreement for the VIOMPSP	30	1	30	15	450		8
10–0491k—VA Scholarship Offer Response	30	1	30	10	300		5
10–0491i—Notice of Change and/or Annual Academic Status Report.	30	1	30	20	600		10
10–0491h—Notice of Approaching Graduation	30	1	30	10	300		5
10–0491d—Education Program Completion Notice/Service Obligation Placement.	30	1	30	20	600		10
10–0491j—Request for Deferment for Advanced Education	6	1	6	10	60		1
10–0491c—Annual VA Employment/Deferment Verification	30	1	24	10	240		4
Total							48
Grand Total for VIOMPSP							5,623
Health Professional Scholarship Program (HPSP): Applicants							
10–0491g—Application	5,000	1	5,000	60	300,000		5,000
10–0491—Academic Verification	5,000	1	5,000	60	300,000		5,000
10–0491e—Evaluation & Recommendation	5,000	2	10,000	50	500,000		8,333
10–0491a—Addendum to Application	1,500 (30%)	1	1,500	10	15,000		250
Total							18,583
Applicants Selected To Receive a Scholarship							
10–0491m—Mobility Agreement	100	1	100	10	1,000		17
10–0491f—Agreement for the HPSP	100	1	100	15	1,500		25
10–0491k—VA Scholarship Offer Response	100	1	100	10	1,000		17
10–0491i—Notice of Change and/or Annual Academic Status Report.	100	1	100	20	2,000		33
10–0491h—Notice of Approaching Graduation	100	1	100	10	1,000		17
10–0491d—Education Program Completion Notice/Service Obligation Placement.	100	1	100	20	2,000		33
10–0491j—Request for Deferment for Advanced Education	20	1	20	10	200		3
10–0491c—Annual VA Employment/Deferment Verification	80	1	80	10	800		13
Total							158
Grand Total for HPSP							18,741
Grand total for both VIOMPSP and HPSP							24,364

By direction of the Secretary.

Cynthia D. Harvey-Pryor,

Department Clearance Officer, Office of Quality, Privacy and Risk, Department of Veterans Affairs.

[FR Doc. 2018–15638 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8320–01–P

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

[OMB Control No. 2900–0710]

Agency Information Collection Activity Under OMB Review: VSO Access to VHA Electronic Health Records

AGENCY: Veterans Health Administration, Department of Veterans Affairs.

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: In compliance with the Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA) of 1995, this notice announces that the Veterans Health Administration, Department of Veterans Affairs, will submit the collection of information abstracted below to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for review and comment. The PRA submission describes the nature of the information collection and its expected cost and burden and it includes the actual data collection instrument.

DATES: Comments must be submitted on or before August 22, 2018.

ADDRESSES: Submit written comments on the collection of information through *www.Regulations.gov* or to Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Attn: VA Desk Officer; 725 17th St. NW, Washington, DC 20503 or sent through electronic mail to *oira_submission@omb.eop.gov.* Please refer to ''OMB Control No. 2900–0710'' in any correspondence.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Cynthia Harvey-Pryor, Office of Quality, Privacy and Risk (OQPR), Department of Veterans Affairs, 810 Vermont Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20420, (202) 461–5870 or email *cynthia.harvey-pryor@va.gov.* Please refer to ''OMB Control No. 2900–0710'' in any correspondence.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Authority: 38 U.S.C. Parts 51 and 52.

Title: VSO Access to VHA Electronic Health Records, VA Form 10–0400.

OMB Control Number: 2900–0710.

Type of Review: Extension of a currently approved collection.

Abstract: The information is being used to establish VA Veterans Health Information Systems Technology Architecture (VistA) computer accounts for Veteran Service Officers (VSO's) who have been granted Power of Attorney by veterans who have medical information recorded in VA electronic health records. This information is collected under the authority of Title 38, CFR parts 51 and 52, Veterans Benefits.

The information will be used by VHA Office of Health Information Governance and/or contractors to create accounts in the VistA computer system for VSO's. The information collected is used for a national roll-out of a project

targeted at providing more efficient benefits processing services to veterans. The VistA system requires a minimal set of data to create an account, which has been reflected on the form. After the initial roll-out, the burden to the government will be minimal, only involving VSO staff turnover.

An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The **Federal Register** Notice with a 60-day comment period soliciting comments on this collection of information was published at 83 FR 5165 on February 5, 2018, pages 5165 and 5166.

Affected Public: Individuals or Households.

Estimated Total Annual Burden: 17 hours.

Estimated Average Burden per Respondent: 2 minutes.

Frequency of Response: Yearly.

Estimated Number of Respondents: 500.

By direction of the Secretary.

Cynthia D. Harvey-Pryor,

Department Clearance Officer, Office of Quality, Privacy and Risk, Department of Veterans Affairs.

[FR Doc. 2018–15637 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8320–01–P

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

[OMB Control No. 2900–NEW]

Agency Information Collection Activity Under OMB Review: Evaluation of Patient and Provider Satisfaction With Mental Health-Clinical Pharmacy Specialists in Outpatient Mental Health Clinics at the Madison VA

AGENCY: Veterans Health Administration, Department of Veterans Affairs.

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: In compliance with the Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA) of 1995, this notice announces that the Veterans Health Administration, Department of Veterans Affairs, will submit the collection of information abstracted below to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for review and comment. The PRA submission describes the nature of the information collection and its expected cost and burden and it includes the actual data collection instrument.

DATES: Comments must be submitted on or before August 22, 2018.

ADDRESSES: Submit written comments on the collection of information through *www.Regulations.gov*, or to Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Attn: VA Desk Officer; 725 17th St. NW, Washington, DC 20503 or sent through electronic mail to *oira_submission@omb.eop.gov.* Please refer to ''OMB Control No. 2900–NEW'' in any correspondence.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Cynthia Harvey-Pryor, Office of Quality, Privacy and Risk (OQPR), Department of Veterans Affairs, 810 Vermont Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20420, (202) 461–5870 or email *cynthia.harvey-pryor@va.gov.* Please refer to ''OMB Control No. 2900–NEW'' in any correspondence.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Authority: 38 U.S.C., Part I, Chapter 5, Section 527.

Title: Evaluation of Patient and Provider Satisfaction with Mental Health-Clinical Pharmacy Specialists in Outpatient Mental Health Clinics at the Madison VA.

OMB Control Number: 2900–NEW.

Type of Review: New collection.

Abstract: The information collected in this survey will be utilized by the Mental Health Clinical Pharmacy Specialists (MH–CPS) in the Madison VA Mental Health Clinic to assess patient satisfaction with care provided by MH–CPS. Results will be used to identify areas for improvement.

An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The **Federal Register** Notice with a 60-day comment period soliciting comments on this collection of information was published at 83 FR 4561 on January 31, 2018, pages 4561 and 4562.

Affected Public: Individuals and households.

Estimated Annual Burden:

Patient Satisfaction with Mental Health-Clinical Pharmacy Specialists at the Madison VA—8 hours.

Provider Satisfaction with Mental Health-Clinical Pharmacy Specialists at the Madison VA—2 hours.

Estimated Average Burden Per Respondent:

Patient Satisfaction with Mental Health-Clinical Pharmacy Specialists at the Madison VA—5 minutes.

Provider Satisfaction with Mental Health-Clinical Pharmacy Specialists at the Madison VA—5 minutes.

Frequency of Response: Annually.

Estimated Number of Respondents:

Patient Satisfaction with Mental Health-Clinical Pharmacy Specialists at the Madison VA—100.

Provider Satisfaction with Mental Health-Clinical Pharmacy Specialists at the Madison VA—20.

By direction of the Secretary.

Cynthia D. Harvey-Pryor,

Department Clearance Officer, Office of Quality, Privacy and Risk, Department of Veterans Affairs.

[FR Doc. 2018–15639 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8320–01–P

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

[OMB Control No. 2900–0661]

Agency Information Collection Activity Under OMB Review: Grants to States for Construction & Acquisition of State Home Facilities

AGENCY: Veterans Health Administration, Department of Veterans Affairs.

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: In compliance with the Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA) of 1995, this notice announces that the Veterans Health Administration, Department of Veterans Affairs, will submit the collection of information abstracted below to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for review and comment. The PRA submission describes the nature of the information collection and its expected cost and burden and it includes the actual data collection instrument.

DATES: Comments must be submitted on or before August 22, 2018.

ADDRESSES: Submit written comments on the collection of information through *www.Regulations.gov*, or to Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Attn: VA Desk Officer; 725 17th St. NW, Washington, DC 20503 or sent through electronic mail to *oira_submission@omb.eop.gov.* Please refer to ''OMB Control No. 2900–0661'' in any correspondence.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Cynthia Harvey-Pryor, Office of Quality, Privacy and Risk (OQPR), Department of Veterans Affairs, 810 Vermont Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20420, (202) 461–5870 or email *cynthia.harvey-pryor@va.gov* Please refer to ''OMB Control No. 2900–0661'' in any correspondence.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Authority: 38 U.S.C. 8133(a), 8135(a).

Title: Forms for Grants to States for Construction and Acquisition of State Home Facilities, VA Forms 10–0388–1, 10–0388–2, 10–0388–3, 10–0388–4, 10–0388–5, 10–0388–6, 10–0388–7, 10–

0388–8, 10–0388–9, 10–0388–10, 10–0388–12, 10–0388–13.

OMB Control Number: 2900–0661.

Type of Review: Extension of a currently approved collection.

Abstract: State governments complete VA Forms 10–0388–1, 10–0388–2, 10–0388–3, 10–0388–4, 10–0388–5, 10–0388–6, 10–0388–7, 10–0388–8, 10–0388–9, 10–0388–10, 10–0388–12, and 10–0388–13, to apply for State Home Construction Grant Program and to certify compliance with VA requirements. VA uses this information, along with other documents submitted by States to determine the feasibility of the projects for VA participation, to determine eligibility for a grant award.

An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The **Federal Register** Notice with a 60-day comment period soliciting comments on this collection of information was published at 83 FR 4560 on January 31, 2018, page 4560.

Affected Public: State, Local, or Tribal Governments.

Estimated Annual Burden: 1,200 hours.

Estimated Average Burden per Respondent: 24 hours.

Frequency of Response: On occasion.

Estimated Annual Responses: 50.

By direction of the Secretary.

Cynthia D. Harvey-Pryor,

Department Clearance Officer, Office of Quality, Privacy and Risk, Department of Veterans Affairs.

[FR Doc. 2018–15636 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8320–01–P

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

[OMB Control No. 2900—NEW]

Agency Information Collection Activity Under OMB Review: VA Disaster Resilience Survey of Community Dwelling Veterans

AGENCY: Veterans Health Administration, Department of Veterans Affairs.

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: In compliance with the Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA) of 1995, this notice announces that the Veterans Health Administration, Department of Veterans Affairs, will submit the collection of information abstracted below to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for review and comment. The PRA submission describes the nature of the information collection and its expected cost and burden and it includes the actual data collection instrument.

DATES: Comments must be submitted on or before August 22, 2018.

ADDRESSES: Submit written comments on the collection of information through *www.Regulations.gov,* or to Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Attn: VA Desk Officer; 725 17th St. NW, Washington, DC 20503 or sent through electronic mail to *oira_submission@omb.eop.gov.* Please refer to ''OMB Control No. 2900—NEW'' in any correspondence.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Cynthia Harvey-Pryor, Office of Quality, Privacy and Risk (OQPR), Department of Veterans Affairs, 810 Vermont Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20420, (202) 461–5870 or email *cynthia.harvey-pryor@va.gov* Please refer to ''OMB Control No. 2900—NEW'' in any correspondence.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Authority: N/A.

Title: VA Disaster Resilience Survey of Community Dwelling Veterans; VA Form 10–21086(NR).

OMB Control Number: 2900—NEW.

Type of Review: New collection.

Abstract: The proposed study is being conducted by the Veterans Emergency Management Evaluation Center (VEMEC) of the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs. The mission of VEMEC is to promote the health and social welfare of America's Veterans and the Nation by initiating and coordinating projects aimed at developing evidence-based practices for use in mitigating against, preparing for, responding to, and recovering from national emergencies and natural disasters. In so doing, VEMEC helps to ensure timely access to high-quality health care for our nation's veterans. The proposed study will be a one-time study of all VA patients in the United States. We will survey a sample of Veterans who at the time of fielding received care from any VA healthcare system in the U.S. at least once in the past 24 months. Health status, socioeconomic status, and other factors can impact a Veteran's resiliency/vulnerability during major disaster.

An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The **Federal Register** Notice with a 60-day comment period soliciting comments on this collection of information was published at 82 FR 48747 on October 19, 2017, pages 48747 and 48748.

Affected Public: Individuals and households.

Estimated Annual Burden: 905 hours.

Estimated Average Burden per Respondent: 15 minutes.

Frequency of Response: One time.

Estimated Number of Respondents: 3,620.

By direction of the Secretary.

Cynthia Harvey-Pryor,

Department Clearance Officer, Office of Quality, Privacy and Risk, Department of Veterans Affairs.

[FR Doc. 2018–15640 Filed 7–20–18; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8320–01–P

FEDERAL REGISTER

Vol. 83 Monday,

No. 141 July 23, 2018

Part II

The President

Notice of July 20, 2018—Continuation of the National Emergency With Respect to Transnational Criminal Organizations

Federal Register
Vol. 83, No. 141
Monday, July 23, 2018

Presidential Documents

Title 3—

The President

Notice of July 20, 2018

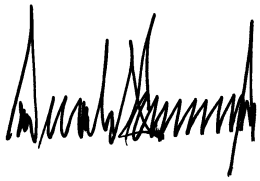
Continuation of the National Emergency With Respect to Transnational Criminal Organizations

On July 24, 2011, by Executive Order 13581, the President declared a national emergency with respect to transnational criminal organizations pursuant to the International Emergency Economic Powers Act (50 U.S.C. 1701–1706) to deal with the unusual and extraordinary threat to the national security, foreign policy, and economy of the United States constituted by the activities of significant transnational criminal organizations.

The activities of significant transnational criminal organizations have reached such scope and gravity that they threaten the stability of international political and economic systems. Such organizations are increasingly sophisticated and dangerous to the United States; they are increasingly entrenched in the operations of foreign governments and the international financial system, thereby weakening democratic institutions, degrading the rule of law, and undermining economic markets. These organizations facilitate and aggravate violent civil conflicts and increasingly facilitate the activities of other dangerous persons.

The activities of significant transnational criminal organizations continue to pose an unusual and extraordinary threat to the national security, foreign policy, and economy of the United States. For this reason, the national emergency declared in Executive Order 13581 of July 24, 2011, and the measures adopted on that date to deal with that emergency, must continue in effect beyond July 24, 2018. Therefore, in accordance with section 202(d) of the National Emergencies Act (50 U.S.C. 1622(d)), I am continuing for 1 year the national emergency with respect to transnational criminal organizations declared in Executive Order 13581.

This notice shall be published in the *Federal Register* and transmitted to the Congress.



THE WHITE HOUSE,
July 20, 2018.

[FR Doc. 2018–15904
Filed 7–20–18; 1:00 pm]
Billing code 3295–F8–P

Reader Aids

Federal Register

Vol. 83, No. 141

Monday, July 23, 2018

CUSTOMER SERVICE AND INFORMATION

Federal Register/Code of Federal Regulations	
General Information, indexes and other finding aids	**202–741–6000**
Laws	**741–6000**
Presidential Documents	
Executive orders and proclamations	**741–6000**
The United States Government Manual	**741–6000**
Other Services	
Electronic and on-line services (voice)	**741–6020**
Privacy Act Compilation	**741–6050**
Public Laws Update Service (numbers, dates, etc.)	**741–6043**

ELECTRONIC RESEARCH

World Wide Web

Full text of the daily Federal Register, CFR and other publications is located at: **www.fdsys.gov.**

Federal Register information and research tools, including Public Inspection List, indexes, and Code of Federal Regulations are located at: **www.ofr.gov.**

E-mail

FEDREGTOC (Daily Federal Register Table of Contents Electronic Mailing List) is an open e-mail service that provides subscribers with a digital form of the Federal Register Table of Contents. The digital form of the Federal Register Table of Contents includes HTML and PDF links to the full text of each document.

To join or leave, go to **https://public.govdelivery.com/accounts/USGPOOFR/subscriber/new**, enter your email address, then follow the instructions to join, leave, or manage your subscription.

PENS (Public Law Electronic Notification Service) is an e-mail service that notifies subscribers of recently enacted laws.

To subscribe, go to **http://listserv.gsa.gov/archives/publaws-l.html** and select *Join or leave the list (or change settings);* then follow the instructions.

FEDREGTOC and **PENS** are mailing lists only. We cannot respond to specific inquiries.

Reference questions. Send questions and comments about the Federal Register system to: **fedreg.info@nara.gov**

The Federal Register staff cannot interpret specific documents or regulations.

CFR Checklist. Effective January 1, 2009, the CFR Checklist no longer appears in the Federal Register. This information can be found online at **http://bookstore.gpo.gov/.**

FEDERAL REGISTER PAGES AND DATE, JULY

30831–31036 2
31037–31324 3
31325–31440 5
31441–31640 6
31641–31840 9
31841–32060 10
32061–32190 11
32191–32562 12
32563–32758 13
32759–33118 16
33119–33794 17
33795–34020 18
34021–34468 19
34469–34752 20
34753–34932 23

CFR PARTS AFFECTED DURING JULY

At the end of each month the Office of the Federal Register publishes separately a List of CFR Sections Affected (LSA), which lists parts and sections affected by documents published since the revision date of each title.

2 CFR

180 31037

3 CFR

Proclamations:
9766 31641
9767 34017
9768 34019
Executive Orders:
13519 (Revoked by 13844) 33115
13842 32753
13843 32755
13844 33115
Administrative Orders:
Memorandums:
Memorandum of June 4, 2018 31321
Presidential Determinations:
No. 2018–1 of June 4, 2018 31323
Notices:
Notice of July 20, 2018 34931

5 CFR

6 (Amended by EO 13843) 32755
890 32191
892 32191
894 32191
2634 33979
Proposed Rules:
531 31694

7 CFR

52 31441
760 33795
905 31442
929 32193
930 31444
3201 31841
4280 30831
Proposed Rules:
357 ..... 31697, 31702
906 31471
981 31473
1206 32215
1220 31477

8 CFR

212 31447
Proposed Rules:
103 33762
214 33762

10 CFR

30 ..... 32759, 33046
32 ..... 32759, 33046
35 ..... 32759, 33046
Proposed Rules:
431 ..... 31704, 34498, 34499

12 CFR

611 30833
615 30833
Proposed Rules:
44 33432
248 33432
351 33432
1206 33312
1240 33312
1610 31896
1750 33312

13 CFR

120 34021

14 CFR

1 31450
21 31450
23 34022
25 ..... 31450, 32759
26 31450
27 31450
34 31450
39 ..... 31325, 31643, 31646, 31648, 31650, 31850, 32198, 32201, 32203, 32563, 33809, 33817, 33821, 34029, 34031, 34034, 34753, 34755, 34758, 34761
43 31450
45 31450
60 31450
61 ..... 31450, 34040
63 31450
65 31450
67 34040
71 ..... 31327, 31653, 31853, 31854, 31855, 31857
73 ..... 32061, 34763
91 ..... 31450, 34040
97 ..... 30833, 30836, 31450, 32764, 32766
107 31450
110 31450
119 31450
120 34040
121 31450
125 31450
129 31450
133 31450
135 31450
137 31450
141 31450
142 31450
145 31450
183 31450
Proposed Rules:
3 34795
25 32807
33 31479
39 ..... 31488, 31491, 31493, 31496, 31499, 31504, 31507, 31509, 31705, 31911, 32221,

33159, 33162, 33873, 34070, 34072, 34074, 34800
61 34795
63 34795
65 34795
71 ....31708, 33163

16 CFR

801 32768
802 32768
803 32768
1112 30837
1211 32566
1237 30837
1307 34764
1308 34764

17 CFR

210 31992
229 31992
230 31992
232 33119
239 31992
240 31992
249 31992
274 31859
Proposed Rules:
1 31078
75 33432
240 34702
249 34702
255 33432

19 CFR

12 31654

20 CFR

404 30849
416 30849

21 CFR

1303 32784
1308 31877
Proposed Rules:
101 32221
573 34076

22 CFR

41 31451

24 CFR

28 32790
30 32790
87 32790
180 32790
200 31038
330 31042
3282 32790

25 CFR

83 33825
Proposed Rules:
169 34802

26 CFR

1 ....32524, 34469
Proposed Rules:
1 33875
301 33165

28 CFR

0 32759

29 CFR

405 33826
406 33826
1910 31045
4022 32580
Proposed Rules:
1910 31086
1926 34076
4041A 32815
4245 32815
4281 32815

30 CFR

Proposed Rules:
70 31710
71 31710
72 31710
75 31710
90 31710
250 31343

32 CFR

175 34471
706 31046
763 31451

33 CFR

100 ....30860, 31047, 31883, 32206, 33121, 33122, 33124, 33125, 34765
117 ....31048, 31452, 31659, 31886, 34041
165 ....30862, 30863, 30865, 30866, 30869, 30871, 30872, 30875, 30877, 31048, 31050, 31052, 31054, 31055, 31057, 31059, 31060, 31062, 31886, 31887, 31889, 31891, 32208, 32582, 32591, 33127, 33842, 34041, 34042, 34046, 34766, 34768, 34770
Proposed Rules:
100 31913
117 32602
165 ....31344, 32604, 33165, 34092, 34804
328 32227

34 CFR

300 31306
600 31296
668 31296
685 34047
Proposed Rules:
200 33167

36 CFR

Proposed Rules:
13 34094

37 CFR

2 33129
Proposed Rules:
201 32068

38 CFR

3 32716
4 32592
13 32716
17 31452
Proposed Rules:
17 31711

39 CFR

3001 31258
3004 31258
3007 31258
Proposed Rules:
111 ....31712, 34505, 34806, 34807
113 31713
3050 ....31344, 31346, 31713, 32069, 33879

40 CFR

52 ....31064, 31068, 31072, 31328, 31330, 31332, 31454, 32062, 32064, 32209, 32211, 32794, 32796, 33132, 33730, 33844, 33846, 34050
63 ....30879, 32213
81 ....31334, 32064
180 ....31893, 34775
300 ....32798, 33134
Proposed Rules:
Ch. I 31098
52 ....31087, 31348, 31350, 31352, 31511, 31513, 31915, 32606, 33168, 33886, 33892, 33894, 34094, 34506, 34811, 34813, 34816
63 31939
80 ....31098, 32024
110 32227
112 32227
116 32227
117 32227
122 32227
230 32227
232 32227
300 ....32227, 32825, 33171, 33176, 33177, 33182, 33186, 34508, 34513
302 32227
401 32227
721 34819
745 30889
1500 32071
1501 32071
1502 32071
1503 32071
1504 32071
1505 32071
1506 32071
1507 32071
1508 32071

42 CFR

Proposed Rules:
409 32340
413 34304
414 34304
424 32340
447 32252
484 32340
486 32340
488 32340

44 CFR

59 31337
61 31337
64 ....31075, 34052
Proposed Rules:
59 32956
61 32956
62 32956

46 CFR

531 34780
532 34780

47 CFR

2 34478
25 34478
30 34478
51 31659
54 ....30883, 30884, 31458, 33139
61 34793
63 31659
64 ....33140, 33143, 34794
68 31659
73 ....33144, 33848
74 33144
Proposed Rules:
0 30901
1 ....30901, 31515
2 34520
5 30901
25 34520
27 31515
30 34520
51 31099
54 31516
61 31099
64 ....33899, 33915
73 ....30901, 31516, 32255
74 ....30901, 34096

48 CFR

9903 33146
Proposed Rules:
5 34820
42 34820
52 34820

49 CFR

672 34053
673 34418
Proposed Rules:
Ch. II 31944
Subchp. B 31944
210 32826

50 CFR

21 32805
229 33848
300 33851
635 ....30884, 31677, 33148, 33870
648 ....30887, 31684, 34492
679 ....31340, 31460
Proposed Rules:
218 32615
635 31517
648 ....31354, 31945, 32829
660 32829
679 32829

LIST OF PUBLIC LAWS

Note: No public bills which have become law were received by the Office of the Federal Register for inclusion in today's **List of Public Laws**.

Last List July 11, 2018

Public Laws Electronic Notification Service (PENS)

PENS is a free electronic mail notification service of newly enacted public laws. To subscribe, go to *http://listserv.gsa.gov/archives/publaws-l.html*

Note: This service is strictly for E-mail notification of new laws. The text of laws is not available through this service. **PENS** cannot respond to specific inquiries sent to this address.